

Yewdale's
made to measure
internal shading
and screening
price guide

Price Guide 2022
made to measure

yewdale **Defiant**[®]
FABRIC AND BLIND SYSTEMS

yewdale **Kestrel**[®]
MAGNETIC ANTI-LIGATURE SYSTEM

yewdale **Movatrack**[®]
CUBICLE AND TRACK SYSTEMS

yewdale **Harrier**[®]
CUBICLE AND SHOWER CURTAINS

yewdale **Vitesse**[®]
CURTAIN TRACK SYSTEMS

Welcome

Yewdale is committed to providing internal shading and privacy solutions, creating safe and maintenance free environments, for all applications worldwide.

Our Core Values

Success is achieved together

We provide exceptional customer service and great products while continuing to grow our business. We strive to be the best in everything we do, not only as a company but also as an employer of talented, positive individuals. We acknowledge that as a team, we achieve more together. To succeed we never stop growing, learning and developing. Our passion drives our teamwork towards exceeding our customers' expectations, helping us accomplish our goals.

yewdale.co.uk see things differently



Why Work With Yewdale?

Here's five great reasons...

- 01** Automatic 3% discount applied to ALL online orders
- 02** Products available as either component or made to measure
- 03** Certified by ISO 9001:2008 (ACRED) since 2003
- 04** Product sample cases and fabric swatches available to enhance your sales
- 05** More than 35 years of manufacturing and industry experience



Ordering Information

How to order:

Online: Visit our Online Ordering Portal (shop.yewdale.co.uk) and automatically enjoy a 3% discount on all orders. If you haven't set up your account yet, contact your account manager.

Order Forms: Fill out an order form (yewdale.co.uk/downloads) and send it via email, fax or post.

How to open an account:

Visit yewdale.co.uk/credit-application and fill in your company trading details.

How to pay:

Approved account customers:

Payment is due no later than the 20th day of the month following the month of the invoice, by BACS payment.

Online Non-Credit Account Customers:

Online customers without a credit account can securely pay for their online orders through the checkout on the Online Ordering Portal (shop.yewdale.co.uk).

Delivery:

We aim to dispatch your order within 3-5 working days as standard.

Same Day Dispatch is available on all YewdaleDefiant®, YewdaleKestrel®, YewdaleMovatrack® and YewdaleVitesse® systems. Please specify when ordering and order before 11am to qualify. Subject to additional delivery costs and T&Cs.

Carriage costs:

All orders: £10.00 **UK MAINLAND ONLY**

YewdaleMovatrack® and
YewdaleKestrel® Movatrack are subject
to alternative carriage charges:

Orders under £1000 nett: £12.00

Orders over £1000 nett: £25.00

Orders over £2000 nett: £50.00

Time critical carriage costs to be added to the above:

£16.00 Pre-noon

£28.00 Pre-9.30am

£30.00 Saturday delivery
(dependent on postcode)

Elite Delivery Service:

£10.00 Standard Delivery

£16.00 Pre-noon

£28.00 Pre-9.30am

IRELAND

£85.00 Carriage costs

ISLE OF MAN / CHANNEL ISLES

£100.00 Carriage costs

Read our terms and conditions
on pages 156 - 157



Yewdale

Head Office: Enterprise Way,
Wickford, Essex, SS11 8DH

London office & showroom:
4 Sutton Lane, London EC1M 5PU

Call: +44 (0)1268 570900

Fax: +44 (0)1268 732509

Email: sales@yewdale.co.uk

Roller Blinds

Cassetted Blinds

Blackout Units

Insect Screens

Vertical Blinds

Venetian Blinds

Blind Fabrics

Electrical

Anti-Ligature Blinds & Tracks

Cubicle Tracks

Readymade Curtains

Window Curtain Tracks

Support

Roller Blinds



- 08 **R20**
Sidewinder
- 09 **R20B**
Battery
- 10 **R20C**
Crank
- 12 **R20C**
Crank
- 13 **R20M**
Electric
- 14 **R20S**
Braked Spring
- 15 **R20W**
Light Duty Crank
- 16 **R26**
Overhead Corded
- 18 **R40-36**
Premium Sidewinder
36mm barrel
- 19 **R40-53 / 70**
Premium Sidewinder
53mm & 70mm barrel
- 20 **R54**
Heavy Duty Crank
- 21 **R55**
Heavy Duty Electric
- 22 **R56**
Overhead crank
- 23 **R57**
Overhead electric 230v
- 24 **SPECIFICATION GUIDE**
Standard barrel sizes
- 25 **SPECIFICATION GUIDE**
Standard fascia sizes
- 28 **SPECIFICATION GUIDE**
Guide to sizes
- 29 **VPF**
Vision panel flaps

Prices are excluding child safety devices.
For standard barrel size see table on page 24.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



R20 Sidewinder

Metal brackets with 32, 40 or 45mm grooved aluminium barrel, depending on blind size (for standard barrel sizes see chart on page 24.) White bracket covers and right-hand metal control chain operation (left-hand if requested). White plastic bottom bar, fabric-covered at front. Aluminium Teardrop bottom bar as standard on fabric price groups 'B' and above.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Extension brackets:	+ £4.03/ pair
Plastic control chain: (White, Brown, Black, Grey)	As listed
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16 / m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
White, silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar (standard on B - C):	+ £5.16 / m width
White or silver aluminium round bottom bar (standard on B - C):	+ £5.16 / m width
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding system (min 1 metre) (also add Teardrop bar above):	+ £9.52 / m drop
Channel side-guiding system (min 1 metre) Recess Fix only (also add Teardrop bar above):	+ £14.33 / m drop
Coloured Mechanism - 32mm (Brown, Black, Grey)	As listed
Bracket covers for above (Brown, Black, Grey):	£0.30 / pair
White aluminium back bar:	+ £5.51 / m width
Stainless steel chain	+ £1.96 / m drop
Nickel plated brass chain	+ £1.30 / m drop

Hold down brackets:	+ £4.78
Chain tidy:	£0.63
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	£0.17
New fabric on Customer's hardware:	- 10%
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10%
Covers only:	- 25%
Covers only (including bottom bar):	- 20%
Oversize barrel if requested:	As listed
Alternating fabrics:	Higher price group +10%
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Different fabric on bottom bar:	+ £8.20
Fascia in Black or White (see page 25 for options) (also add Teardrop bar):	+ £32.58 / m
Welded pocket with bottom bar:	+ £21.37 / m
45mm Geared mechanism	+ £5.96

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25% 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88% 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	27.67	33.88	39.68	45.54	51.58	57.46	63.05	69.29	75.15	81.03	90.37	100.24	108.59	116.95	125.40
	49%	1250	31.30	38.15	45.27	52.38	59.49	66.52	73.55	80.67	87.71	94.63	105.85	117.31	127.44	137.51	147.64
	61	1550	34.60	42.78	50.96	59.24	67.24	75.42	83.79	91.98	100.17	108.33	121.23	134.57	146.23	157.77	169.34
	72%	1850	37.89	47.23	56.76	65.82	75.24	84.50	94.00	103.25	112.60	121.86	136.61	151.91	164.99	178.15	191.38
	84½	2150	41.46	51.94	62.34	72.93	83.34	93.84	104.06	114.63	124.95	135.63	151.91	169.16			
	96%	2450	44.82	56.56	68.04	79.52	91.16	102.81	114.47	125.94	137.51	149.15	167.11				
	108%	2750	48.22	60.91	73.64	86.36	98.97	111.80	124.60	137.23	149.96						
	120	3050	51.67	65.30	79.06	93.13	106.82	120.87	134.74	148.35							
	131%	3350	55.06	69.65	84.59	99.97	114.75	129.85	144.88								
Drop	143%	3650	58.48	74.01	90.10	106.77	122.56	138.86									
	155½	3950	61.90	78.36	95.61	113.57	130.42										
	167%	4250	65.32	82.73	101.11	120.38	138.28										

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25% 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88% 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	34.34	42.16	50.34	58.08	66.25	74.34	82.46	90.37	98.63	106.45	119.09	132.42	141.58	154.41	165.34
	49%	1250	39.85	49.53	59.32	69.21	78.99	89.12	98.90	108.77	118.47	128.42	143.72	160.00	173.80	187.49	201.18
	61	1550	45.09	56.92	68.57	80.22	91.98	103.70	115.44	127.00	138.58	150.57	168.71	187.67	204.02	220.48	236.93
	72%	1850	50.79	58.52	77.83	91.25	104.78	118.20	131.90	145.42	158.94	172.27	193.37	215.41	233.99	252.66	272.75
	84½	2150	56.20	71.50	86.88	102.17	117.58	132.88	148.18	163.65	179.04	194.33	218.16	243.07			
	96%	2450	61.64	78.81	96.06	113.04	130.29	147.64	164.63	181.98	198.95	216.13	242.70				
	108%	2750	67.16	86.08	105.13	124.08	143.02	162.14	181.27	200.22	219.22						
	120	3050	72.76	93.57	114.11	135.02	155.82	176.64	197.98	218.35							
	131%	3350	78.26	100.95	123.18	146.04	168.62	191.22	214.71								
Drop	143%	3650	83.84	108.32	132.21	157.03	181.39	205.73									
	155½	3950	89.38	115.72	141.25	168.02	194.17										
	167%	4250	94.94	123.09	150.26	179.02	206.95										

'C' Range (including Roach)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25% 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88% 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	45.88	57.71	69.65	81.66	93.65	105.66	117.48	129.68	141.51	153.33	172.02	191.58	208.03	224.57	241.11
	49%	1250	55.40	70.62	85.39	100.42	115.62	130.84	146.04	160.88	176.02	191.22	214.80	238.90	260.14	281.41	302.57
	61	1550	64.84	83.08	101.12	119.26	137.59	155.89	174.24	192.29	210.69	228.83	257.05	286.66	311.90	337.33	362.60
	72%	1850	74.08	95.61	116.68	138.22	159.65	181.16	202.50	223.85	245.20	266.64	299.55	334.13	363.84	393.39	423.57
	84½	2150	83.60	108.15	132.61	157.16	181.72	206.16	230.79	255.34	279.97	304.52	342.06	381.72			
	96%	2450	93.13	120.79	148.27	175.84	203.57	231.51	259.07	286.66	314.40	342.14	384.65				
	108%	2750	102.46	133.41	164.01	194.87	225.73	256.58	287.29	318.23	348.90						
	120	3050	111.80	146.12	179.64	213.89	247.88	281.76	315.45	349.78							
	131%	3350	121.23	158.66	195.40	232.85	269.93	306.85	343.58								
Drop	143%	3650	130.57	171.34	211.09	251.87	292.08	331.97									
	155½	3950	139.92	183.96	226.79	270.89	314.21										
	167%	4250	149.29	196.61	242.50	289.90	336.32										

No switches supplied as standard.
One mains charger is supplied per order.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



R20B

Low voltage battery 7.4v DC

Metal brackets with covers on a 40/45mm grooved aluminium barrel. 7.4v DC motor at right (left if requested) with inbuilt battery, electronic limit stops and slow start and stop mechanisms. White plastic bottom bar, fabric covered at front. Aluminium teardrop bottom bar as standard on fabric price groups 'B' and above.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Extension brackets:	+ £4.03/ pair
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16 / m width
White aluminium back bar:	+ £5.51 / m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
White, silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar (standard on B - C):	+ £5.16 / m width
White or silver aluminium round bottom bar (standard on B - C):	+ £5.16 / m width
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding system (min 1 metre) (also add Teardrop bar above):	+ £9.52/ m drop
Channel side-guiding system (min 1 metre) Recess Fix only (also add Teardrop bar above):	+ £14.33 / m drop
Alternating fabrics:	Higher price group +10%
Welded pocket with bottom bar:	+ £21.37 / m

Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+ £62.20 per m² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Different fabric on bottom bar:	+ £8.20
Solar panel	+ £44.62
Battery charger (1 supplied per order)	+ £11.44
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter	£31.22 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel	£22.30 each
Fascia in White or Black (see page 25 for options):	+ £32.58 / m

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25% 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88% 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	129.36	135.57	141.36	147.23	153.28	159.17	164.76	170.97	176.84	182.72	192.06	201.93	210.29	218.67	227.11
	49%	1250	133.01	139.86	146.97	154.07	161.19	168.22	175.25	182.37	189.40	196.33	207.54	219.01	229.14	239.21	249.32
	61	1550	136.29	144.47	152.66	160.93	168.93	177.10	185.48	193.67	201.85	210.03	222.92	236.26	247.91	259.49	271.02
	72%	1850	139.61	148.94	158.44	167.51	176.95	186.20	195.70	204.95	214.31	223.55	238.31	253.61	266.68	279.84	293.09
	84½	2150	143.14	153.64	164.04	174.62	185.03	195.53	205.77	216.34	226.66	237.33	253.61	270.87			
	96%	2450	146.53	158.27	169.74	181.22	192.85	204.51	216.16	227.63	239.21	250.84	268.82				
	108%	2750	149.91	162.62	175.35	188.06	200.69	213.50	226.29	238.94	251.64						
	120	3050	153.36	166.98	180.75	194.81	208.50	222.57	236.45	250.04							
	131%	3350	156.76	171.34	186.28	201.66	216.44	231.54	246.58								
	143%	3650	160.17	175.70	191.80	208.47	224.27	240.56									
	155½	3950	163.59	180.07	197.31	215.29	232.11										
	167%	4250	167.00	184.42	202.82	222.09	239.97										

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25% 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88% 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	136.04	143.86	152.04	159.77	167.96	176.05	184.15	192.06	200.32	208.16	220.80	234.13	243.29	256.09	267.03
	49%	1250	141.54	151.24	161.04	170.90	180.67	190.83	200.59	210.48	220.16	230.13	245.43	261.70	275.49	289.17	302.88
	61	1550	146.79	158.63	170.28	181.93	193.67	205.41	217.15	228.70	240.26	252.27	270.41	289.37	305.74	322.18	338.63
	72%	1850	152.48	160.23	179.52	192.96	206.46	219.89	233.60	247.12	260.64	273.96	295.05	317.12	335.70	354.36	374.43
	84½	2150	157.91	173.21	188.59	203.89	219.28	234.59	249.89	265.35	280.72	296.02	319.86	344.76			
	96%	2450	163.33	180.50	197.75	214.75	231.98	249.32	266.33	283.67	300.65	317.83	344.41				
	108%	2750	168.85	187.79	206.83	225.77	244.71	263.84	282.97	301.90	320.93						
	120	3050	174.46	195.26	215.81	236.71	257.51	278.35	299.69	320.05							
	131%	3350	179.96	202.65	224.88	247.74	270.33	292.93	316.41								
	143%	3650	185.52	210.03	233.90	258.74	283.09	307.42									
	155½	3950	191.08	217.41	242.93	269.73	295.86										
	167%	4250	196.63	224.81	251.97	280.72	308.66										

'C' Range (including Roach)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25% 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88% 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	147.59	159.42	171.34	183.35	195.34	207.35	219.18	231.39	243.19	255.03	273.71	293.29	309.72	326.26	342.82
	49%	1250	157.12	172.32	187.08	202.10	217.31	232.54	247.74	262.58	277.72	292.93	316.48	340.59	361.84	383.09	404.27
	61	1550	166.53	184.78	202.82	220.96	239.29	257.61	275.94	293.98	312.39	330.53	358.73	388.34	413.60	439.05	464.29
	72%	1850	175.77	197.52	218.38	239.92	261.34	282.86	304.20	325.55	346.89	368.35	401.24	435.83	465.55	495.07	525.27
	84½	2150	185.30	209.85	234.31	258.85	283.40	307.87	332.50	357.05	381.68	406.22	443.77	483.42			
	96%	2450	194.81	222.48	249.96	277.52	305.28	333.21	360.77	388.34	416.10	443.85	486.34				
	108%	2750	204.15	235.11	265.69	296.57	327.43	358.28	388.97	419.93	450.61						
	120	3050	213.50	247.84	281.35	315.59	349.57	383.45	417.17	451.50							
	131%	3350	222.92	260.37	297.09	334.55	371.63	408.54	445.26								
	143%	3650	232.26	273.03	312.78	353.58	393.77	433.66									
	155½	3950	241.62	285.68	328.49	372.58	415.89										
	167%	4250	250.99	298.31	344.19	391.60	438.03										

Prices are excluding child safety devices.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



R20D Double roller

Metal brackets with 40mm grooved aluminium barrel, white bracket covers and metal control chain operation (right-hand as standard). White plastic bottom bar, fabric-covered at front.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Plastic control chain: (White, Brown, Black, Grey)	As listed	Channel side-guiding system (min 1 metre)	+ £28.66 / m drop
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16 / m width	Recess Fix only (also add Teardrop bar above):	
Bracket cover set:	+ £1.55	Stainless steel chain:	+ £3.92 / m drop
45mm Geared mechanism:	+ £5.96 each	Nickel plated brass chain:	+ £2.60 / m drop
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96	Chain tidy:	£1.26
White, silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	+ £5.16 / m width	P-clip chain tidy (standard):	£0.34
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding system (min 1 metre) (also add Teardrop bar above):	+ £19.04 / m drop	Covers only:	- 25%
		Covers only (including bottom bar):	- 20%
		Welded pocket with bottom bar:	+ £42.74 / m

'A & A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	55.34	67.76	79.36	91.08	103.16	114.92	126.10	138.58	150.30	162.06	180.74	200.48	217.18	233.90	250.80
	49%	1250	62.60	76.30	90.54	104.76	118.98	133.04	147.10	161.34	175.42	189.26	211.70	234.62	254.88	275.02	295.28
	61	1550	69.20	85.56	101.92	118.48	134.48	150.84	167.58	183.96	200.34	216.66	242.46	269.14	292.46	315.54	338.68
	72%	1850	75.78	94.46	113.52	131.64	150.48	169.00	188.00	206.50	225.20	243.72	273.22	303.82	329.98	356.30	382.76
	84½	2150	82.92	103.88	124.68	145.86	166.68	187.68	208.12	229.26	249.90	271.26	303.82	338.32			
	96%	2450	89.64	113.12	136.08	159.04	182.32	205.62	228.94	251.88	275.02	298.30	334.22				
	108%	2750	96.44	121.82	147.28	172.72	197.94	223.60	249.20	274.46	299.92						
	120	3050	103.34	130.60	158.12	186.26	213.64	241.74	269.48	296.70							
	131%	3350	110.12	139.30	169.18	199.94	229.50	259.70	289.76								
	143%	3650	116.96	148.02	180.20	213.54	245.12	277.72									
	155½	3950	123.80	156.72	191.22	227.14	260.84										
	167%	4250	130.64	165.46	202.22	240.76	276.56										

'B & B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
Drop	inches	mm														
	37%	950	68.68	84.32	100.68	116.16	132.50	148.68	164.92	180.74	197.26	212.90	238.18	264.84	283.16	308.82
	49%	1250	79.70	99.06	118.64	138.42	157.98	178.24	197.80	217.54	236.94	256.84	287.44	320.00	347.60	374.98
	61	1550	90.18	113.84	137.14	160.44	183.96	207.40	230.88	254.00	277.16	301.14	337.42	375.34	408.04	440.96
	72%	1850	101.58	117.04	155.66	182.50	209.56	236.40	263.80	290.84	317.88	344.54	386.74	430.82	467.98	505.32
	84½	2150	112.40	143.00	173.76	204.34	235.16	265.76	296.36	327.30	358.08	388.66	436.32	486.14		545.50
	96%	2450	123.28	157.62	192.12	226.08	260.58	295.28	329.26	363.96	397.90	432.26	485.40			
	108%	2750	134.32	172.16	210.26	248.16	286.04	324.28	362.54	400.44	438.44					
	120	3050	145.52	187.14	228.22	270.04	311.64	353.28	395.96	436.70						
	131%	3350	156.52	201.90	246.36	292.08	337.24	382.44	429.42							
	143%	3650	167.68	216.64	264.42	314.06	362.78	411.46								
	155½	3950	178.76	231.44	282.50	336.04	388.34									
	167%	4250	189.88	246.18	300.52	358.04	413.90									

'C & C' Range (including Roach)

		25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
Drop	inches	mm														
	37%	950	91.76	115.42	139.30	163.32	187.30	211.32	234.96	259.36	283.02	306.66	344.04	383.16	416.06	449.14
	49%	1250	110.80	141.24	170.78	200.84	231.24	261.68	292.08	321.76	352.04	382.44	429.60	477.80	520.28	562.82
	61	1550	129.68	166.16	202.24	238.52	275.18	311.78	348.48	384.58	421.38	457.66	514.10	573.32	623.80	674.66
	72%	1850	148.16	191.22	233.36	276.44	319.30	362.32	405.00	447.70	490.40	533.28	599.10	668.26	727.68	786.78
	84½	2150	167.20	216.30	265.22	314.32	363.44	412.32	461.58	510.68	559.94	609.04	684.12	763.44		847.14
	96%	2450	186.26	241.58	296.54	351.68	407.14	463.02	518.14	573.32	628.80	684.28	769.30			
	108%	2750	204.92	266.82	328.02	389.74	451.46	513.16	574.58	636.46	697.80					
	120	3050	223.60	292.24	359.28	427.78	495.76	563.52	630.90	699.56						
	131%	3350	242.46	317.32	390.80	465.70	539.86	613.70	687.16							
	143%	3650	261.14	342.68	422.18	503.74	584.16	663.94								
	155½	3950	279.84	367.92	453.58	541.78	628.42									
	167%	4250	298.58	393.22	485.00	579.80	672.64									

'A & B' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width																																																	
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88% 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450																																		
	37%	950	62.01	76.04	90.02	103.62	117.83	131.80	145.51	159.66	173.78	187.48	209.46	232.66	250.17	271.36	290.74																																		
	49%	1250	71.15	87.68	104.59	121.59	138.48	155.64	172.45	189.44	206.18	223.05	249.57	277.31	301.24	325.00	348.82																																		
	61	1550	79.69	99.70	119.53	139.46	159.22	179.12	199.23	218.98	238.75	258.90	289.94	322.24	350.25	378.25	406.27																																		
	72%	1850	88.68	105.75	134.59	157.07	180.02	202.70	225.90	248.67	271.54	294.13	329.98	367.32	398.98	430.81	464.13																																		
	84½	2150	97.66	123.44	149.22	175.10	200.92	226.72	252.24	278.28	303.99	329.96	370.07	412.23																																					
	96%	2450	106.46	135.37	164.10	192.56	221.45	250.45	279.10	307.92	336.46	365.28	409.81																																						
	108%	2750	115.38	146.99	178.77	210.44	241.99	273.94	305.87	337.45	369.18																																								
	120	3050	124.43	158.87	193.17	228.15	262.64	297.51	332.72	366.70																																									
	131%	3350	133.32	170.60	207.77	246.01	283.37	321.07	359.59																																										
	143%	3650	142.32	182.33	222.31	263.80	303.95	344.59																																											
	155½	3950	151.28	194.08	236.86	281.59	324.59																																												
	167%	4250	160.26	205.82	251.57	299.40	345.23																																												

'A & C' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88% 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	73.55	91.59	109.33	127.20	145.23	163.12	180.53	198.97	216.66	234.36	262.39	291.82	316.62	341.52	366.51
	49%	1250	86.70	108.77	130.66	152.80	175.11	197.36	219.59	241.55	263.73	285.85	320.65	356.21	387.58	418.92	450.21
	61	1550	99.44	125.86	152.08	178.50	204.83	231.31	258.03	284.27	310.86	337.16	378.28	421.23	458.13	495.10	531.94
	72%	1850	111.97	142.84	173.44	204.04	234.89	265.66	296.50	327.10	357.80	388.50	436.16	486.04	528.83	571.54	614.95
	84½	2150	125.06	160.09	194.95	230.09	265.06	300.00	334.85	369.97	404.92	440.15	493.97	550.88			
	96%	2450	137.95	177.35	216.31	255.36	294.73	334.32	373.54	412.60	451.91	491.29	551.76				
	108%	2750	150.68	194.32	237.65	281.23	324.70	368.38	411.89	455.46	498.86						
	120	3050	163.47	211.42	258.70	307.02	354.70	402.63	450.19	498.13							
	131%	3350	176.29	228.31	279.99	332.82	384.68	436.70	488.46								
	143%	3650	189.05	245.35	301.19	358.64	414.64	470.83									
	155½	3950	201.82	262.32	322.40	384.46	444.63										
	167%	4250	214.61	279.34	343.61	410.28	474.60										

'B & C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88% 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	80.22	99.87	119.99	139.74	159.90	180.00	199.94	220.05	240.14	259.78	291.11	324.00	349.61	378.98	406.45
	49%	1250	95.25	120.15	144.71	169.63	194.61	219.96	244.94	269.65	294.49	319.64	358.52	398.90	433.94	468.90	503.75
	61	1550	109.93	140.00	169.69	199.48	229.57	259.59	289.68	319.29	349.27	379.40	425.76	474.33	515.92	557.81	599.53
	72%	1850	124.87	154.13	194.51	229.47	264.43	299.36	334.40	369.27	404.14	438.91	492.92	549.54	597.83	646.05	696.32
	84½	2150	139.80	179.65	219.49	259.33	299.30	339.04	378.97	418.99	459.01	498.85	560.22	624.79			
	96%	2450	154.77	199.60	244.33	288.88	333.86	379.15	423.70	468.64	513.35	558.27	627.35				
	108%	2750	169.62	219.49	269.14	318.95	368.75	418.72	468.56	518.45	568.12						
	120	3050	184.56	239.69	293.75	348.91	403.70	458.40	513.43	568.13							
	131%	3350	199.49	259.61	318.58	378.89	438.55	498.07	558.29								
	143%	3650	214.41	279.66	343.30	408.90	473.47	537.70									
	155½	3950	229.30	299.68	368.04	438.91	508.38										
	167%	4250	244.23	319.70	392.76	468.92	543.27										

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



R20C Crank

Metal brackets with 45mm grooved aluminium barrel and plastic bracket covers. Right-hand heavy-duty, compact gear mechanism (left-hand, if required) with white magnetic detachable handle. White aluminium Teardrop bottom bar. For larger sized blinds please see the R54 on page 20.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Extension brackets:	+ £4.03/ pair
Black & silver aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
White & silver round aluminium bottom bar:	As listed
White Plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Bottom bar fully fabric covered:	+ £3.96
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding system: (min 1 metre)	+ £9.52 / m drop
Channel side-guiding system (min 1 metre) Recess Fix only (also add Teardrop bar above):	+ £14.33 / m drop
White aluminium back bar:	+ £5.51 / m width
Hold down brackets:	+ £4.78

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on 950mm drop price)
Black magnetic detachable handle:	As listed
No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	+ £35.50
Fixed handle:	As listed
Fixed top, detachable bottom handle:	POA
Fascia in White or Black (System 90) See page 25:	+ £32.58 / m
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Welded pocket with bottom bar:	+ £21.37 / m

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¼ 3450
	37¼	950	94.79	101.00	106.81	112.66	118.71	124.59	130.18	136.42	142.28	148.15	157.48	167.37	175.70	184.08	192.53
	49¼	1250	98.43	105.28	112.38	119.51	126.63	133.65	140.68	147.80	154.82	161.75	172.97	184.43	194.56	204.62	214.76
	61	1550	101.71	109.89	118.08	126.37	134.37	142.55	150.90	159.09	167.27	175.46	188.36	201.68	213.33	224.91	236.46
	72¼	1850	105.02	114.36	123.87	132.92	142.37	151.62	161.12	170.38	179.73	188.97	203.73	219.03	232.10	245.26	258.51
	84½	2150	108.58	119.07	129.46	140.05	150.46	160.95	171.19	181.76	192.08	202.75	219.03	236.29			
	96¼	2450	111.94	123.70	135.16	146.65	158.28	169.93	181.59	193.06	204.62	216.26	234.24				
	108¼	2750	115.34	128.04	140.77	153.49	166.11	178.91	191.72	204.36	217.09						
	120	3050	118.79	132.40	146.19	160.24	173.93	188.00	201.88	215.47							
	131¼	3350	122.18	136.76	151.70	167.09	181.86	196.97	211.99								
	143¼	3650	125.60	141.12	157.22	173.88	189.68	205.99									
	155½	3950	129.02	145.50	162.73	180.71	197.55										
	167¼	4250	132.44	149.85	168.24	187.52	205.39										

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¼ 3450
	37¼	950	101.47	109.29	117.47	125.19	133.37	141.48	149.57	157.48	165.76	173.58	186.22	199.55	208.71	221.51	232.46
	49¼	1250	106.96	116.66	126.46	136.32	146.10	156.25	166.04	175.90	185.60	195.55	210.85	227.13	240.91	254.60	268.31
	61	1550	112.22	124.04	135.70	147.35	159.09	170.84	182.57	194.13	205.71	217.69	235.84	254.79	271.15	287.60	304.05
	72¼	1850	117.92	125.66	144.95	158.39	171.90	185.31	199.01	212.54	226.05	239.39	260.49	282.54	301.13	319.80	339.88
	84½	2150	123.33	138.63	154.02	169.31	184.71	200.01	215.31	230.77	246.14	261.44	285.28	310.18			
	96¼	2450	128.76	145.94	163.17	180.18	197.40	214.76	231.76	249.11	266.09	283.25	309.83				
	108¼	2750	134.28	153.21	172.25	191.20	210.13	229.26	248.39	267.32	286.35						
	120	3050	139.89	160.68	181.23	202.14	222.96	243.76	265.10	285.47							
	131¼	3350	145.39	168.08	190.30	213.18	235.75	258.36	281.83								
	143¼	3650	150.97	175.44	199.33	224.15	248.52	272.86									
	155½	3950	156.51	182.83	208.36	235.15	261.30										
	167¼	4250	162.06	190.23	217.40	246.13	274.08										

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¼ 3450
	37¼	950	113.01	124.84	136.76	148.78	160.78	172.78	184.61	196.81	208.63	220.45	239.14	258.71	275.16	291.69	308.24
	49¼	1250	122.54	137.76	152.50	167.52	182.75	197.96	213.18	228.01	243.14	258.36	281.92	306.02	327.26	348.52	369.70
	61	1550	131.96	150.20	168.24	186.39	204.72	223.03	241.35	259.42	277.81	295.97	324.17	353.78	379.04	404.47	429.71
	72¼	1850	141.21	162.73	183.82	205.34	226.76	248.28	269.62	290.98	312.33	333.78	366.66	401.27	430.97	460.51	490.70
	84½	2150	150.74	175.26	199.74	224.28	248.83	273.29	297.93	322.47	347.10	371.65	409.20	448.85			
	96¼	2450	160.24	187.91	215.38	242.94	270.70	298.64	326.21	353.78	381.52	409.27	451.78				
	108¼	2750	169.57	200.53	231.13	261.99	292.85	323.71	354.40	385.36	416.04						
	120	3050	178.91	213.26	246.78	281.02	315.01	348.88	382.59	416.92							
	131¼	3350	188.36	225.79	262.52	299.98	337.06	373.97	410.68								
	143¼	3650	197.69	238.46	278.22	319.01	359.21	399.11									
	155½	3950	207.06	251.09	293.92	338.02	381.52										
	167¼	4250	216.41	263.73	309.62	357.03	403.45										

230v supply required. No switches supplied as standard. For group control layouts, see pages 108 - 110.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



R20M

Low voltage electric 24v DC

Metal brackets with covers on a 40/45mm grooved aluminium barrel. 24v DC motor (1.2m cable) at left (right if requested) with radio receiver and electronic limit stops at right (left if requested). White plastic bottom bar, fabric covered at front. Aluminium Teardrop bottom bar as standard on fabric price groups 'B' and above.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

White, silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar (standard on B - C):	+ £5.16 / m width
White or silver aluminium round bottom bar (standard on B - C):	+ £5.16 / m width
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding system (min 1 metre) (also add Teardrop bar above):	+ £9.52 / m drop
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16 / m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
White aluminium back bar:	+ £5.51 / m width
Hardware only:	Price Group A - 10% (work on 950mm drop price)

Welded pocket with bottom bar:	+ £21.37 / m
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Fascia in White or Black (System 90) See page 25:	+ £32.58 / m
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter	£31.22 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96½ 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	136.19	142.41	148.19	154.06	160.11	165.97	171.58	177.81	183.67	189.55	198.89	208.75	217.12	225.48	233.94
	49%	1250	139.83	146.67	153.79	160.91	168.01	175.05	182.07	189.19	196.22	203.16	214.36	225.84	235.98	246.03	256.16
	61	1550	143.11	151.30	159.48	167.76	175.75	183.94	192.32	200.50	208.68	216.87	229.74	243.08	254.74	266.31	277.87
	72%	1850	146.42	155.76	165.28	174.34	183.79	193.02	202.54	211.78	221.13	230.38	245.13	260.42	273.51	286.68	299.92
	84½	2150	149.98	160.47	170.87	181.46	191.85	202.35	212.59	223.16	233.47	244.16	260.42	277.69			
	96%	2450	153.35	165.09	176.55	188.04	199.68	211.35	223.00	234.46	246.03	257.67	275.64				
	108%	2750	156.73	169.44	182.16	194.89	207.51	220.32	233.12	245.76	258.48						
	120	3050	160.20	173.82	187.59	201.65	215.33	229.40	243.28	256.87							
	131%	3350	163.57	178.17	193.12	208.49	223.26	238.37	253.40								
	143%	3650	167.00	182.53	198.63	215.30	231.08	247.38									
	155½	3950	170.42	186.88	204.13	222.11	238.95										
	167%	4250	173.84	191.24	209.63	228.91	246.80										

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96½ 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	142.86	150.68	158.88	166.60	174.78	182.88	190.97	198.89	207.15	214.99	227.61	240.95	250.11	262.93	273.86
	49%	1250	148.37	158.05	167.85	177.73	187.51	197.64	207.42	217.30	226.98	236.95	252.24	268.54	282.32	296.01	309.71
	61	1550	153.63	165.44	177.09	188.75	200.50	212.23	223.98	235.53	247.10	259.09	277.24	296.19	312.56	329.02	345.45
	72%	1850	159.31	167.05	186.35	199.78	213.30	226.72	240.43	253.93	267.46	280.79	301.88	323.94	342.52	361.19	381.26
	84½	2150	164.74	180.02	195.42	210.71	226.10	241.39	256.70	272.18	287.56	302.85	326.69	351.58			
	96%	2450	170.15	187.33	204.58	221.56	238.82	256.16	273.15	290.50	307.47	324.65	351.23				
	108%	2750	175.67	194.62	213.67	232.59	251.54	270.66	289.78	308.73	327.75						
	120	3050	181.28	202.09	222.64	243.55	264.34	285.17	306.51	326.88							
	131%	3350	186.79	209.47	231.70	254.56	277.15	299.75	323.23								
	143%	3650	192.35	216.86	240.73	265.56	289.91	314.25									
	155½	3950	197.91	224.25	249.76	276.54	302.70										
	167%	4250	203.46	231.64	258.79	287.55	315.47										

'C' Range (including Roach)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96½ 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	154.43	166.24	178.17	190.18	202.17	214.19	226.01	238.19	250.03	261.85	280.53	300.10	316.56	333.08	349.65
	49%	1250	163.94	179.14	193.90	208.94	224.14	239.36	254.56	269.41	284.53	299.75	323.31	347.42	368.67	389.92	411.10
	61	1550	173.35	191.60	209.63	227.78	246.11	264.43	282.76	300.82	319.22	337.36	365.56	395.18	420.43	445.86	471.13
	72%	1850	182.59	204.14	225.20	246.75	268.18	289.68	311.04	332.38	353.72	375.17	408.06	442.66	472.38	501.90	532.09
	84½	2150	192.12	216.67	241.13	265.68	290.23	314.68	339.32	363.87	388.50	413.05	450.59	490.25			
	96%	2450	201.65	229.30	256.79	284.36	312.10	340.03	367.59	395.18	422.92	450.67	493.17				
	108%	2750	210.98	241.93	272.52	303.40	334.26	365.10	395.80	426.75	457.44						
	120	3050	220.32	254.66	288.18	322.42	356.39	390.27	424.00	458.30							
	131%	3350	229.74	267.19	303.92	341.36	378.46	415.37	452.10								
	143%	3650	239.08	279.86	319.61	360.40	400.60	440.49									
	155½	3950	248.44	292.51	335.32	379.41	422.73										
	167%	4250	257.83	305.12	351.03	398.42	444.84										

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



R20S Braked spring

Metal brackets with 32mm aluminium barrel and spring control with decelerator mechanism. White aluminium, Teardrop bottom bar with central cord-pull.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed	Alternating fabrics:	Higher price group +10%
White or Silver round aluminium bottom bar:	As listed	Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
White aluminium back bar:	+ £5.51 / m width	Spring limit stop:	+ £5.46
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on 950mm drop price)	Fascia in White or Black (System 60) See page 25 (please also add back bar):	+ £32.58 / m
Turnbutton tag:	+ £8.84 each		

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width						
		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47¼ 1200	55¼ 1400	62¼ 1600	70½ 1800
Drop	inches							
	mm							
	23½	600	57.49	63.72	69.51	75.37	81.42	87.30
	41¼	1050		67.98	75.10	82.22	89.33	96.36
	58¾	1500		72.61	80.79	89.08	97.07	105.26
	76¾	1950		77.06	86.58	95.65	105.08	114.34
	84½	2150		81.78	92.16	102.76	113.17	123.67

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47¼ 1200	55¼ 1400	62¼ 1600	70½ 1800
Drop	inches							
	mm							
	23½	600	64.18	72.00	80.18	87.91	96.09	104.18
	41¼	1050		79.37	89.15	99.04	108.81	118.96
	58¾	1500		86.76	98.41	110.06	121.80	133.54
	76¾	1950		88.36	107.65	121.09	134.62	148.04
	84½	2150		101.34	116.71	132.01	147.42	162.72

'C' Range (including Roach)

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47¼ 1200	55¼ 1400	62¼ 1600	70½ 1800
Drop	inches							
	mm							
	37¼	950	75.72	87.55	99.48	111.48	123.48	135.49
	49¼	1250		100.46	115.23	130.24	145.46	160.66
	61	1550		112.92	130.96	149.10	167.43	185.73
	72¾	1850		125.45	146.52	168.06	189.48	211.00
	84½	2150		137.99	162.45	187.00	211.54	236.00

R20S Braked Spring (spring size required)

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47¼ 1200	55¼ 1400	62¼ 1600	70½ 1800
Drop	inches							
	mm							
	23½	600	941000					
	41¼	1050		941003				941009
	58¾	1500			941004	941005	941008	
	76¾	1950		941007				
	84½	2150						

Handle sold separately.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



R20W

Light duty crank

40mm grooved aluminium barrel and white metal universal brackets with covers for face or top fixing. Wind crank control with a detachable handle. White plastic bottom bar as standard. Aluminium Teardrop bottom bar as standard on fabric price groups 'B' and above.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Handle:	+ £13.66
Extension brackets:	+ £4.03 / pair
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16/ m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
White, silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar (standard on B - C):	+ £5.16 / m width
White or silver round aluminium bottom bar (standard on B - C):	+ £5.16/ m width
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding system (min 1 metre) (also add Teardrop bar above):	+ £9.52 / m drop
Channel side-guiding system (min 1 metre) Recess Fix only (also add Teardrop bar above):	+ £14.33 / m drop

White aluminium back bar:	+ £5.51 / m width
Hold down brackets:	+ £4.78
New fabric on Customer's hardware:	- 10%
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10%
Covers only:	- 25%
Covers only (including bottom bar):	- 20%
Alternating fabrics:	Higher price group +10%
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Different fabric on bottom bar:	+ £8.20
Welded pocket with bottom bar:	+ £21.37 /m

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33½ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650
	37%	950	27.67	33.88	39.68	45.54	51.58	57.46	63.05	69.29	75.15	81.03	90.37
	49%	1250	31.30	38.15	45.27	52.38	59.49	66.52	73.55	80.67	87.71	94.63	105.85
	61	1550	34.60	42.78	50.96	59.24	67.24	75.42	83.79	91.98	100.17	108.33	121.23
	72%	1850	37.89	47.23	56.76	65.82	75.24	84.50	94.00	103.25	112.60	121.86	
	84½	2150	41.46	51.94	62.34	72.93	83.34	93.84	104.06	114.63	124.95		
	96%	2450	44.82	56.56	68.04	79.52	91.16	102.81	114.47	125.94			
	108%	2750	48.22	60.91	73.64	86.36	98.97	111.80	124.60				
	120	3050	51.67	65.30	79.06	93.13	106.82	120.87					
131%	3350	55.06	69.65	84.59	99.97	114.75							

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41¼ 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650
	37%	950	34.34	42.16	50.34	58.08	66.25	74.34	82.46	90.37	98.63	106.45	119.09
	49%	1250	39.85	49.53	59.32	69.21	78.99	89.12	98.90	108.77	118.47	128.42	143.72
	61	1550	45.09	56.92	68.57	80.22	91.98	103.70	115.44	127.00	138.58	150.57	168.71
	72%	1850	50.79	58.52	77.83	91.25	104.78	118.20	131.90	145.42	158.94	172.27	
	84½	2150	56.20	71.50	86.88	102.17	117.58	132.88	148.18	163.65	179.04		
	96%	2450	61.64	78.81	96.06	113.04	130.29	147.64	164.63	181.98			
	108%	2750	67.16	86.08	105.13	124.08	143.02	162.14	181.27				
	120	3050	72.76	93.57	114.11	135.02	155.82	176.64					
	131%	3350	78.26	100.95	123.18	146.04	168.62						

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650
	37%	950	45.88	57.71	69.65	81.66	93.65	105.66	117.48	129.68	141.51	153.33	172.02
	49%	1250	55.40	70.62	85.39	100.42	115.62	130.84	146.04	160.88	176.02	191.22	214.80
	61	1550	64.84	83.08	101.12	119.26	137.59	155.89	174.24	192.29	210.69	228.83	257.05
	72%	1850	74.08	95.61	116.68	138.22	159.65	181.16	202.50	223.85	245.20	266.64	
	84½	2150	83.60	108.15	132.61	157.16	181.72	206.16	230.79	255.34	279.97		
	96%	2450	93.13	120.79	148.27	175.84	203.57	231.51	259.07	286.66			
	108%	2750	102.46	133.41	164.01	194.87	225.73	256.58	287.29				
	120	3050	111.80	146.12	179.64	213.89	247.88	281.76					
	131%	3350	121.23	158.66	195.40	232.85	269.93						

For standard barrel size see table on page 24.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



R26 Overhead corded

Plastic/Metal brackets with 32 or 57mm aluminium barrel, depending on blind size. Spring control. Teardrop aluminium bottom bar. Pull cord, cleat and pulleys for single or double cording depending on blind size or customer request. May be used in non-overhead situations where cording is required.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
Silver or white round aluminium bottom bar:	As listed
Hardware only:	Price Group A - 10% (work on 950mm drop price)
Alternating Fabric:	Higher Price Group + 10%
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Oversize barrel if requested:	+ £136.50
Fascia in White or Black (see page 26 for options):	+ £32.58 / m

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width										
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	98¼ 2500
	37½	950	55.40	62.80	69.81	76.68	83.95	91.07	97.83	260.36	267.34	274.42
	49½	1250	59.32	67.31	75.69	84.04	92.41	100.69	108.86	272.45	280.68	288.97
	61	1550	62.69	72.22	81.66	91.35	100.69	110.11	119.81	284.36	293.87	303.37
	72¾	1850		76.86	87.56	98.69	109.06	119.65	130.80	296.39	307.15	317.86
	84½	2150			248.62	261.16	272.55	284.32	296.92	308.40	320.40	332.34
	96¼	2450				268.49	280.93	293.84	307.90	320.39	333.66	
	112	2850					289.28	303.36	318.89	332.39		

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	25½	33¼	41¼	49¼	57	64¼	72¼	80¼	88¼	98¼
			650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2500
	37½	950	62.44	71.50	81.03	90.09	99.53	109.05	118.38	282.76	292.09	301.43
	49½	1250	68.38	79.42	90.54	101.83	113.04	124.60	135.81	302.25	313.43	324.69
	61	1550	73.90	87.24	100.42	113.57	126.73	140.07	153.33	321.53	334.81	348.01
	72½	1850		95.13	110.04	125.32	140.30	155.61	170.80	340.96	356.15	371.32
	84½	2150			274.86	292.17	309.04	326.26	343.39	360.34	377.51	394.61
	96½	2450				303.93	322.65	341.77	360.87	379.74	398.88	
	112	2850					336.25	357.30	378.35	399.13		

'C' Range (including Roach)

	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80¼ 2050	88¼ 2250	98¼ 2500
Drop	37¼	950	74.70	88.15	101.48	115.10	128.61	142.13	155.56	324.39	337.77	351.28
	49¼	1250	84.75	101.75	118.30	134.91	151.91	168.89	185.70	357.47	374.33	391.13
	61	1550	94.72	114.90	134.83	154.94	175.12	195.40	215.68	390.73	410.90	431.05
	72¼	1850		128.36	151.55	174.83	198.38	222.07	245.76	423.87	447.48	470.93
	84½	2150			323.36	349.89	376.77	403.83	430.95	457.05	484.05	510.82
	96¼	2450				369.80	400.02	430.46	461.02	490.20	520.62	
	112	2850					423.27	457.09	491.07	523.37		



Prices are excluding child safety devices.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



R40-36

Premium sidewinder

Plastic brackets with 36mm aluminium barrel and 1:4 geared-down premium sidewinder control at right (left if requested) with continuous metal control chain. Teardrop white aluminium bottom bar.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding system (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52 / m drop
Silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
Silver or white round aluminium bottom bar:	As listed
Hold down brackets:	+ £4.78
Chain tidy:	£0.63
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	£0.17
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on 950mm drop price)

Alternating fabrics:	Higher price group +10%
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Aluminium bottom bar fully fabric covered:	+ £3.96
Welded pocket with bottom bar:	+ £21.37 / m
Stainless steel chain	+ £1.96 / m drop
Nickel plated brass chain	+ £1.30 / m drop

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width										
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450
	37¼	950	69.30	74.80	80.30	85.79	91.29	96.79	102.29	107.78	113.28	118.79
	49¼	1250	72.61	79.16	85.71	92.27	98.81	105.35	111.91	118.47	125.02	131.56
	61	1550	75.93	83.45	91.05	98.60	106.16	113.72	121.27	128.84	136.41	143.97
	72¼	1850	79.16	87.73	96.30	104.87	113.45	122.02	130.59	139.16	147.72	156.31
	84½	2150	82.48	92.09	101.73	111.35	120.97	130.59	140.21	149.84	159.46	169.08
	96¼	2450	85.79	96.38	107.07	117.69	128.31	138.96	149.57	160.22	170.84	181.48
	108¼	2750	89.11	100.75	112.40	124.04	135.69	147.33	158.97	170.62	182.27	
	120	3050	92.42	105.11	117.73	130.40	143.07	155.71	168.37	181.01		
	131¼	3350	95.74	109.41	123.07	136.74	150.39	164.06	177.73			
	141¼	3600	98.97	113.70	128.41	143.12	157.85	172.55				

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450
	37%	950	75.36	82.80	90.24	97.68	105.11	112.56	120.01	127.43	134.88	142.32
	49%	1250	80.53	89.60	98.72	107.83	116.91	126.01	135.10	144.21	153.30	162.40
	61	1550	85.71	96.47	107.22	117.98	128.74	139.48	150.24	161.00	171.76	182.51
	72%	1850	90.81	103.18	115.63	128.04	140.44	152.87	165.27	177.69	190.09	202.50
	84½	2150	95.98	110.05	124.12	138.20	152.27	166.33	180.40	194.48	208.54	222.61
	96%	2450	101.15	116.85	132.61	148.34	164.05	179.80	195.51	211.24	226.96	242.69
	108%	2750	106.34	123.72	141.09	158.50	175.88	193.25	210.64	228.03	245.42	
	120	3050	111.49	130.51	149.59	168.62	187.66	206.70	225.75	244.80		
	131%	3350	116.68	137.38	158.00	178.67	199.34	220.01	240.66			
	141%	3600	121.77	144.10	166.49	188.84	211.20	233.56				

'C' Range (including Roach)

	inches	mm	25½ 650	33⅜ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450
Drop	37⅜	950	85.88	96.87	107.87	118.86	129.86	140.85	151.86	162.86	173.85	184.85
	49⅜	1250	94.61	108.43	122.27	136.08	149.93	163.75	177.57	191.39	205.24	219.05
	61	1550	103.42	120.01	136.74	153.36	170.02	186.67	203.34	220.01	236.66	253.30
	72⅜	1850	112.18	131.56	151.15	170.61	190.09	209.58	229.07	248.56	268.04	287.54
	84½	2150	120.96	143.12	165.59	187.86	210.16	232.49	254.80	277.13	299.45	321.76
	96¼	2450	129.72	154.69	180.02	205.11	230.26	255.41	280.55	305.71	330.86	356.00
	108⅜	2750	138.51	166.25	194.45	222.35	250.33	278.30	306.28	334.26	362.25	
	120	3050	147.28	177.81	208.91	239.62	270.41	301.23	332.03	362.85		
	131⅜	3350	156.06	189.38	223.33	256.86	290.51	324.14	357.78			
	141⅜	3600	164.82	200.95	237.78	274.10	310.57	347.05				

Prices are excluding child safety devices.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



R40-53/70

Premium sidewinder

Plastic shrouded steel brackets with 53/70mm aluminium barrel and 1:4 geared-down premium sidewinder control at right (left if requested) with continuous metal control chain. Teardrop white aluminium bottom bar.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
Silver or white round aluminium bottom bar:	As listed
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding system (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52 / m drop
Hold down brackets:	+ £4.78
Chain tidy:	£0.63
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	£0.17
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on 950mm drop price)
Oversized barrel	As listed

Alternating fabrics:	Higher price group +10%
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Bottom bar fully fabric covered:	+ £3.96
Fascia in White or Black (see page 26 for options):	+ £32.58 / m
Welded pocket with bottom bar:	+ £21.37 / m
Stainless steel chain	+ £1.96 / m drop
Nickel plated brass chain	+ £1.30 / m drop

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width														
		31½	43%	55	67	78%	90%	102%	114%	126	137%	149%	161½	173%	185	
	inches	mm	800	1100	1400	1700	2000	2300	2600	2900	3200	3500	3800	4100	4400	4700
Drop	37%	950	93.57	106.61	113.11	126.13	132.64	145.66	152.16	158.68	165.18	202.48	213.00	223.51	234.02	244.52
	49%	1250	98.33	113.52	121.14	136.33	143.94	159.14	166.73	174.34	181.93	224.26	236.58	248.93	261.27	273.58
	61	1550	103.11	120.57	129.31	146.77	155.49	172.96	181.69	190.44	199.16	246.13	260.29	274.44	288.60	302.75
	72%	1850	107.87	127.54	137.37	157.05	166.88	186.57	196.40	206.24	216.08	267.96	283.92	299.90	315.87	331.83
	84½	2150	112.63	134.50	145.46	167.35	178.32	200.22	211.16	222.12	233.06	289.79	307.59	325.37	343.16	
	96%	2450	117.41	141.49	153.55	177.68	189.73	213.86	225.93	238.01	250.04	311.63	331.23			
	108%	2750	122.18	148.48	161.64	187.99	201.17	227.50	240.70	253.86	267.03	333.46				
	120	3050	126.96	155.45	169.75	198.31	212.61	241.16	255.46	269.74	332.03					
	131%	3350	131.72	162.44	177.82	208.63	224.02	254.80	270.21	326.99						
	143%	3650	156.98	183.85	210.76	237.64	264.52	291.42	318.28							
	155½	3950	162.44	191.12	219.85	248.56	277.26	305.97								
	167%	4250	167.90	198.40	228.95	259.48	289.99	320.53								
	179%	4550	173.35	205.68	238.05	270.39	302.73									
	190%	4850	178.82	212.96	247.15	281.31	315.45									
	202%	5150	184.28	220.23	256.24	292.23										
	214½	5450	189.73	227.50	265.35	303.13										
	226%	5750	195.19	234.78	274.42	314.04										

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	31½ 800	43¼ 1100	55 1400	67 1700	78% 2000	90½ 2300	102% 2600	114% 2900	126 3200	137% 3500	149½ 3800	161½ 4100	173% 4400	185 4700
	37%	950	101.57	110.05	126.93	143.84	152.29	169.21	177.64	186.09	194.54	235.22	248.49	261.75	275.01	288.27
	49%	1250	108.84	119.02	139.41	159.78	169.97	190.35	200.54	210.73	220.92	270.72	286.97	303.24	319.49	335.73
	61	1550	116.04	128.01	151.83	175.69	187.63	211.48	223.39	235.35	247.26	305.86	325.09	344.27	363.49	382.68
	72¾	1850	123.28	136.98	164.29	191.62	205.29	232.62	246.29	259.96	273.62	341.25	363.44	385.61	407.80	429.96
	84½	2150	130.53	145.97	176.75	207.56	222.98	253.78	269.17	284.58	299.99	376.57	401.74	426.89	439.74	
	96%	2450	137.76	154.94	189.19	223.49	240.63	274.92	292.06	309.20	326.35	411.90	440.03			
	108%	2750	145.00	163.91	201.65	239.42	258.31	296.06	314.93	333.83	352.70	447.23				
	120	3050	152.23	172.88	214.10	255.34	275.96	317.20	337.83	358.44	448.47					
	131%	3350	159.48	181.86	226.55	271.27	293.64	338.36	360.70	443.79						
	143¾	3650	193.02	233.22	273.03	313.12	353.12	393.13	433.15							
	155½	3950	201.59	244.77	287.56	330.61	373.60	416.59								
	167%	4250	210.15	256.33	302.07	348.10	394.07	440.01								
	179%	4550	218.74	267.90	316.59	365.60	414.52									
	190¾	4850	227.31	279.46	331.09	383.09	434.99									
	202%	5150	235.88	291.02	345.62	400.57										
	214½	5450	244.45	302.58	360.13	418.07										
226½	5750	253.01	314.15	374.64	435.56											

'C' Range (including Roach)

	inches	mm	31½	43¼	55	67	78¾	90½	102¼	114¼	126	137¾	149½	161½	173¾	185
			800	1100	1400	1700	2000	2300	2600	2900	3200	3500	3800	4100	4400	4700
Drop	37%	950	115.63	139.68	151.68	175.69	187.72	211.73	223.74	235.75	247.74	295.52	313.93	332.30	350.72	369.10
	49%	1250	127.68	157.48	172.42	202.27	217.16	247.00	261.93	276.84	291.76	356.36	379.97	403.59	427.20	450.81
	61	1550	139.73	175.47	193.35	229.08	246.95	282.70	300.56	318.45	336.31	416.86	445.63	474.42	503.21	532.00
	72¾	1850	151.78	193.35	214.14	255.72	276.51	318.10	338.90	359.71	380.49	477.55	511.56	545.54	579.54	613.53
	84½	2150	163.82	211.24	234.97	282.40	306.14	353.60	377.32	401.04	424.77	538.21	577.40	616.59	655.77	
	96%	2450	175.88	229.13	255.80	309.11	335.77	389.08	415.74	442.40	469.06	598.88	643.25			
	108%	2750	187.92	247.03	276.63	335.80	365.38	424.56	454.15	483.74	513.32	659.55				
	120	3050	199.98	264.94	297.43	362.49	395.02	460.05	492.57	525.10	565.42					
	131%	3350	212.01	282.82	318.27	389.19	424.64	495.54	530.98	660.93						
	143¾	3650	255.12	320.13	385.45	450.55	515.71	580.88	646.03							
	155½	3950	269.04	339.21	409.74	480.04	550.40	620.75								
	167%	4250	282.94	358.30	434.04	509.53	585.09	660.63								
	179%	4550	296.85	377.37	458.34	539.01	619.76									
	190¾	4850	310.75	396.47	482.63	568.51	654.45									
	202%	5150	324.66	415.55	506.93	597.98										
	214½	5450	338.57	434.64	531.23	627.48										
	226½	5750	352.47	453.71	555.54	656.96										



R54

Heavy duty crank

Plastic shrouded steel brackets with 53mm / 70mm grooved aluminium barrel and right-hand gear control (left-hand if requested) with magnetic detachable crank handle. Teardrop white aluminium bottom bar.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
Silver or white round aluminium bottom bar:	As listed
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding system (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52 / m drop
Hold down brackets:	+ £4.78
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on 950mm drop price)
Turnbutton tag:	+ £8.84 each
Alternating fabrics:	Higher price group +10%

70mm barrel available for oversized blinds:	As listed
Additional handle:	+ £35.50
No handle:	- £22.79
Fixed top, detachable bottom handle:	POA
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Fascia in White or Black (see page 26 for options):	+ £32.58 / m
Welded pocket with bottom bar:	+ £21.37 / m

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 950	49% 1250	61 1550	72% 1850	84% 2150	96% 2450	108% 2750	88½ 3050	131% 3350	141% 3650	155½ 3950	167% 4250	179% 4550	185 4700
	37%	950	155.01	167.02	178.94	190.42	202.50	217.73	236.04	245.45	254.61	263.79	272.95	282.11	291.27	300.45	309.60
	49%	1250	158.66	172.72	186.85	200.91	215.06	233.19	254.80	265.84	276.63	287.42	298.22	309.02	319.83	330.62	341.43
	61	1550	161.95	178.32	194.61	211.15	227.50	248.58	273.57	286.34	298.85	311.33	323.83	336.32	348.81	361.32	373.80
	72%	1850	165.26	184.11	202.61	221.37	239.96	263.98	292.34	306.90	321.09	335.27	349.47	363.66	377.83	392.03	405.81
	84½	2150	168.82	189.70	210.69	231.51	252.32	279.27	310.93	327.24	343.08	358.90	374.73	390.56	406.40	422.46	437.91
	96%	2450	172.19	195.50	218.52	241.82	264.86	294.47	329.70	347.74	365.36	382.97	400.57	418.19	435.40	453.00	
	108%	2750	175.59	201.00	226.34	251.96	277.32	309.94	348.46	368.22	387.49	406.73	426.44	445.32			
	120	3050	179.04	206.42	234.18	262.10	289.66	325.35	367.14	388.65	409.62	430.59					
	131%	3350	182.41	211.94	242.10	272.32	302.04	340.81	385.85	409.09	431.78						
	143%	3650	185.80	217.47	250.02	282.57	314.40	356.28	404.61	429.57							
	155½	3950	189.21	222.93	257.87	292.71	326.79	371.71	423.35	450.03							
	167%	4250	192.63	228.41	265.73	302.90	339.17	387.15	442.07								
	179%	4550	196.04	233.92	273.62	313.09	351.55	402.60									
	190%	4850	199.44	239.41	281.49	323.28	363.93	418.05									
	202%	5150	202.86	244.90	289.37	333.46	376.31										
	214½	5450	206.27	250.37	297.26	343.65	388.68										
226½	5750	209.68	255.86	305.12	353.83	401.06											

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		inches	mm	25½	33%	49%	61	72%	84%	96%	108%	88½	131%	141%	155½	167%	179%	185
Drop				650	950	1250	1550	1850	2150	2450	2750	3050	3350	3650	3950	4250	4550	4700
Drop	37%	950	161.70	177.71	193.62	209.81	225.98	246.46	268.95	280.90	292.14	303.40	314.64	325.88	337.13	348.38	359.62	
	49%	1250	167.21	186.69	206.35	226.26	245.83	271.09	301.15	316.61	331.65	346.66	361.70	376.73	391.77	406.81	421.85	
	61	1550	172.54	195.94	219.33	242.81	265.93	296.06	331.48	349.59	367.29	385.00	402.70	420.40	438.11	455.82	473.52	
	72%	1850	178.15	205.20	232.14	259.26	286.29	320.72	361.36	382.27	402.58	422.89	443.21	463.53	483.87	504.19	524.23	
	84½	2150	183.57	214.24	244.95	275.52	306.39	345.52	391.76	415.47	438.61	461.72	484.85	507.98	531.10	554.23	577.35	
	96%	2450	188.99	223.40	257.65	291.98	326.30	370.07	422.00	448.64	474.60	500.58	526.54	552.50	578.46	604.42	630.38	
	108%	2750	194.51	232.49	270.37	308.72	346.58	394.80	452.15	481.50	510.18	538.87	567.56	596.25				
	120	3050	200.11	241.48	283.17	325.35	366.77	419.43	482.36	514.55	545.99	577.44						
	131%	3350	205.62	250.54	295.99	342.06	387.06	444.17	512.56	547.58	581.77							
	143%	3650	211.13	259.59	308.79	358.79	407.34	468.89	542.83	580.66								
	155½	3950	216.70	268.62	321.56	375.46	427.58	493.58	573.05	613.72								
	167%	4250	222.23	277.67	334.35	392.15	447.82	518.28	603.28									
	179%	4550	227.77	286.71	347.15	408.84	468.07	542.98										
	190%	4850	233.32	295.75	359.95	425.56	488.33	567.68										
	202%	5150	238.85	304.79	372.73	442.25	508.57											
	214½	5450	244.40	313.83	385.51	458.93	528.83											
	226½	5750	249.93	322.86	398.31	475.64	549.09											

'C' Range (including Roach)

		inches	mm	25½	33%	49%	61	72%	84%	96%	108%	88½	131%	141%	155½	167%	179%	185
Drop				650	950	1250	1550	1850	2150	2450	2750	3050	3350	3650	3950	4250	4550	4700
Drop	37%	950	173.25	197.01	221.00	244.84	268.86	299.38	335.40	353.92	371.93	389.93	407.94	425.94	443.95	461.96	479.96	
	49%	1250	182.77	212.75	242.96	273.40	303.37	342.14	387.51	410.64	433.33	456.00	478.67	501.35	524.03	546.69	569.38	
	61	1550	192.18	228.48	264.95	301.60	338.05	384.39	439.26	467.44	494.87	522.30	549.74	577.18	604.59	632.05	659.47	
	72%	1850	201.43	244.04	287.02	329.87	372.56	426.91	491.21	524.17	556.33	588.48	620.63	652.78	684.94	717.10	749.12	
	84½	2150	210.96	259.98	309.05	358.16	407.34	469.41	543.23	581.05	617.96	654.86	691.77	728.68	765.59	802.13	838.87	
	96%	2450	220.48	275.63	330.92	386.43	441.76	512.00	595.09	637.67	679.20	720.73	762.27	803.81	845.35	886.89		
	108%	2750	229.82	291.36	353.10	414.63	476.26	554.53	646.77	694.03	740.14	786.27	832.39	878.50				
	120	3050	239.16	307.00	375.24	442.83	510.94	596.95	698.76	750.87	801.73	852.59						
	131%	3350	248.58	322.74	397.29	470.93	545.55	639.37	750.66	807.54	863.07							
	143%	3650	258.01	338.49	419.34	499.02	580.16	681.78	802.50	864.17								
	155½	3950	267.37	354.18	441.50	527.22	614.77	724.26	854.37	920.82								
	167%	4250	276.75	369.89	463.59	555.37	649.38	766.69	906.24									
	179%	4550	286.15	385.61	485.70	583.52	683.98	809.12										
	190%	4850	295.52	401.32	507.79	611.68	718.60	851.56										
	202%	5150	304.90	417.03	529.90	639.81	753.21											
	214½	5450	314.29	432.74	551.99	667.98	787.82											
	226½	5750	323.68	448.45	574.11	696.11	822.42											

No switches supplied as standard. For group control layouts, see Electrical section from pages 108 - 110.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



R55

Heavy duty electric 230v AC

White aluminium brackets with 53mm / 70mm grooved aluminium barrel (or 40mm Smooth barrel), 230v AC motor (2m cable) at right (left if requested). Hard wired or remote control if requested. Teardrop white aluminium bottom bar.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
Silver or white round aluminium bottom bar:	As listed
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding system (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52 / m drop
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on 950mm drop price)
Alternating fabrics:	Higher price group +10%
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
70mm barrel available for oversized blinds:	As listed
Fascia in White or Black (see page 27 for options)	+ £32.58 / m

Welded pocket with bottom bar:	+ £21.37 / m
Motor with radio remote control receiver:	+£40.96
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 950	49% 1250	61 1550	72% 1850	84% 2150	96% 2450	108% 2750	88½ 3050	131% 3350	141% 3650	155½ 3950	167% 4250	179% 4550	185 4700
	37%	950	253.41	261.47	269.42	277.07	285.14	295.27	307.42	313.00	319.08	324.96	330.85	336.73	342.61	348.48	354.36
	49%	1250	255.90	265.21	274.64	284.02	293.49	305.59	319.93	326.70	333.87	340.87	347.88	354.88	361.88	368.88	375.89
	61	1550	258.10	268.95	279.85	290.90	301.74	315.84	332.45	340.21	348.52	356.60	364.68	372.76	380.85	388.93	397.00
	72%	1850	260.29	272.87	285.19	297.70	310.09	326.04	345.02	353.73	363.23	372.40	381.58	390.76	399.93	409.10	418.39
	84½	2150	262.61	276.59	290.58	304.41	318.34	336.31	357.42	366.96	377.51	387.67	397.84	408.00	418.16	429.33	439.71
	96%	2450	264.91	280.40	295.75	311.29	326.70	346.43	369.91	380.77	392.52	403.91	415.29	426.69	437.20	449.53	
	108%	2750	267.17	284.07	301.02	318.10	334.94	356.70	382.43	394.22	407.10	419.54	431.96	444.26			
	120	3050	269.49	287.75	306.25	324.86	343.23	367.01	394.89	407.63	421.56	435.02					
	131%	3350	271.67	291.42	311.46	331.61	351.50	377.28	407.40	421.14	436.27						
	141%	3650	273.92	295.09	316.68	338.38	359.73	387.59	419.85	434.65							
	155½	3950	276.18	298.77	321.90	345.15	367.97	397.90	432.35	448.15							
	167%	4250	278.43	302.44	327.14	351.92	376.23	408.18	444.82								
	179%	4550	280.69	306.13	332.36	358.69	384.48	418.48									
	190%	4850	282.94	309.80	337.59	365.45	392.75	428.77									
	202%	5150	285.19	313.48	342.82	372.22	401.01										
	214½	5450	287.46	317.16	348.04	378.99	409.25										
226½	5750	289.70	320.83	353.25	385.75	417.51											

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		inches	mm	25½	33%	49%	61	72%	84%	96%	108%	88½	131%	141%	155½	167%	179%	185
Drop				650	950	1250	1550	1850	2150	2450	2750	3050	3350	3650	3950	4250	4550	4700
Drop	37%	950	257.93	268.54	279.19	289.94	300.78	314.37	329.37	337.90	345.41	353.08	360.75	368.42	376.10	383.76	391.45	
	49%	1250	261.59	274.53	287.69	300.97	313.96	330.85	350.89	360.02	370.04	379.71	389.40	399.06	408.75	418.42	428.10	
	61	1550	265.09	280.69	296.28	311.99	327.42	347.45	371.06	382.02	393.81	405.28	416.74	428.21	439.66	451.12	462.59	
	72%	1850	268.83	286.85	304.82	322.91	340.93	363.93	391.02	403.48	417.02	430.14	443.23	456.34	469.44	482.55	498.51	
	84½	2150	272.51	292.91	313.42	333.81	354.39	380.42	411.25	425.54	440.95	455.91	470.87	485.81	500.77	516.22	534.09	
	96%	2450	276.12	299.00	321.90	344.73	367.67	396.84	431.41	447.30	464.59	481.31	498.05	514.78	531.96	549.13		
	108%	2750	279.80	305.06	330.38	355.87	381.19	413.27	451.57	469.35	488.50	507.12	525.52	544.12				
	120	3050	283.47	311.05	338.91	367.01	394.65	429.75	471.67	491.34	512.30	532.75						
	131%	3350	287.15	317.10	347.40	378.17	408.11	446.23	491.88	513.35	535.85							
	141%	3650	290.90	323.13	355.87	389.24	421.69	462.67	512.03	535.09								
	155½	3950	294.62	329.19	364.34	400.33	435.26	479.08	532.15	556.97								
	167%	4250	298.28	335.21	372.85	411.50	448.71	495.55	552.30									
	179%	4550	301.98	341.24	381.34	422.62	462.23	512.00										
	190%	4850	305.68	347.28	389.84	433.76	475.74	528.46										
	202%	5150	309.38	353.31	398.34	444.87	489.25											
	214½	5450	313.08	359.34	406.83	455.99	502.77											
	226½	5750	316.77	365.38	415.32	467.13	516.28											

'C' Range (including Roach)

		inches	mm	25½	33%	49%	61	72%	84%	96%	108%	88½	131%	141%	155½	167%	179%	185
Drop				650	950	1250	1550	1850	2150	2450	2750	3050	3350	3650	3950	4250	4550	4700
Drop	37%	950	265.58	281.46	297.45	313.35	329.31	349.71	373.72	384.75	396.75	408.37	419.97	431.59	443.21	454.82	466.44	
	49%	1250	271.91	291.95	312.12	332.34	352.36	378.23	408.47	422.57	437.69	452.42	467.14	481.86	496.57	511.31	526.03	
	61	1550	278.20	302.39	326.76	351.18	375.50	406.39	442.96	459.93	478.22	495.98	513.73	531.48	549.22	566.98	584.73	
	72%	1850	284.42	312.82	341.40	370.04	398.44	434.67	477.54	497.29	518.73	539.47	560.24	580.98	601.75	622.51	644.02	
	84½	2150	290.77	323.37	356.11	388.90	421.69	463.07	512.27	534.99	559.60	583.46	607.32	631.18	655.04	678.58	703.17	
	96%	2450	297.12	333.87	370.74	407.69	444.63	491.47	546.80	572.40	600.07	626.90	653.73	680.57	707.79	734.45		
	108%	2750	303.33	344.30	385.51	426.55	467.64	519.76	581.29	609.70	640.48	670.30	700.60	730.51				
	120	3050	309.56	354.80	400.28	445.34	490.76	548.09	615.81	647.06	680.90	713.72						
	131%	3350	315.84	365.24	414.98	464.08	513.77	576.38	650.32	684.41	721.60							
	141%	3650	322.07	375.78	429.75	482.87	536.88	604.67	684.75	721.93								
	155½	3950	328.30	386.35	444.51	501.67	560.01	632.93	719.40	759.35								
	167%	4250	334.55	396.78	459.26	520.45	583.05	661.24	753.96									
	179%	4550	340.79	407.27	474.00	539.24	606.12	689.54										
	190%	4850	347.04	417.78	488.74	558.04	629.19	717.84										
	202%	5150	353.27	428.27	503.49	576.83	652.29											
	214½	5450	359.51	438.75	518.24	595.61	675.36											
	226½	5750	365.74	449.26	533.00	614.40	698.43											

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



R56 Overhead crank

Twin-barrel system with metal brackets and bracket covers. Fabric mounted on sprung 57mm aluminium barrel. Teardrop white aluminium bottom bar running on heavy duty wire side guiding system, and attached to two winding tapes. Tapes attached between flanged guides to 53mm drive barrel with gear control and magnetic detachable crank handle.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	£35.50
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
Fascia in White or Black (top & bottom - see page 27 for options):	+ £65.15 / m

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width									
		25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	98¼ 2500
Drop	37¼	950	301.46	313.91	325.57	337.21	349.29	361.14	372.33	384.70	396.52
	49¼	1250	316.85	330.44	344.87	359.00	373.13	387.28	401.24	415.58	429.53
	61	1550	331.43	347.70	364.07	380.61	396.72	413.07	429.69	446.07	462.43
	72¼	1850	346.81	365.48	384.62	402.76	421.62	440.12	459.13	477.63	496.13
	78¼	2000	361.92	382.93	403.82	424.91	445.71	466.80	487.24		

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	98¼ 2500
Drop	37¼	950	314.89	330.44	346.81	362.37	378.74	394.83	411.03	426.96	443.48
	49¼	1250	333.92	353.31	372.77	392.53	412.10	432.46	452.03	471.87	491.07
	61	1550	352.42	376.09	399.28	422.68	446.07	469.64	493.02	516.33	539.38
	72¼	1850	372.60	388.18	426.69	453.52	480.56	507.43	534.83	561.87	588.81
	78¼	2000	391.47	422.15	452.82	483.52	514.28	544.79	575.47		

'C' Range (including Roach)

		25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	98¼ 2500
Drop	37¼	950	337.91	361.66	385.42	409.61	433.53	457.45	481.20	505.58	529.13
	49¼	1250	364.95	395.47	424.98	454.96	485.47	515.88	546.21	575.92	606.25
	61	1550	391.83	428.28	464.39	500.68	537.31	573.95	610.61	646.69	683.54
	72¼	1850	419.22	462.25	504.50	547.45	590.33	633.46	676.16	718.76	761.26
	78¼	2000	446.26	495.42	544.25	593.45	642.44	691.35	740.73		

No switches supplied as standard. For group control layouts, see Electrical section from pages 108 - 110.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



R57 Overhead electric 230v AC

Twin-barrel system with white aluminium brackets. Fabric mounted on sprung 57mm aluminium barrel. Teardrop white aluminium bottom bar running on heavy duty wire side guiding system, and attached to two winding tapes. Tapes attached between flanged guides to 50mm drive barrel. 230v AC motor.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Motor with radio remote control receiver:	+£40.96
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each

Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
Fascia in White or Black (top & bottom - see page 27 for options):	+ £65.15 / m

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width										
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	98¼ 2500
	37¼	950	510.56	523.09	534.74	546.31	558.48	570.32	581.52	593.89	605.63	617.45
	49¼	1250	521.57	535.19	549.50	563.66	577.80	592.02	605.99	620.29	634.26	648.22
	61	1550	531.62	547.99	564.35	580.80	597.00	613.25	629.98	646.36	662.63	679.18
	72¼	1850	541.76	560.45	579.47	597.62	616.46	634.96	654.09	672.59		
	78¼	2000	552.35	573.42	594.32	615.33	636.22	657.29	677.77			

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	98¼ 2500
	37¼	950	523.98	539.62	555.90	571.55	587.84	604.02	620.21	636.12	652.66	668.24
	49¼	1250	538.66	558.04	577.44	597.26	616.81	637.10	656.78	676.50	695.71	715.72
	61	1550	552.70	576.27	599.50	622.97	646.36	669.92	693.32	716.53	739.56	763.57
	72¼	1850	567.55	583.12	621.54	648.41	675.43	702.31	729.70	756.73		
	78¼	2000	581.96	612.66	643.24	673.93	704.79	735.28	765.98			

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	98¼ 2500
	37¼	950	547.01	570.84	594.59	618.70	642.61	666.63	690.39	714.65	738.32	762.08
	49¼	1250	569.69	600.10	629.73	659.61	690.11	720.62	750.94	780.66	810.97	841.22
	61	1550	592.11	628.56	664.67	700.96	737.60	774.26	810.90	846.99	883.83	920.11
	72¼	1850	614.15	657.13	699.47	742.40	785.27	828.41	871.02	913.71		
	78¼	2000	636.75	685.94	734.76	783.86	832.86	881.84	931.22			

R20 Sidewinder

		Width															
inches	mm	25½	33¼	41¼	49¼	57	64¾	72¼	80½	88½	96¼	104¼	112	120	128	135¾	
		650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450	2650	2850	3050	3250	3450	
Drop	37¼	950	32mm														
	49¼	1250															
	61	1550															
	72¼	1850															
	84½	2150															
	96¼	2450	40mm														
	108¼	2750															
	120	3050															
	131¼	3350															
	143¾	3650															
	155½	3950	45mm														
	167¼	4250															

R20B Low Voltage Battery 7.4v DC / R20M Low voltage electric 24v DC

inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¼ 3450
Drop	37¼ 950	40mm														
	49¼ 1250															
	61 1550															
	72¼ 1850															
	84½ 2150															
	96¼ 2450	45mm														
	108¼ 2750															
	120 3050															
	131¼ 3350															
	143¾ 3650															
	155½ 3950															
	167¼ 4250															

R26 Overhead Corded

	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	98¼ 2500
Drop	37¼	950	32mm								57mm	
	49¼	1250										
	61	1550										
	72¼	1850										
	84½	2150										
	96¼	2450										
	112	2850										

R40-53/70 Heavy Duty Sidewinder

inches	mm	31½ 800	43¼ 1100	55 1400	67 1700	78¼ 2000	90½ 2300	102¼ 2600	114¼ 2900	126 3200	137¼ 3500	149½ 3800	161½ 4100	173¼ 4400	185 4700
Drop	37¼ 950	53mm													
	49¼ 1250														
	61 1550														
	72¼ 1850														
	84½ 2150														
	96¼ 2450														
	108¼ 2750														
	120 3050	70mm													
	131¼ 3350														
	143¾ 3650														
	155½ 3950														
	167¼ 4250														
	179¼ 4550														
	190¾ 4850														
	202¼ 5150														
	214½ 5450														
	226½ 5750														

R54 Heavy Duty Crank / R55 Heavy Duty Electric

inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	49¼ 1250	61 1550	72¼ 1850	84¼ 2150	96¼ 2450	108¼ 2750	88½ 3050	131¼ 3350	141¼ 3650	155½ 3950	167¼ 4250	179¼ 4550	185 4700
Drop	37¼ 950	53mm														
	49¼ 1250															
	61 1550															
	72¼ 1850															
	84½ 2150															
	96¼ 2450															
	108¼ 2750															
	120 3050															
	131¼ 3350	70mm														
	141¼ 3650															
	155½ 3950															
	167¼ 4250															
	179¼ 4550															
	190¾ 4850															
	202¼ 5150															
	214½ 5450															
	226½ 5750															

Specification Guide

Standard fascia sizes

R20 Sidewinder

		Width															
		25½	33¾	41%	49%	57	64¾	72%	80½	88½	96%	104¾	112	120	128	135%	
	inches	mm	650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450	2650	2850	3050	3250	3450
Drop	37¾	950	System 60														
	49¾	1250															
	61	1550															
	72¾	1850															
	84½	2150	System 90														
	96¾	2450															
	108¾	2750															
	120	3050															
	131¾	3350															
	143¾	3650															
	155½	3950															
	167¾	4250															

R20B Low Voltage Battery 7.4v DC

	inches	mm	25½	33¼	41¼	49¼	57	64¾	72¼	80½	88½	96¼	104¼
			650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450	2650
Drop	37¼	950	System 60										
	49¼	1250											
	61	1550											
	72¼	1850											
	84½	2150	System 90										
	96¼	2450											
	108¼	2750											
	120	3050											
	131¼	3350											

R20C Crank

		25½	33¼	41%	49%	57	64¾	72%	80½	88½	96%	104¾	112	120	128	135%		
		inches	mm	650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450	2650	2850	3050	3250	3450
Drop	37%	950	System 90															
	49%	1250																
	61	1550																
	72%	1850																
	84½	2150	System 90															
	96%	2450																
	108¾	2750																
	120	3050																
	131¾	3350																
	143¾	3650																
	155½	3950																
	167¾	4250																

R20M Low Voltage Electric 24v

		25½	33¼	41%	49%	57	64¾	72%	80½	88½	96½	104¾		
		inches	mm	650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450	2650
Drop		37¼	950	System 90										
		49¼	1250											
		61	1550											
		72¾	1850											
		84½	2150	System 90										
		96¼	2450											
		108¼	2750											
		120	3050											
		131¼	3350											

R20S Braked Spring

		23½	31½	39½	47¼	55¼	62¼	70½
		600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800
Drop	inches	mm	System 60					
	23½	600						
	41¼	1050						
	58¼	1500						
	76¼	1950						
	84½	2150						

Specification Guide

Standard fascia sizes

R26 Overhead Corded

			Width									
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	98¼ 2500
	37¼	950	System 60									
	49¼	1250										
	61	1550										
	72¼	1850										
	84½	2150										
	96¼	2450										
	112	2850										

R40-53/70 Heavy Duty Sidewinder

		31½	43¾	55	67	78¾	90½	102¾	114¾	126	137¾	149½	161½	173¾	185
		800	1100	1400	1700	2000	2300	2600	2900	3200	3500	3800	4100	4400	4700
Drop	inches	mm	System 120												
	37¼	950													
	49¼	1250													
	61	1550													
	72¾	1850													
	84½	2150													
	96¼	2450													
	108¾	2750													
	120	3050													
	131¾	3350													
	143¾	3650													
	155½	3950													
	167¾	4250													
	179¼	4550													
	190¾	4850													
	202¾	5150													
	214½	5450													
	226½	5750													

R54 Heavy Duty Crank

		25½	33¾	49¼	61	72¼	84¼	96¼	108¼	88½	131¼	141¼	155½	167¾	179¼	185	
Drop	inches	mm	650	950	1250	1550	1850	2150	2450	2750	3050	3350	3650	3950	4250	4550	4700
	37¼	950	System 120														
	49¼	1250															
	61	1550															
	72¼	1850															
	84½	2150															
	96¼	2450															
	108¾	2750															
	120	3050															
	131¼	3350															
	143¾	3650															
	155½	3950															
	167¾	4250															
	179¼	4550															
	190¾	4850															
	202¾	5150															
	214½	5450															
	226½	5750															

Roller blinds

Roller blinds

Roller blinds

Roller blinds

Roller blinds

Roller blinds

Specification Guide

Guide to sizes

		Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m ²
R20	Sidewinder	200	3450	4250	6.5
R20B	Low voltage battery 7.4v DC	533	3450	4250	6.5
R20D	Double roller	200	2650	3350	6.0
R20C	Crank	200	3450	4250	6.5
R20M	Low voltage electric 24v DC	533	3450	4250	6.5
R20S	Braked Spring**	590	1800	2150	4.3
R20W	Light Duty Crank	200	2650	3350	5.0
R26-25	Overhead Corded - 25mm	500	1850	1850	3.5
R26-57	Overhead Corded - 57mm	720	2500	2850	5.0
R40-36	Premium Sidewinder - 36mm	200	2450	3600	6.5
R40-53	Premium Sidewinder - 53mm	200	3050	3450	9.0
R40-70	Premium Sidewinder - 70mm	200	4700	5750	10.0
R54-53	Heavy Duty Crank - 53mm	200	3450	3450	9.0
R54-70	Heavy Duty Crank - 70mm	200	4700	5750	10.0
R55-53	Heavy Duty Electric 230v AC - 53mm	570	3450	3450	9.0
R55-70	Heavy Duty Electric 230v AC - 70mm	570	4700	5750	10.0
R56	Overhead Crank	720	2500	2000	4.0
R57	Overhead Electric 230v AC	570	2500	2000	4.0

Based on fabric weight of 220g/m², e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions.

** Use of limit stop may require appropriate reductions.

VPF

Vision panel flaps

Fabric flap with welded hem top and bottom, and white turn-button at each corner. Central turn-button tab at top.



OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Central turnbutton tag to hold in open position	As listed
Velcro strip sewn to top and bottom edges in place of turnbuttons and tag:	As listed

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width							
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850
	37%	950	32.05	39.26	46.48	53.70	60.89	68.11	75.33
	49%	1250	36.26	44.20	52.16	60.10	68.04	75.97	83.91
	61	1550	40.09	49.55	59.05	68.53	78.00	87.48	96.94
	72%	1850	43.90	54.72	65.56	76.37	87.20	98.03	108.85
	84½	2150	47.69	59.87	72.04	84.22	96.39	108.58	120.75
	96%	2450	51.49	65.01	78.55	92.07	105.59	119.12	132.64
	108%	2750	55.30	70.17	85.04	99.93	114.79	129.67	144.53

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850
Drop	37%	950	39.77	48.84	57.91	66.97	76.04	85.10	94.17	
	49%	1250	46.16	57.40	68.63	79.88	91.11	102.35	113.58	
	61	1550	52.23	65.94	79.64	93.33	107.02	120.71	134.41	
	72%	1850	58.83	67.78	89.86	111.92	133.98	156.04	178.10	
	84½	2150	65.43	69.65	100.07	130.50	160.94	191.37	221.80	
	96%	2450	72.02	71.50	110.30	149.10	187.90	226.70	265.50	
	108%	2750	78.62	73.36	120.53	167.70	214.86	262.03	309.20	

'C' Range (including Roach)

		inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850
Drop	37%	950	53.15	66.88	80.59	94.30	108.01	121.72	135.43	
	49%	1250	64.20	81.80	99.41	117.02	134.63	152.24	169.85	
	61	1550	75.13	96.23	117.34	138.45	159.56	180.67	201.79	
	72%	1850	85.83	110.77	135.70	160.62	185.56	210.50	235.42	
	84½	2150	96.55	125.31	154.05	182.80	211.57	240.32	269.07	
	96%	2450	107.26	139.85	172.42	204.99	237.57	270.14	302.71	
	108%	2750	117.98	154.38	190.76	227.17	263.57	299.96	336.35	



Cassette Blinds

32 C20-60 SIDEWINDER
60mm cassette

33 C20-90 SIDEWINDER
90mm cassette

34 C20-120 SIDEWINDER
120mm cassette

35 C22-60 BRAKED SPRING
60mm cassette

36 C24-90 CRANK
90mm cassette

37 C24-120 CRANK
120mm cassette

38 C25-60 ELECTRIC 24V
60mm cassette

39 C25-90 ELECTRIC 24V
90mm cassette

40 C27-90 ELECTRIC 230V
90mm cassette

41 C27-120 ELECTRIC 230V
120mm cassette

42 C29-60 BATTERY
60mm cassette

43 C29-90 BATTERY
90mm cassette

44 C40-60 SIDEWINDER
60mm cassette

45 C40-90 SIDEWINDER
90mm cassette

46 C40-120 SIDEWINDER
120mm cassette

47 C42-60 BRAKED SPRING
60mm cassette

48 C44-90 CRANK
90mm cassette

49 C44-120 CRANK
120mm cassette

50 C45-60 ELECTRIC 24V
60mm cassette

51 C45-90 ELECTRIC 24V
90mm cassette

52 C47-90 ELECTRIC 230V
90mm cassette

53 C47-120 ELECTRIC 230V
120mm cassette

54 C49-60 BATTERY
60mm cassette

55 C49-90 BATTERY
90mm cassette

56 C40-60T SIDEWINDER
60mm cassette

57 C40-90T SIDEWINDER
90mm cassette

58 C40-120T SIDEWINDER
120mm cassette

59 C44-90T CRANK
90mm cassette

60 C44-120T CRANK
120mm cassette

61 C45-60T ELECTRIC 24V
60mm cassette

62 C45-90T ELECTRIC 24V
90mm cassette

63 C47-90T ELECTRIC 230V
90mm cassette

64 C47-120T ELECTRIC 230V
120mm cassette

65 C49-60T BATTERY
60mm cassette

66 C49-90T BATTERY
90mm cassette

67 C56T CRANK
Overhead cassette

68 C57T ELECTRIC 230V
Overhead cassette

69 SPECIFICATION GUIDE
Dimensions and guide
to sizes

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C20-60

Sidewinder 60mm cassette

32mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating the Slipstream technology (left-hand if requested). Teardrop aluminium bottom bar with universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Plastic control chain (White, Black) - only available on C20-60 & C20-90:	As listed
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52 / m drop
White plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16 / m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
Aluminium Round or Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	£0.17

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on a 800mm drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+ £62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Nickel plated brass chain	+ £1.30 / m drop
45mm Geared mechanism	+ £5.96

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width							
		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	80% 2050
Drop	31½	800	87.97	96.41	104.85	113.28	121.72	130.17	138.60
	39½	1000	90.20	99.38	108.55	117.74	126.91	136.09	145.28
	47½	1200	92.43	102.34	112.26	122.18	132.11	142.03	151.95
	55%	1400	94.64	105.31	115.98	126.64	137.31	147.95	158.62
	63	1600	96.87	108.27	119.68	131.08	142.48	153.87	165.29
	70	1800	99.09	111.23	123.40	135.54	147.67	159.81	171.96
	78% 84½	2000 2150	101.32 103.54	114.21 117.17	127.09 130.79	139.96 144.42	152.87 158.05	165.74	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	80% 2050
Drop	31½	800	93.33	103.55	113.78	124.00	134.24	144.47	154.69
	39½	1000	96.90	108.30	119.73	131.14	142.57	153.97	165.39
	47½	1200	100.46	113.06	125.68	138.27	150.87	163.47	176.07
	55%	1400	104.04	117.81	131.62	145.39	159.20	172.98	186.78
	63	1600	107.59	122.57	137.55	152.52	167.50	182.49	197.48
	70	1800	111.16	127.32	143.49	159.67	175.84	192.00	208.17
	78% 84½	2000 2150	114.74 118.29	132.09 136.84	149.44 155.37	166.80 173.93	184.15 192.47	201.51	

'C' Range (including Roach)

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	80% 2050
Drop	31½	800	106.25	120.78	135.32	149.85	164.38	178.91	193.44
	39½	1000	113.05	129.84	146.65	163.43	180.23	197.03	213.83
	47½	1200	119.84	138.90	157.95	177.02	196.09	215.14	234.21
	55%	1400	126.64	147.95	169.28	190.62	211.94	233.26	254.58
	63	1600	133.43	157.01	180.62	204.20	227.80	251.37	274.98
	70	1800	140.21	166.09	191.94	217.79	243.64	269.51	295.36
	78% 84½	2000 2150	147.01 153.82	175.15 184.20	203.26 214.58	231.37 244.97	259.51 275.36	287.62	

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C20-90

Sidewinder 90mm cassette

45mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating the Slipstream technology (left-hand if requested). Teardrop aluminium bottom bar with universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Plastic control chain (White, Black) - only available on C20-60 & C20-90:	As listed
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52 /m drop
White plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16 /m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
Aluminium Round or Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	£0.17

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on a 800mm drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Nickel plated brass chain	+ £1.30 / m drop
45mm Geared mechanism	+ £5.96

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	110.36	120.91	131.46	141.99	152.55	163.10	173.63	184.18	194.74	205.29	215.82	226.36	236.93	247.46	258.01
	39½	1000	112.59	123.87	135.17	146.45	157.74	169.03	180.32	191.60	202.88	214.18	225.47	236.75	248.04	259.33	270.62
	47½	1200	114.81	126.85	138.88	150.90	162.92	174.96	186.99	199.01	211.04	223.08	235.10	247.13	259.15	271.18	283.22
	55%	1400	117.05	129.81	142.59	155.35	168.12	180.89	193.65	206.43	219.19	231.97	244.73	257.51	270.27	283.04	295.81
	63	1600	119.25	132.78	146.29	159.80	173.32	186.83	200.33	213.85	227.36	240.87	254.38	267.90	281.41	294.90	308.42
	70	1800	121.49	135.74	149.98	164.25	178.49	192.75	207.01	221.26	235.51	249.76	264.01	278.26	292.53	306.76	321.03
	78%	2000	123.71	138.71	153.70	168.70	183.69	198.69	213.68	228.66	243.66	258.65	273.65	288.64	303.64	318.63	
	86½	2200	125.95	141.68	157.40	173.14	188.88	204.62	220.35	236.07	251.82	267.55	283.29	299.02			
	94½	2400	128.17	144.64	161.11	177.59	194.06	210.53	227.01	243.50	259.98	276.45	292.93				
	102%	2600	130.37	147.60	164.81	182.04	199.25	216.47	233.70	250.91	268.13	285.34					
	110%	2800	132.61	150.58	168.53	186.48	204.44	222.40	240.36	258.33	276.28						
	118	3000	134.83	153.54	172.23	190.93	209.63	228.34	247.03	265.74							
	126	3200	137.07	156.50	175.93	195.38	214.82	234.26	253.71	273.16							
	134%	3400	139.27	159.47	179.64	199.82	220.02	240.20	260.38								
	141%	3600	141.51	162.42	183.35	204.28	225.20	246.13	267.05								
	149½	3800	143.73	165.39	187.06	208.72	230.39	252.05									
	157½	4000	145.97	168.36	190.76	213.18	235.59	257.98									
	167%	4250	148.17	171.32	194.49	217.62	240.77										

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	115.73	128.06	140.40	152.74	165.06	177.40	189.73	202.07	214.40	226.73	239.06	251.41	263.73	276.07	288.40
	39½	1000	119.30	132.81	146.33	159.87	173.39	186.89	200.43	213.95	227.47	241.00	254.52	268.04	281.57	295.08	308.60
	47½	1200	122.87	137.58	152.27	166.99	181.69	196.41	211.13	225.82	240.54	255.25	269.96	284.67	299.37	314.10	328.80
	55%	1400	126.42	142.33	158.21	174.12	190.03	205.92	221.81	237.70	253.61	269.51	285.41	301.30	317.20	333.11	349.01
	63	1600	130.00	147.08	164.15	181.26	198.33	215.44	232.50	249.58	266.68	283.76	300.85	317.94	335.02	352.12	369.19
	70	1800	133.55	151.82	170.11	188.38	206.66	224.93	243.20	261.48	279.75	298.02	316.30	334.57	352.85	371.12	389.40
	78%	2000	137.12	156.58	176.05	195.51	214.96	234.44	253.89	273.37	292.82	312.30	331.75	351.20	370.68	390.13	
	86½	2200	140.68	161.33	181.99	202.63	223.29	243.94	264.59	285.25	305.90	326.54	347.20	367.85			
	94½	2400	144.25	166.09	187.93	209.77	231.60	253.45	275.28	297.13	318.96	340.81	362.64				
	102%	2600	147.81	170.84	193.87	216.89	239.93	262.95	285.97	309.01	332.03	355.06					
	110%	2800	151.38	175.60	199.81	224.02	248.24	272.45	296.68	320.89	345.12						
	118	3000	154.94	180.34	205.75	231.15	256.56	281.97	307.37	332.76							
	126	3200	158.51	185.09	211.69	238.29	264.88	291.46	318.07	344.65							
	134%	3400	162.07	189.84	217.63	245.41	273.19	300.97	328.76								
	141%	3600	165.64	194.59	223.58	252.53	281.51	310.48	339.45								
	149½	3800	169.21	199.36	229.51	259.67	289.84	319.99									
	157½	4000	172.76	204.12	235.46	266.81	298.15	329.49									
	167%	4250	176.33	208.87	241.40	273.93	306.47										

'C' Range (including Roach)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	128.66	145.29	161.94	178.57	195.21	211.85	228.49	245.12	261.77	278.40	295.04	311.69	328.33	344.96	361.61
	39½	1000	135.44	154.34	173.25	192.15	211.05	229.97	248.87	267.78	286.68	305.58	324.48	343.39	362.29	381.20	400.10
	47½	1200	142.23	163.41	184.57	205.75	226.91	248.09	269.25	290.42	311.60	332.75	353.93	375.10	396.26	417.43	438.60
	55%	1400	149.02	172.47	195.90	219.33	242.78	266.19	289.63	313.07	336.50	359.94	383.37	406.80	430.22	453.67	477.11
	63	1600	155.83	181.53	207.22	232.92	258.62	284.32	310.02	335.71	361.40	387.11	412.82	438.51	464.21	489.91	515.60
	70	1800	162.62	190.58	218.55	246.50	274.47	302.43	330.40	358.36	386.34	414.30	442.25	470.22	498.18	526.14	554.11
	78%	2000	169.42	199.64	229.87	260.11	290.31	320.55	350.79	381.01	411.24	441.48	471.69	501.92	532.15	562.38	
	86½	2200	176.20	208.70	241.20	273.68	306.19	338.66	371.16	403.66	436.15	468.65	501.13	533.62			
	94½	2400	183.01	217.77	252.51	287.28	322.03	356.79	391.54	426.30	461.05	495.82	530.59				
	102%	2600	189.80	226.83	263.85	300.85	337.88	374.90	411.93	448.95	485.98	522.99					
	110%	2800	196.59	235.88	275.17	314.45	353.75	393.02	432.31	471.60	510.88						
	118	3000	203.38	244.94	286.48	328.05	369.59	411.14	452.71	494.25							
	126	3200	210.18	254.00	297.81	341.62	385.45	429.26	473.07	516.89							
	134%	3400	216.97	263.05	309.14	355.21	401.29	447.37	493.46								
	141%	3600	223.77	272.12	320.45	368.81	417.16	465.50	513.85								
	149½	3800	230.56	281.18	331.78	382.40	433.00	483.62									
	157½	4000	237.37	290.24	343.11	395.98	448.85	501.73									
	167%	4250	244.16	299.30	354.44	409.58	464.69										



C20-120

Sidewinder 120mm cassette

53/70mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating a geared mechanism (left-hand if requested). Teardrop aluminium bottom bar with universal fix.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52 / m drop
White plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16 / m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
Aluminium Round or Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	£0.17
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on a 800mm drop price)

Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Nickel plated brass chain	+ £1.30 / m drop
45mm Geared mechanism	+ £5.96

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width													
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	185 4700
	31½	1000	139.29	174.39	209.48	244.57	279.67	314.76	349.87	384.94	420.05	455.15	472.67	490.24	507.78
	55½	1400	143.74	181.80	219.86	257.93	295.98	334.04	372.09	410.15	448.20	486.28	505.31	524.33	543.36
	70	1800	148.19	189.21	230.25	271.27	312.30	353.31	394.34	435.36	476.39	517.40	537.92	558.44	578.95
	86½	2200	152.64	196.62	240.62	284.61	328.60	372.59	416.56	460.56	504.55	548.55	570.54	592.54	614.53
	102½	2600	157.09	204.05	251.00	297.95	344.91	391.87	438.82	485.77	532.72	579.68	603.16		
	118	3000	161.53	211.46	261.37	311.30	361.22	411.13	461.05	510.98	560.90	610.81			
	134½	3400	165.99	218.88	271.76	324.64	377.54	430.41	483.29	536.17					
	149½	3800	170.43	226.29	282.13	337.98	393.82	449.69	505.53						
	165½	4200	174.89	233.71	292.52	351.33	410.14	468.96	527.78						
	181	4600	179.32	241.10	302.88	364.66	426.45	488.23							
	197	5000	183.78	248.52	313.27	378.01	442.76								
	212	5400	188.23	255.93	323.64	391.36									
226½	5750	192.67	263.35	334.03	404.70										

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	185 4700
Drop																
	31½	1000	146.01	185.57	225.13	264.70	304.26	343.81	383.38	422.93	462.50	502.07	521.84	541.62	561.41	
	55½	1400	153.14	197.46	241.76	286.08	330.39	374.72	419.02	463.34	507.65	551.97	574.13	596.28	618.44	
	70	1800	160.25	209.33	258.39	307.46	356.53	405.59	454.66	503.73	552.81	601.88	626.41	650.95	675.48	
	86½	2200	167.39	221.21	275.03	328.84	382.68	436.50	490.32	544.14	597.95	651.78	678.69	705.60	732.51	
	102½	2600	174.52	233.09	291.66	350.24	408.82	467.39	525.96	584.53	643.10	701.68	730.98			
	118	3000	181.65	244.97	308.29	371.63	434.95	498.29	561.61	624.94	688.27	751.60				
	134½	3400	188.78	256.85	324.94	393.02	461.10	529.17	597.26	665.33						
	149½	3800	195.91	268.73	341.58	414.40	487.23	560.08	632.91							
	165½	4200	203.04	280.62	358.21	435.80	513.37	590.97	668.54							
	181	4600	210.16	292.52	374.85	457.18	539.53	621.86								
	197	5000	217.29	304.40	391.48	478.56	565.66									
	212	5400	224.42	316.27	408.11	499.96										
	226½	5750	231.55	328.15	424.74	521.34										

'C' Range (including Roach)

		inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	185 4700
Drop																
	31½	1000	162.15	212.49	262.80	313.12	363.46	413.79	464.11	514.44	564.78	615.10	640.26	665.42	690.58	
	55½	1400	175.74	235.12	294.52	353.89	413.29	472.66	532.06	591.44	650.83	710.21	739.90	769.61	799.29	
	70	1800	189.32	257.77	326.22	394.66	463.12	531.55	599.99	668.44	736.89	805.33	839.56	873.77	907.99	
	86½	2200	202.92	280.42	357.93	435.43	512.92	590.42	667.94	745.45	822.95	900.45	939.20	977.95	1016.71	
	102½	2600	216.49	303.06	389.62	476.18	562.76	649.32	735.88	822.45	909.01	995.56	1038.84			
	118	3000	230.10	325.72	421.34	516.96	612.58	708.20	803.82	899.43	995.08	1090.70				
	134½	3400	243.67	348.36	453.03	557.72	662.40	767.08	871.76	976.45						
	149½	3800	257.26	371.00	484.75	598.49	712.23	825.97	939.71							
	165½	4200	270.85	393.66	516.46	639.26	762.06	884.84	1007.65							
	181	4600	284.44	416.29	548.16	680.01	811.87	943.73								
	197	5000	298.04	438.96	579.87	720.79	861.70									
	212	5400	311.62	461.59	611.57	761.54										
	226½	5750	325.21	484.25	643.27	802.31										

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C22-60

Braked spring 60mm cassette

32mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). Spring control with decelerator mechanism. White aluminium, Teardrop bottom bar with central cord – pull and universal fix.

Cassette Blinds

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

White plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Aluminium Teardrop or Round bottom bar:	As listed
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Limit stop:	+ £5.46
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width							
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47¼ 1200	55¼ 1400	62¼ 1600	70½ 1800
	23½	600	108.75	118.81	128.84	138.89	148.94	158.99	169.02
	41¼	1050		121.77	132.57	143.34	154.11	164.91	175.69
	58¼	1500		124.73	136.27	147.79	159.31	170.84	182.36
	76¼	1950		127.72	139.96	152.24	164.51	176.78	
	84½	2150		130.67	143.69	156.68	169.69	182.69	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47¼ 1200	55¼ 1400	62¼ 1600	70½ 1800
	23½	600	114.13	125.96	137.78	149.62	161.45	173.29	185.10
	41¼	1050		130.72	143.73	156.74	169.77	182.78	195.80
	58¼	1500		135.47	149.66	163.87	178.08	192.28	206.49
	76¼	1950		140.21	155.61	171.01	186.40	201.80	
	84½	2150		144.97	161.56	178.15	194.71	211.29	

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47¼ 1200	55¼ 1400	62¼ 1600	70½ 1800
	23½	600	127.05	143.18	159.31	175.46	191.59	207.73	223.86
	41¼	1050		152.24	170.64	189.04	207.43	225.84	244.24
	58¼	1500		161.30	181.97	202.62	223.30	243.97	264.62
	76¼	1950		170.36	193.29	216.22	239.16	262.08	
	84½	2150		179.42	204.62	229.81	255.00	280.20	



C24-90

Crank 90mm cassette

45mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with white or black magnetic detachable handle. White aluminium Teardrop bottom bar with universal fix.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52/m drop
White plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16/m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
Aluminium Teardrop or Round bottom bar:	As listed
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)

Fixed crank handle:	As listed
No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	+ £35.50
Fixed top, detachable bottom handle:	POA
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+ £62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	157.90	168.41	178.93	189.43	199.95	210.47	220.99	231.50	242.01	252.52	263.04	273.55	284.07	294.59	305.10
	39½	1000	160.11	171.38	182.64	193.89	205.13	216.40	227.65	238.92	250.16	261.42	272.68	283.93	295.17	306.45	317.70
	47½	1200	162.35	174.35	186.34	198.33	210.34	222.34	234.32	246.33	258.33	270.32	282.31	294.32	306.31	318.30	330.31
	55½	1400	164.56	177.31	190.05	202.79	215.52	228.26	241.00	253.74	266.48	279.20	291.95	304.69	317.43	330.17	342.90
	63	1600	166.80	180.26	193.75	207.22	220.72	234.19	247.67	261.15	274.62	288.10	301.60	315.07	328.55	342.02	355.51
	70	1800	169.02	183.23	197.47	211.68	225.90	240.12	254.33	268.57	282.78	297.01	311.22	325.43	339.68	353.89	368.12
	78½	2000	171.25	186.20	201.17	216.13	231.08	246.06	261.02	275.97	290.94	305.90	320.86	335.83	350.79	365.74	
	86½	2200	173.46	189.16	204.87	220.58	236.28	251.98	267.69	283.39	299.09	314.80	330.51	346.20			
	94½	2400	175.69	192.13	208.58	225.02	241.47	257.92	274.35	290.80	307.25	323.69	340.14				
	102½	2600	177.92	195.09	212.28	229.47	246.64	263.85	281.03	298.22	315.40	332.60					
	110½	2800	180.13	198.06	215.99	233.92	251.84	269.76	287.70	305.63	323.56						
	118	3000	182.36	201.03	219.69	238.36	257.04	275.70	294.37	313.04							
	126	3200	184.58	203.99	223.39	242.81	262.23	281.63	301.04	320.44							
	134½	3400	186.82	206.95	227.11	247.26	267.42	287.57	307.72								
	141½	3600	189.03	209.93	230.81	251.72	272.60	293.49	314.40								
	149½	3800	191.25	212.89	234.52	256.16	277.79	299.43									
	157½	4000	193.48	215.85	238.23	260.62	282.98	305.36									
	167½	4250	195.71	218.82	241.94	265.05	288.18										

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	163.27	175.57	187.86	200.17	212.46	224.78	237.08	249.39	261.68	273.97	286.28	298.58	310.89	323.19	335.49
	39½	1000	166.82	180.32	193.81	207.29	220.79	234.27	247.76	261.27	274.74	288.23	301.73	315.21	328.71	342.20	355.68
	47½	1200	170.39	185.07	199.76	214.42	229.10	243.78	258.46	273.14	287.82	302.51	317.17	331.85	346.53	361.21	375.89
	55½	1400	173.95	189.82	205.68	221.55	237.42	253.29	269.16	285.02	300.89	316.75	332.62	348.48	364.35	380.22	396.09
	63	1600	177.52	194.57	211.63	228.70	245.74	262.79	279.84	296.90	313.96	331.02	348.08	365.12	382.17	399.23	416.28
	70	1800	181.08	199.33	217.56	235.81	254.05	272.29	290.54	308.78	327.03	345.27	363.51	381.77	400.01	418.25	436.50
	78½	2000	184.65	204.09	223.51	242.94	262.39	281.80	301.23	320.66	340.10	359.53	378.96	398.39	417.83	437.26	
	86½	2200	188.21	208.84	229.44	250.08	270.69	291.32	311.93	332.54	353.17	373.79	394.41	415.02			
	94½	2400	191.78	213.58	235.39	257.21	279.02	300.82	322.62	344.43	366.23	388.04	409.86				
	102½	2600	195.34	218.33	241.33	264.33	287.32	310.32	333.32	356.32	379.32	402.31					
	110½	2800	198.90	223.09	247.27	271.46	295.65	319.84	344.02	368.21	392.38						
	118	3000	202.48	227.84	253.22	278.60	303.95	329.33	354.71	380.08							
	126	3200	206.03	232.59	259.15	285.71	312.28	338.83	365.41	391.96							
	134½	3400	209.60	237.35	265.10	292.84	320.60	348.35	376.09								
	141½	3600	213.17	242.11	271.04	299.98	328.92	357.85	386.79								
	149½	3800	216.73	246.85	276.99	307.11	337.24	367.35									
	157½	4000	220.29	251.60	282.92	314.23	345.55	376.86									
	167½	4250	223.86	256.35	288.87	321.36	353.87										

'C' Range (including Roach)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	176.17	192.78	209.39	226.01	242.62	259.22	275.83	292.43	309.04	325.65	342.26	358.87	375.48	392.09	408.70
	39½	1000	182.96	201.84	220.72	239.59	258.46	277.33	296.20	315.08	333.95	352.82	371.69	390.57	409.45	428.31	447.19
	47½	1200	189.77	210.90	232.03	253.17	274.32	295.47	316.59	337.73	358.87	380.01	401.15	422.28	443.42	464.55	485.70
	55½	1400	196.57	219.96	243.37	266.77	290.16	313.57	336.98	360.38	383.78	407.18	430.58	453.97	477.38	500.78	524.20
	63	1600	203.36	229.02	254.69	280.35	306.02	331.68	357.34	383.02	408.70	434.36	460.03	485.70	511.36	537.02	562.69
	70	1800	210.14	238.08	266.02	293.94	321.88	349.81	377.74	405.67	433.60	461.54	489.47	517.39	545.33	573.26	601.20
	78½	2000	216.95	247.14	277.33	307.53	337.73	367.93	398.12	428.31	458.51	488.72	518.90	549.11	579.29	609.49	
	86½	2200	223.74	256.19	288.65	321.12	353.58	386.04	418.51	450.97	483.43	515.88	548.35	580.81			
	94½	2400	230.53	265.25	299.99	334.71	369.43	404.16	438.88	473.61	508.33	543.06	577.80				
	102½	2600	237.32	274.32	311.31	348.30	385.28	422.28	459.27	496.26	533.24	570.24					
	110½	2800	244.11	283.38	322.62	361.88	401.15	440.40	479.65	518.90	558.17						
	118	3000	250.91	292.43	333.95	375.48	416.99	458.51	500.04	541.56							
	126	3200	257.71	301.49	345.27	389.07	432.85	476.64	520.41	564.20							
	134½	3400	264.51	310.55	356.61	402.64	448.70	494.75	540.79								
	141½	3600	271.30	319.61	367.93	416.24	464.55	512.87	561.18								
	149½	3800	278.09	328.66	379.24	429.82	480.41	530.99									
	157½	4000	284.88	337.73	390.57	443.42	496.26	549.11									
	167½	4250	291.68	346.79	401.89	457.00	512.12										

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C24-120

Crank 120mm cassette

53/70mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with white or black magnetic detachable handle. White aluminium Teardrop bottom bar with universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52/m drop
White plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16/m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
Aluminium Teardrop or Round bottom bar:	As listed
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)

Fixed crank handle:	As listed
No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	+ £35.50
Fixed top, detachable bottom handle:	POA
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width													
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51% 1300	64% 1650	78% 2000	92% 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133% 3400	147½ 3750	161% 4100	175% 4450	185 4700
	39½	1000	171.29	206.31	241.35	276.37	311.41	346.44	381.48	416.50	451.53	469.06	486.56	504.08	539.10
	55%	1400	175.74	213.73	251.73	289.73	327.71	365.71	403.71	441.70	479.69	498.70	517.69	536.68	574.69
	70	1800	180.19	221.16	262.10	303.06	344.03	384.99	425.95	466.91	507.88	528.35	548.84	569.31	610.27
	86½	2200	184.63	228.56	272.49	316.41	360.33	404.26	448.18	492.11	536.04	558.00	579.97	601.93	
	102%	2600	189.08	235.97	282.85	329.75	376.65	423.54	470.43	517.32	564.20	587.66			
	118	3000	193.53	243.38	293.24	343.10	392.97	442.80	492.67	542.52					
	134%	3400	197.97	250.80	303.63	356.44	409.26	462.08	514.91						
	149½	3800	202.42	258.21	314.00	369.78	425.58	481.37							
	165½	4200	206.87	265.63	324.37	383.12	441.88	500.63							
	181	4600	211.31	273.04	334.76	396.47	458.18								
	165½	5000	215.76	280.46	345.14	409.82	474.50								
	212	5400	220.21	287.85	355.51	423.16									
	226½	5750	224.66	295.27	365.88	436.51									

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51% 1300	64% 1650	78% 2000	92% 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133% 3400	147½ 3750	161% 4100	175% 4450	185 4700
	39½	1000	177.99	217.50	256.99	296.49	335.99	375.49	414.99	454.50	493.99	513.74	533.48	553.23	592.72
	55%	1400	185.11	229.38	273.63	317.87	362.13	406.39	450.63	494.89	539.14	561.27	583.38	605.53	649.77
	70	1800	192.25	241.26	290.26	339.27	388.27	437.27	486.28	535.27	584.28	608.79	633.28	657.80	706.80
	86½	2200	199.38	253.13	306.89	360.65	414.40	468.18	521.94	575.69	629.45	656.32	683.20	710.07	
	102%	2600	206.51	265.01	323.53	382.05	440.56	499.07	557.57	616.08	674.60	703.85			
	118	3000	213.64	276.89	340.17	403.44	466.69	529.96	593.22	656.48					
	134%	3400	220.76	288.77	356.80	424.81	492.83	560.85	628.88						
	149½	3800	227.89	300.68	373.44	446.21	518.98	591.75							
	165½	4200	235.01	312.56	390.07	467.59	545.11	622.65							
	181	4600	242.15	324.44	406.70	488.98	571.26								
	165½	5000	249.28	336.32	423.33	510.37	597.40								
	212	5400	256.42	348.20	439.97	531.76									
226½	5750	263.55	360.07	456.62	553.15										

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51% 1300	64% 1650	78% 2000	92% 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133% 3400	147½ 3750	161% 4100	175% 4450	185 4700
	39½	1000	194.14	244.41	294.66	344.93	395.19	445.46	495.73	545.99	596.25	621.38	646.51	671.65	721.92
	55%	1400	207.73	267.04	326.37	385.70	445.02	504.35	563.67	622.99	682.31	711.98	741.64	771.29	830.61
	70	1800	221.31	289.70	358.08	426.47	494.85	563.22	631.61	699.99	768.38	802.56	836.76	870.94	939.33
	86½	2200	234.91	312.34	389.79	467.23	544.66	622.11	699.55	776.99	854.43	893.16	931.87	970.61	
	102%	2600	248.50	334.99	421.50	508.00	594.48	680.99	767.49	853.99	940.50	983.74			
	118	3000	262.08	357.64	453.19	548.75	644.32	739.87	835.44	931.00					
	134%	3400	275.67	380.28	484.91	589.52	694.15	798.76	903.38						
	149½	3800	289.26	402.94	516.60	630.29	743.96	857.64							
	165½	4200	302.85	425.58	548.32	671.05	793.80	916.51							
	181	4600	316.44	448.24	580.02	711.81	843.62								
	165½	5000	330.01	470.88	611.73	752.59	893.44								
	212	5400	343.61	493.52	643.43	793.34									
226½	5750	357.20	516.17	675.14	834.12										

No switches supplied as standard.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C25-60

Electric 24v 60mm cassette

40mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). 24v motor with radio receiver at right (left if requested). White Teardrop aluminium bottom bar with universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52/m drop
White plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16 /m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
Aluminium Teardrop or Round bottom bar:	As listed
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems

Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	262.15	270.60	279.03	287.46	295.90	304.34	312.78	321.21	329.64	338.09	346.52
	39½	1000	264.37	273.55	282.73	291.91	301.08	310.27	319.45	328.62	337.81	346.99	356.17
	47½	1200	266.60	276.51	286.44	296.36	306.28	316.20	326.12	336.05	345.95	355.87	365.79
	55½	1400	268.82	279.49	290.14	300.81	311.47	322.14	332.80	343.46	354.11	364.78	375.44
	63	1600	271.04	282.45	293.86	305.25	316.66	328.06	339.46	350.87	362.27	373.66	385.06
	70	1800	273.26	285.41	297.56	309.70	321.85	334.00	346.13	358.28	370.43	382.57	394.71
	78½	2000	275.49	288.38	301.25	314.15	327.03	339.92	352.81	365.69	378.57	391.47	404.36
	86½	2200	277.72	291.34	304.96	318.60	332.22	345.85	359.48	373.11	386.74	400.38	414.00
	92½	2350	279.95	294.31	308.67	323.06	337.41	351.79	366.14	380.52	394.90	409.27	423.66

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	267.51	277.73	287.96	298.19	308.41	318.63	328.86	339.08	349.32	359.55	369.77
	39½	1000	271.08	282.49	293.90	305.31	316.73	328.14	339.56	350.96	362.40	373.82	385.24
	47½	1200	274.62	287.24	299.84	312.44	325.04	337.65	350.25	362.85	375.45	388.05	400.66
	55½	1400	278.20	291.98	305.79	319.58	333.37	347.16	360.95	374.74	388.53	402.33	416.12
	63	1600	281.76	296.74	311.72	326.70	341.68	356.65	371.65	386.63	401.61	416.57	431.56
	70	1800	285.33	301.49	317.67	333.83	350.00	366.18	382.33	398.51	414.67	430.83	446.99
	78½	2000	288.90	306.25	323.61	340.96	358.33	375.68	393.03	410.39	427.74	445.09	462.46
	86½	2200	292.46	311.02	329.55	348.10	366.63	385.19	403.72	422.27	440.81	459.35	477.88
	92½	2350	296.02	315.77	335.48	355.23	374.94	394.68	414.40	434.14	453.87	473.59	493.31

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	280.43	294.97	309.49	324.02	338.55	353.09	367.61	382.15	396.68	411.21	425.74
	39½	1000	287.23	304.02	320.81	337.61	354.40	371.20	388.01	404.80	421.60	438.39	455.19
	47½	1200	294.01	313.08	332.14	351.19	370.27	389.33	408.38	427.45	446.51	465.56	484.63
	55½	1400	300.81	322.14	343.46	364.79	386.12	407.44	428.77	450.08	471.42	492.76	514.09
	63	1600	307.60	331.20	354.78	378.38	401.96	425.56	449.15	472.75	496.32	519.92	543.50
	70	1800	314.40	340.26	366.11	391.96	417.82	443.68	469.53	495.38	521.26	547.11	572.98
	78½	2000	321.19	349.32	377.43	405.55	433.67	461.80	489.91	518.04	546.16	574.27	602.39
	86½	2200	327.98	358.38	388.76	419.15	449.53	479.91	510.31	540.68	571.06	601.45	631.83
	92½	2350	334.79	367.44	400.07	432.74	465.37	498.03	530.70	563.32	595.97	628.62	661.25

No switches supplied as standard.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C25-90

Electric 24v 90mm cassette

40mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). 24v motor with radio receiver at right (left if requested). White Teardrop aluminium bottom bar with universal fix.

Cassette Blinds

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52 /m drop
White plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16 /m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
Aluminium Teardrop or Round bottom bar:	As listed
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+ £62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems

Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	284.54	295.09	305.63	316.18	326.73	337.27	347.82	358.36	368.91	379.46	390.00
	39½	1000	286.77	298.05	309.34	320.63	331.91	343.21	354.49	365.78	377.06	388.35	399.64
	47½	1200	288.99	301.02	313.06	325.09	337.11	349.12	361.15	373.19	385.22	397.24	409.26
	55½	1400	291.21	303.98	316.75	329.51	342.28	355.06	367.83	380.60	393.37	406.15	418.92
	63	1600	293.44	306.96	320.45	333.97	347.48	360.99	374.51	388.02	401.53	415.05	428.55
	70	1800	295.66	309.91	324.17	338.41	352.68	366.91	381.18	395.44	409.67	423.94	438.18
	78½	2000	297.88	312.87	327.87	342.87	357.87	372.85	387.84	402.84	417.84	432.84	447.82
	86½	2200	300.11	315.84	331.58	347.31	363.04	378.78	394.52	410.26	425.99	441.73	457.47
	94½	2400	302.34	318.81	335.28	351.77	368.24	384.71	401.20	417.66	434.14	450.62	467.09
	102½	2600	304.56	321.77	338.99	356.21	373.42	390.64	407.86	425.08	442.30	459.52	476.73
	110½	2800	306.77	324.74	342.70	360.66	378.62	396.58	414.52	432.49	450.45	468.42	
	118	3000	309.01	327.70	346.40	365.10	383.80	402.51	421.22	439.91	458.61		
	126	3200	311.23	330.66	350.12	369.56	388.98	408.44	427.88	447.32			
	131½	3350	313.46	333.64	353.82	373.99	394.19	414.37	434.54	454.75			

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	289.89	302.25	314.57	326.91	339.24	351.57	363.91	376.23	388.56	400.92	413.24
	39½	1000	293.47	306.99	320.52	334.04	347.56	361.08	374.60	388.12	401.65	415.16	428.68
	47½	1200	297.04	311.74	326.45	341.17	355.87	370.57	385.29	400.01	414.72	429.42	444.12
	55½	1400	300.60	316.49	332.40	348.30	364.19	380.10	395.98	411.89	427.77	443.68	459.57
	63	1600	304.17	321.25	338.34	355.42	372.50	389.60	406.68	423.77	440.86	457.94	475.03
	70	1800	307.73	326.00	344.28	362.55	380.82	399.11	417.38	435.66	453.92	472.19	490.47
	78½	2000	311.30	330.76	350.23	369.69	389.14	408.60	428.07	447.53	466.99	486.46	505.91
	86½	2200	314.86	335.51	356.15	376.81	397.46	418.12	438.77	459.41	480.07	500.73	521.38
	94½	2400	318.43	340.26	362.10	383.94	405.79	427.62	449.46	471.29	493.13	514.97	536.81
	102½	2600	321.98	345.01	368.03	391.07	414.09	437.11	460.16	483.18	506.21	529.24	552.27
	110½	2800	325.55	349.76	373.98	398.20	422.42	446.63	470.85	495.06	519.28	543.49	
	118	3000	329.10	354.51	379.91	405.32	430.72	456.13	481.53	506.94	532.34		
	126	3200	332.68	359.27	385.87	412.45	439.06	465.64	492.23	518.83			
	131½	3350	336.24	364.03	391.80	419.58	447.36	475.14	502.92	530.71			

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
	31½	800	302.82	319.46	336.10	352.73	369.38	386.01	402.65	419.30	435.94	452.58	469.22
	39½	1000	309.62	328.52	347.43	366.34	385.24	404.14	423.04	441.95	460.85	479.77	498.67
	47½	1200	316.41	337.59	358.74	379.91	401.08	422.25	443.42	464.60	485.77	506.93	528.10
	55½	1400	323.21	346.64	370.06	393.51	416.94	440.37	463.82	487.23	510.67	534.11	557.54
	63	1600	329.99	355.70	381.40	407.09	432.78	458.49	484.19	509.90	535.59	561.28	586.98
	70	1800	336.78	364.76	392.73	420.68	448.65	476.61	504.57	532.53	560.50	588.47	616.42
	78%	2000	343.60	373.82	404.04	434.27	464.50	494.72	524.96	555.19	585.40	615.64	645.87
	86½	2200	350.39	382.86	415.36	447.88	480.35	512.84	545.33	577.83	610.33	642.82	675.30
	94½	2400	357.18	391.93	426.69	461.44	496.20	530.97	565.73	600.47	635.23	670.00	704.75
	102½	2600	363.96	400.99	438.01	475.03	512.05	549.09	586.10	623.13	660.15	697.17	734.19
	110½	2800	370.77	410.05	449.34	488.63	527.92	567.19	606.48	645.77	685.06	724.35	
	118	3000	377.56	419.10	460.67	502.21	543.76	585.32	626.87	668.43	709.97		
	126	3200	384.35	428.16	471.98	515.80	559.61	603.43	647.26	691.07			
	131½	3350	391.14	437.22	483.30	529.38	575.47	621.55	667.62	713.70			

No switches supplied as standard.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C27-90

Electric 230v 90mm cassette

53mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). White Teardrop aluminium bottom bar with universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Motor with radio remote control receiver:	+ £40.96
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52 /m drop
White plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16 /m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
Aluminium Teardrop or Round bottom bar:	As listed
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+ £62.20 per m² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems

Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	328.48	340.84	353.21	365.59	377.96	390.32	402.70	415.07	427.44	439.80	452.18	464.54	476.92	489.28	501.66
	39½	1000	330.70	343.81	356.91	370.03	383.15	396.25	409.37	422.48	435.59	448.70	461.82	474.93	488.03	501.14	514.26
	47½	1200	332.92	346.78	360.63	374.49	388.32	402.19	416.03	429.90	443.74	457.60	471.44	485.31	499.15	513.02	526.85
	55½	1400	335.15	349.74	364.33	378.93	393.52	408.12	422.72	437.31	451.90	466.50	481.09	495.69	510.26	524.87	539.46
	63	1600	337.38	352.71	368.03	383.38	398.72	414.05	429.38	444.73	460.05	475.38	490.73	506.05	521.40	536.74	552.07
	70	1800	339.59	355.67	371.75	387.82	403.91	419.98	436.05	452.12	468.21	484.28	500.36	516.44	532.52	548.60	564.67
	78½	2000	341.81	358.64	375.45	392.28	409.09	425.91	442.72	459.54	476.37	493.18	509.99	526.82	543.64	560.46	577.27
	86½	2200	344.04	361.61	379.16	396.71	414.27	431.83	449.40	466.95	484.53	502.08	519.65	537.21	554.75	572.32	589.87
	94½	2400	346.27	364.57	382.86	401.17	419.47	437.76	456.08	474.37	492.67	510.98	529.27	547.57	565.88	584.17	602.47
102½	2600	348.50	367.53	386.57	405.62	424.66	443.70	462.74	481.78	500.84	519.87	538.91	557.95	576.99	596.04	615.09	
110½	2800	350.70	370.51	390.29	410.06	429.86	449.62	469.41	489.20	508.98	528.76	548.55	568.33	588.11	607.90	627.68	
118	3000	352.94	373.46	393.99	414.51	435.03	455.56	476.09	496.62	517.13	537.66	558.19	578.72	599.25	619.75		
126	3200	355.16	376.42	397.70	418.96	440.22	461.49	482.76	504.03	525.29	546.56	567.82	589.08	610.36			
135½	3450	357.40	379.39	401.41	423.41	445.43	467.44	489.42	511.44	533.44	555.45	577.45	599.46				

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop			23½	31½	39½	47½	55½	63	70	78%	86½	94½	102%	110%	126	126	135%
	inches	mm	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000	3200	3450
	31½	800	333.83	347.99	362.15	376.32	390.47	404.63	418.79	432.94	447.10	461.26	475.43	489.57	503.73	517.89	532.05
	39½	1000	337.40	352.74	368.10	383.44	398.79	414.13	429.49	444.82	460.18	475.51	490.86	506.21	521.56	536.89	552.25
	47½	1200	340.96	357.50	374.04	390.57	407.10	423.64	440.17	456.70	473.24	489.78	506.30	522.84	539.38	555.91	572.44
	55½	1400	344.52	362.26	379.99	397.70	415.42	433.14	450.87	468.59	486.31	504.03	521.75	539.47	557.20	574.93	592.65
	63	1600	348.10	367.01	385.92	404.82	423.74	442.65	461.56	480.47	499.38	518.29	537.22	556.13	575.03	593.94	612.85
	70	1800	351.66	371.76	391.87	411.95	432.06	452.15	472.26	492.35	512.46	532.55	552.66	572.76	592.84	612.95	633.04
	78%	2000	355.23	376.51	397.79	419.08	440.37	461.66	482.96	504.24	525.52	546.82	568.10	589.39	610.67	631.97	653.25
	86½	2200	358.80	381.26	403.74	426.22	448.69	471.17	493.63	516.12	538.59	561.06	583.53	606.03	628.50	650.97	673.45
	94½	2400	362.35	386.01	409.67	433.34	457.02	480.69	504.35	528.00	551.67	575.33	599.00	622.66	646.32	669.98	693.64
	102%	2600	365.93	390.77	415.62	440.47	465.32	490.18	515.03	539.90	564.72	589.59	614.45	639.29	664.15	688.99	713.84
	110%	2800	369.49	395.53	421.56	447.61	473.66	499.69	525.73	551.77	577.81	603.85	629.88	655.93	681.98	708.01	734.06
	118	3000	373.04	400.28	427.50	454.75	481.96	509.19	536.41	563.65	590.88	618.10	645.34	672.57	699.78	727.03	
126	3200	376.61	405.03	433.45	461.86	490.29	518.71	547.11	575.53	603.94	632.36	660.79	689.20	717.62			
135%	3450	380.18	409.77	439.38	468.99	498.59	528.20	557.81	587.41	617.02	646.63	676.23	705.84				

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	346.76	365.21	383.69	402.16	420.61	439.08	457.53	476.00	494.47	512.92	531.40	549.86	568.32	586.78	605.25
	39½	1000	353.55	374.29	395.02	415.74	436.47	457.20	477.92	498.67	519.39	540.10	560.83	581.56	602.28	623.03	643.75
	47½	1200	360.33	383.34	406.33	429.32	452.31	475.32	498.31	521.30	544.29	567.28	590.28	613.27	636.25	659.25	682.25
	55½	1400	367.14	392.40	417.65	442.91	468.18	493.44	518.68	543.94	569.20	594.46	619.72	644.98	670.25	695.50	720.74
	63	1600	373.93	401.46	428.98	456.51	484.02	511.54	539.06	566.60	594.12	621.63	649.17	676.68	704.21	731.72	759.25
	70	1800	380.73	410.52	440.29	470.09	499.88	529.66	559.45	589.24	619.03	648.82	678.60	708.39	738.18	767.96	797.75
	78½	2000	387.52	419.57	451.63	483.68	515.72	547.78	579.83	611.89	643.94	675.99	708.05	740.09	772.15	804.21	836.25
	86½	2200	394.32	428.63	462.95	497.26	531.58	565.90	600.22	634.54	668.84	703.17	737.49	771.80	806.12	840.44	874.76
	94½	2400	401.10	437.70	474.26	510.86	547.44	584.01	620.61	657.17	693.77	730.34	766.93	803.52	840.09	876.68	913.24
	102½	2600	407.89	446.76	485.59	524.45	563.29	602.14	640.97	679.84	718.67	757.53	796.37	835.22	874.05	912.92	951.75
	110½	2800	414.69	455.82	496.92	538.03	579.15	620.25	661.37	702.47	743.59	784.69	825.82	866.93	908.04	949.15	990.26
	118	3000	421.50	464.87	508.25	551.61	594.99	638.37	681.75	725.12	768.51	811.87	855.25	898.63	942.00	985.39	
	126	3200	428.29	473.93	519.56	565.21	610.84	656.49	702.14	747.77	793.41	839.04	884.70	930.33	975.97		
135½	3450	435.07	482.99	530.89	578.79	626.70	674.61	722.51	770.42	818.32	866.24	914.13	962.04				

No switches supplied as standard.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C27-120

Electric 230v 120mm cassette

53/70mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/ black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). White Teardrop aluminium bottom bar with universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Motor with radio remote control receiver:	+ £40.96
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52/m drop
White plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16 /m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
Aluminium Teardrop or Round bottom bar:	As listed
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+ £62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems

Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width													
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51% 1300	64% 1650	78% 2000	92% 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133% 3400	147½ 3750	161% 4100	175% 4450	185 4700
	39½	1000	342.33	376.92	411.52	446.11	480.70	515.30	549.87	584.47	619.06	653.65	670.94	688.25	705.54
	55½	1400	346.79	384.34	421.90	459.45	497.00	534.56	572.12	609.67	647.24	684.78	703.56	722.34	741.12
	70	1800	351.23	391.75	432.27	472.79	513.31	553.84	594.35	634.87	675.40	715.93	736.17	756.44	776.70
	86½	2200	355.68	399.17	442.65	486.15	529.62	573.11	616.59	660.08	703.57	747.06	768.80	790.55	812.27
	102½	2600	360.13	406.57	453.03	499.48	545.93	592.39	638.84	685.29	731.73	778.18	801.41		
	118	3000	364.58	413.99	463.41	512.83	562.25	611.65	661.07	710.48	759.91	809.33			
	134½	3400	369.03	421.40	473.79	526.17	578.55	630.93	683.31	735.70					
	149½	3800	373.48	428.82	484.16	539.52	594.86	650.22	705.56						
	165½	4200	377.92	436.24	494.54	552.85	611.17	669.48	727.79						
	181	4600	382.36	443.65	504.93	566.20	627.48	688.76							
	165½	5000	386.81	451.06	515.31	579.55	643.78								
	212	5400	391.26	458.47	525.67	592.89	660.10								
	226%	5750	395.71	465.89	536.06	606.23									

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop			Width													
	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51% 1300	64% 1650	78% 2000	92% 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133% 3400	147½ 3750	161% 4100	175% 4450	185 4700	
	39½	1000	349.04	388.09	427.16	466.22	505.28	544.33	583.38	622.45	661.51	700.57	720.10	739.63	759.15	
	55½	1400	356.17	399.99	443.80	487.61	531.41	575.23	619.05	662.85	706.66	750.47	772.38	794.29	816.19	
	70	1800	363.29	411.88	460.43	509.00	557.56	606.11	654.69	703.25	751.82	800.38	824.67	848.96	873.22	
	86½	2200	370.43	423.75	477.06	530.38	583.71	637.03	690.33	743.66	796.98	850.29	876.95	903.61	930.27	
	102½	2600	377.56	435.63	493.71	551.77	609.85	667.92	725.98	784.05	842.12	900.20	929.24			
	118	3000	384.69	447.51	510.34	573.17	635.97	698.81	761.64	824.45	887.27	950.10				
	134½	3400	391.82	459.39	526.97	594.55	662.13	729.71	797.27	864.85						
	149½	3800	398.94	471.27	543.61	615.93	688.27	760.60	832.92							
	165½	4200	406.07	483.15	560.24	637.32	714.40	791.50	868.58							
	181	4600	413.19	495.04	576.87	658.70	740.55	822.38								
	165½	5000	420.34	506.92	593.51	680.10	766.68									
	212	5400	427.47	518.81	610.15	701.50	792.84									
226%	5750	434.60	530.70	626.78	722.88											

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop			Width													
	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51% 1300	64% 1650	78% 2000	92% 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133% 3400	147½ 3750	161% 4100	175% 4450	185 4700	
	39½	1000	365.19	415.01	464.84	514.66	564.47	614.31	664.14	713.95	763.79	813.61	838.51	863.44	888.34	
	55½	1400	378.77	437.66	496.54	555.42	614.31	673.20	732.07	790.95	849.84	908.72	938.17	967.60	997.05	
	70	1800	392.36	460.31	528.24	596.20	664.14	732.07	800.01	867.96	935.91	1003.84	1037.82	1071.78	1105.76	
	86½	2200	405.96	482.96	559.96	636.97	713.95	790.95	867.96	944.96	1021.95	1098.96	1137.46	1175.97	1214.46	
	102½	2600	419.54	505.60	591.67	677.71	763.79	849.84	935.91	1021.95	1108.02	1194.09	1237.12			
	118	3000	433.13	528.24	623.37	718.49	813.61	908.72	1003.84	1098.96	1194.09	1289.20				
	134½	3400	446.72	550.90	655.08	759.25	863.44	967.60	1071.78	1175.97						
	149½	3800	460.31	573.53	686.77	800.01	913.24	1026.49	1139.73							
	165½	4200	473.90	596.20	718.49	840.78	963.08	1085.37	1207.67							
	181	4600	487.48	618.84	750.19	881.55	1012.89	1144.25								
	165½	5000	501.06	641.48	781.91	922.32	1062.72									
	212	5400	514.66	664.14	813.61	963.08	1112.56									
226%	5750	528.24	686.77	845.31	1003.84											

No switches supplied as standard.
One mains charger is supplied per order.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C29-60

Battery 60mm cassette

40mm grooved aluminium barrel with a 7.4DC motor at right (left if required) is housed within a white or black powder coated cassette headbox (73 x 77mm). Fabric is locked into a groove in the barrel and an aluminium Teardrop bottom bar. Battery motor has slow stop/start function and has electronic limit stops as standard. Can be face or top fixed.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52 /m drop
White plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16 /m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
Aluminium Teardrop or Round bottom bar:	As listed
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems

Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
	31½	800	262.15	270.60	279.03	287.46	295.90	304.34	312.78	321.21	329.64	338.09	346.52
	39½	1000	264.37	273.55	282.73	291.91	301.08	310.27	319.45	328.62	337.81	346.99	356.17
	47½	1200	266.60	276.51	286.44	296.36	306.28	316.20	326.12	336.05	345.95	355.87	365.79
	55%	1400	268.82	279.49	290.14	300.81	311.47	322.14	332.80	343.46	354.11	364.78	375.44
	63	1600	271.04	282.45	293.86	305.25	316.66	328.06	339.46	350.87	362.27	373.66	385.06
	70	1800	273.26	285.41	297.56	309.70	321.85	334.00	346.13	358.28	370.43	382.57	394.71
	78%	2000	275.49	288.38	301.25	314.15	327.03	339.92	352.81	365.69	378.57	391.47	404.36
	86½	2200	277.72	291.34	304.96	318.60	332.22	345.85	359.48	373.11	386.74	400.38	414.00
	92½	2350	279.95	294.31	308.67	323.06	337.41	351.79	366.14	380.52	394.90	409.27	423.66

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
	31½	800	267.51	277.73	287.96	298.19	308.41	318.63	328.86	339.08	349.32	359.55	369.77
	39½	1000	271.08	282.49	293.90	305.31	316.73	328.14	339.56	350.96	362.40	373.82	385.24
	47½	1200	274.62	287.24	299.84	312.44	325.04	337.65	350.25	362.85	375.45	388.05	400.66
	55%	1400	278.20	291.98	305.79	319.58	333.37	347.16	360.95	374.74	388.53	402.33	416.12
	63	1600	281.76	296.74	311.72	326.70	341.68	356.65	371.65	386.63	401.61	416.57	431.56
	70	1800	285.33	301.49	317.67	333.83	350.00	366.18	382.33	398.51	414.67	430.83	446.99
	78%	2000	288.90	306.25	323.61	340.96	358.33	375.68	393.03	410.39	427.74	445.09	462.46
	86½	2200	292.46	311.02	329.55	348.10	366.63	385.19	403.72	422.27	440.81	459.35	477.88
	92½	2350	296.02	315.77	335.48	355.23	374.94	394.68	414.40	434.14	453.87	473.59	493.31

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
	31½	800	280.43	294.97	309.49	324.02	338.55	353.09	367.61	382.15	396.68	411.21	425.74
	39½	1000	287.23	304.02	320.81	337.61	354.40	371.20	388.01	404.80	421.60	438.39	455.19
	47½	1200	294.01	313.08	332.14	351.19	370.27	389.33	408.38	427.45	446.51	465.56	484.63
	55%	1400	300.81	322.14	343.46	364.79	386.12	407.44	428.77	450.08	471.42	492.76	514.09
	63	1600	307.60	331.20	354.78	378.38	401.96	425.56	449.15	472.75	496.32	519.92	543.50
	70	1800	314.40	340.26	366.11	391.96	417.82	443.68	469.53	495.38	521.26	547.11	572.98
	78%	2000	321.19	349.32	377.43	405.55	433.67	461.80	489.91	518.04	546.16	574.27	602.39
	86½	2200	327.98	358.38	388.76	419.15	449.53	479.91	510.31	540.68	571.06	601.45	631.83
	92½	2350	334.79	367.44	400.07	432.74	465.37	498.03	530.70	563.32	595.97	628.62	661.25

No switches supplied as standard.
One mains charger is supplied per order.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C29-90

Battery 90mm cassette

40 or 45mm grooved aluminium barrel with a 7.4DC motor at right (left if required) is housed within a white or black powder coated cassette headbox (95 x 105mm). Fabric is locked into a groove in the barrel and an aluminium Teardrop bottom bar. Battery motor has slow stop/start function and has electronic limit stops as standard. Can be face or top fixed.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52 /m drop
White plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16 /m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
Aluminium Teardrop or Round bottom bar:	As listed
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems

Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	284.54	295.09	305.63	316.18	326.73	337.27	347.82	358.36	368.91	379.46	390.00
	39½	1000	286.77	298.05	309.34	320.63	331.91	343.21	354.49	365.78	377.06	388.35	399.64
	47½	1200	288.99	301.02	313.06	325.09	337.11	349.12	361.15	373.19	385.22	397.24	409.26
	55½	1400	291.21	303.98	316.75	329.51	342.28	355.06	367.83	380.60	393.37	406.15	418.92
	63	1600	293.44	306.96	320.45	333.97	347.48	360.99	374.51	388.02	401.53	415.05	428.55
	70	1800	295.66	309.91	324.17	338.41	352.68	366.91	381.18	395.44	409.67	423.94	438.18
	78½	2000	297.88	312.87	327.87	342.87	357.87	372.85	387.84	402.84	417.84	432.84	447.82
	86½	2200	300.11	315.84	331.58	347.31	363.04	378.78	394.52	410.26	425.99	441.73	457.47
	94½	2400	302.34	318.81	335.28	351.77	368.24	384.71	401.20	417.66	434.14	450.62	467.09
	102½	2600	304.56	321.77	338.99	356.21	373.42	390.64	407.86	425.08	442.30	459.52	476.73
	110½	2800	306.77	324.74	342.70	360.66	378.62	396.58	414.52	432.49	450.45	468.42	
	118	3000	309.01	327.70	346.40	365.10	383.80	402.51	421.22	439.91	458.61		
	126	3200	311.23	330.66	350.12	369.56	388.98	408.44	427.88	447.32			
	131½	3350	313.46	333.64	353.82	373.99	394.19	414.37	434.54	454.75			

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	289.89	302.25	314.57	326.91	339.24	351.57	363.91	376.23	388.56	400.92	413.24
	39½	1000	293.47	306.99	320.52	334.04	347.56	361.08	374.60	388.12	401.65	415.16	428.68
	47½	1200	297.04	311.74	326.45	341.17	355.87	370.57	385.29	400.01	414.72	429.42	444.12
	55½	1400	300.60	316.49	332.40	348.30	364.19	380.10	395.98	411.89	427.77	443.68	459.57
	63	1600	304.17	321.25	338.34	355.42	372.50	389.60	406.68	423.77	440.86	457.94	475.03
	70	1800	307.73	326.00	344.28	362.55	380.82	399.11	417.38	435.66	453.92	472.19	490.47
	78½	2000	311.30	330.76	350.23	369.69	389.14	408.60	428.07	447.53	466.99	486.46	505.91
	86½	2200	314.86	335.51	356.15	376.81	397.46	418.12	438.77	459.41	480.07	500.73	521.38
	94½	2400	318.43	340.26	362.10	383.94	405.79	427.62	449.46	471.29	493.13	514.97	536.81
	102½	2600	321.98	345.01	368.03	391.07	414.09	437.11	460.16	483.18	506.21	529.24	552.27
	110½	2800	325.55	349.76	373.98	398.20	422.42	446.63	470.85	495.06	519.28	543.49	
	118	3000	329.10	354.51	379.91	405.32	430.72	456.13	481.53	506.94	532.34		
	126	3200	332.68	359.27	385.87	412.45	439.06	465.64	492.23	518.83			
131½	3350	336.24	364.03	391.80	419.58	447.36	475.14	502.92	530.71				

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	302.82	319.46	336.10	352.73	369.38	386.01	402.65	419.30	435.94	452.58	469.22
	39½	1000	309.62	328.52	347.43	366.34	385.24	404.14	423.04	441.95	460.85	479.77	498.67
	47½	1200	316.41	337.59	358.74	379.91	401.08	422.25	443.42	464.60	485.77	506.93	528.10
	55½	1400	323.21	346.64	370.06	393.51	416.94	440.37	463.82	487.23	510.67	534.11	557.54
	63	1600	329.99	355.70	381.40	407.09	432.78	458.49	484.19	509.90	535.59	561.28	586.98
	70	1800	336.78	364.76	392.73	420.68	448.65	476.61	504.57	532.53	560.50	588.47	616.42
	78½	2000	343.60	373.82	404.04	434.27	464.50	494.72	524.96	555.19	585.40	615.64	645.87
	86½	2200	350.39	382.86	415.36	447.87	480.35	512.84	545.33	577.83	610.33	642.82	675.30
	94½	2400	357.18	391.93	426.69	461.44	496.20	530.97	565.73	600.47	635.23	670.00	704.75
	102½	2600	363.96	400.99	438.01	475.03	512.05	549.09	586.10	623.13	660.15	697.17	734.19
	110½	2800	370.77	410.05	449.34	488.63	527.92	567.19	606.48	645.77	685.06	724.35	
	118	3000	377.56	419.10	460.67	502.21	543.76	585.32	626.87	668.43	709.97		
	126	3200	384.35	428.16	471.98	515.80	559.61	603.43	647.26	691.07			
131½	3350	391.14	437.22	483.30	529.38	575.47	621.55	667.62	713.70				

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C40-60

Sidewinder 60mm cassette

32mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating the Slipstream technology (left-hand if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess - fix side channel with universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Plastic control chain (White, Black)	As listed
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	£0.17
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group x 2

Laminating fabric (FR-rated) (Excluding Tracker side channels):	+ £62.20per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Nickel plated brass chain:	+ £1.30 / m drop
45mm geared mechanism:	+ £5.96

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width								
		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	80% 2050	
Drop	31½ 800	115.75	126.42	137.09	147.76	158.43	169.11	179.78	190.45	
	39½ 1000	121.38	132.78	144.20	155.61	167.01	178.43	189.84	201.26	
	47½ 1200	126.98	139.14	151.29	163.44	175.61	187.76	199.91	212.07	
	55% 1400	132.61	145.51	158.40	171.30	184.18	197.09	209.99	222.88	
	63 1600	138.23	151.86	165.50	179.13	192.78	206.42	220.06	233.70	
	70 1800	143.85	158.23	172.61	186.99	201.38	215.75	230.12		
	78% 2000	149.48	164.58	179.71	194.83	209.95	225.07			

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	80% 2050	
Drop	31½ 800	121.12	133.56	146.03	158.49	170.95	183.41	195.88	208.32	
	39½ 1000	128.06	141.71	155.36	169.01	182.66	196.31	209.95	223.60	
	47½ 1200	135.04	149.88	164.70	179.55	194.38	209.22	224.04	238.88	
	55% 1400	141.99	158.03	174.04	190.07	206.08	222.12	238.15	254.17	
	63 1600	148.96	166.17	183.38	200.59	217.80	235.01	252.23	269.45	
	70 1800	155.91	174.32	192.73	211.13	229.52	247.92	266.32		
	78% 2000	162.88	182.48	202.06	221.65	241.24	260.82			

'C' Range (including Roach)

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	80% 2050	
Drop	31½ 800	134.02	150.79	167.55	184.32	201.09	217.85	234.62	251.37	
	39½ 1000	144.22	163.25	182.28	201.31	220.34	239.38	258.39	277.43	
	47½ 1200	154.42	175.70	197.00	218.30	239.59	260.89	282.18	303.47	
	55% 1400	164.61	188.16	211.72	235.28	258.85	282.39	305.96	329.51	
	63 1600	174.79	200.62	226.44	252.26	278.09	303.92	329.73	355.57	
	70 1800	184.98	213.07	241.16	269.25	297.33	325.42	353.53		
	78% 2000	195.18	225.53	255.89	286.25	316.59	346.94			

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C40-90

Sidewinder 90mm cassette

45mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating the Slipstream technology (left-hand if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess - fix side channel with universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Plastic control chain (White, Black)	As listed
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	£0.17
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group x 2

Laminating fabric (FR-rated) (Excluding Tracker side channels):	+£62.20per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Nickel plated brass chain:	+ £1.30 / m drop
45mm geared mechanism:	+ £5.96

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	123.90	136.76	149.64	162.51	175.39	188.26	201.14	214.01	226.88	239.76	252.63	265.50	278.38	291.25	304.13
	39½	1000	129.33	142.94	156.55	170.17	183.79	197.39	211.01	224.64	238.24	251.86	265.48	279.08	292.71	306.32	319.93
	47½	1200	134.76	149.11	163.47	177.82	192.19	206.55	220.91	235.25	249.59	263.95	278.32	292.67	307.03	321.39	335.73
	55½	1400	140.19	155.30	170.39	185.48	200.58	215.68	230.78	245.87	260.96	276.07	291.17	306.25	321.36	336.47	351.55
	63	1600	145.62	161.46	177.29	193.15	208.98	224.82	240.65	256.49	272.32	288.18	304.01	319.86	335.69	351.53	367.36
	70	1800	151.05	167.64	184.22	200.79	217.38	233.96	250.54	267.12	283.71	300.27	316.86	333.43	350.01	366.60	383.18
	78½	2000	156.50	173.82	191.13	208.45	225.78	243.09	260.41	277.74	295.07	312.38	329.71	343.81	364.34	381.66	
	86½	2200	161.93	179.98	198.05	216.11	234.18	252.24	270.28	288.36	306.43	324.48	342.55	354.20			
	94½	2400	167.35	186.15	204.97	223.76	242.57	261.37	280.18	298.98	317.80	336.59	355.40				
	102½	2600	172.78	192.34	211.88	231.43	250.96	270.51	290.06	309.60	329.16	348.69					
	110½	2800	178.21	198.50	218.78	239.07	259.37	279.65	299.94	320.23	340.51						
	118	3000	183.65	204.67	225.71	246.73	267.77	288.78	309.82	330.84							
	128	3250	189.08	210.85	232.62	254.39	276.17	297.94	319.70	341.47							

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	129.26	143.93	158.58	173.23	187.91	202.56	217.22	231.89	246.54	261.20	275.87	290.53	305.18	319.86	334.51
	39½	1000	136.03	151.88	167.73	183.58	199.42	215.27	231.13	246.98	262.83	278.67	294.53	310.38	326.23	342.07	357.93
	47½	1200	142.81	159.84	176.87	193.91	210.95	227.99	245.01	262.07	279.09	296.15	313.17	330.22	347.25	364.30	381.33
	55½	1400	149.57	167.80	186.02	204.25	222.48	240.70	258.92	277.15	295.38	313.61	331.84	350.05	368.28	386.51	404.74
	63	1600	156.34	175.76	195.18	214.59	234.00	253.42	272.82	292.26	311.66	331.08	350.49	369.90	389.32	408.73	428.14
	70	1800	163.13	183.72	204.33	224.93	245.54	266.14	286.73	307.34	327.94	348.55	369.15	389.75	410.35	430.95	451.56
	78½	2000	169.90	191.69	213.47	235.27	257.05	278.86	300.63	322.43	344.22	366.00	387.80	406.39	431.37	453.17	
	86½	2200	176.67	199.65	222.63	245.61	268.59	291.57	314.54	337.52	360.50	383.48	406.46	423.02			
	94½	2400	183.44	207.61	231.77	255.94	280.10	304.28	328.43	352.61	376.78	400.95	425.10				
	102½	2600	190.21	215.58	240.92	266.29	291.64	316.99	342.34	367.71	393.05	418.41					
	110½	2800	196.99	223.52	250.08	276.62	303.15	329.71	356.25	382.80	409.33						
	118	3000	203.75	231.48	259.22	286.96	314.69	342.43	370.16	397.88							
	128	3250	210.53	239.45	268.37	297.29	326.22	355.14	384.06	412.98							

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop			Width															
	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450	
	31½	800	142.18	161.14	180.10	199.09	218.04	237.01	255.98	274.95	293.92	312.87	331.85	350.81	369.78	388.76	407.71	
	39½	1000	152.18	173.42	194.64	215.87	237.12	258.34	279.57	300.79	322.03	343.27	364.49	385.73	406.95	428.18	449.42	
	47½	1200	162.19	185.68	209.17	232.67	256.17	279.66	303.15	326.66	350.15	373.65	397.15	420.63	444.13	467.64	491.13	
	55½	1400	172.19	197.95	223.71	249.46	275.23	300.99	326.75	352.52	378.27	404.03	429.79	455.56	481.31	507.09	532.84	
	63	1600	182.19	210.22	238.24	266.27	294.30	322.32	350.34	378.37	406.40	434.42	462.45	490.47	518.50	546.54	574.55	
	70	1800	192.19	222.48	252.77	283.05	313.35	343.64	373.93	404.23	434.51	464.80	495.10	525.39	555.67	585.97	616.26	
	78½	2000	202.19	234.74	267.30	299.86	332.41	364.97	397.52	430.08	462.63	495.18	527.74	557.09	592.85	625.42		
	86½	2200	212.19	247.01	281.84	316.66	351.49	386.28	421.11	455.94	490.76	525.58	560.39	588.80				
	94½	2400	222.20	259.28	296.37	333.46	370.54	407.62	444.70	481.78	518.87	555.95	593.05					
	102½	2600	232.20	271.55	310.90	350.25	389.60	428.95	468.30	507.65	547.00	586.34						
	110½	2800	242.20	283.81	325.42	367.04	408.67	450.27	491.88	533.49	575.12							
	118	3000	252.21	296.07	339.96	383.84	427.72	471.60	515.47	559.36								
128	3250	262.21	308.35	354.49	400.63	446.78	492.92	539.06	585.21									

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C40-120

Sidewinder 120mm cassette

53 / 70mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/ black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating a geared mechanism (left-hand if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess - fix side channel with universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

P-clip chain tidy (standard):	£0.17
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group x 2
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

Laminating fabric (FR-rated) (Excluding Tracker side channels):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Nickel plated brass chain:	+ £1.30 / m drop
45mm geared mechanism:	+ £5.96

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width													
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	185 4700
	31½	1000	170.79	210.66	250.54	290.41	330.28	370.16	410.03	449.91	489.78	529.66	569.59	569.54	589.46
	55½	1400	181.65	224.48	267.32	310.16	353.00	395.84	438.69	481.52	524.37	567.21	588.62	610.03	631.46
	70	1800	192.51	238.32	284.13	329.94	375.72	421.53	467.34	513.15	558.96	604.75	627.66	650.56	673.47
	86½	2200	203.38	252.15	300.92	349.70	398.46	447.23	496.00	544.78	593.54	642.31	666.70	691.08	715.46
	102½	2600	214.24	265.97	317.71	369.44	421.20	472.92	524.66	576.40	628.13	679.86	705.73		
	118	3000	225.10	279.81	334.51	389.21	443.92	498.60	553.31	608.00	662.72	717.42			
	134½	3400	235.97	293.64	351.31	408.97	466.64	524.29	581.97	639.63					
	149½	3800	246.84	307.46	368.11	428.73	489.37	550.00	610.63						
	165½	4200	257.70	321.30	384.89	448.50	512.10	575.69	639.28						
	181	4600	268.57	335.13	401.69	468.25	534.81	601.37							
	197	5000	279.43	348.95	418.50	488.01	557.54								

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		Width													
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	185 4700
	31½	1000	177.48	221.84	266.17	310.52	354.86	399.20	443.55	487.89	532.24	576.58	598.76	620.92	643.09
	55½	1400	191.03	240.13	289.22	338.32	387.42	436.52	485.60	534.71	583.80	632.91	657.44	682.00	706.54
	70	1800	204.58	258.44	312.28	366.12	419.98	473.83	527.68	581.53	635.38	689.22	716.14	743.06	769.99
	86½	2200	218.12	276.72	335.33	393.93	452.53	511.13	569.73	628.35	686.95	745.55	774.85	804.14	833.45
	102½	2600	231.68	295.02	358.39	421.74	485.09	548.45	611.81	675.15	738.52	801.86	833.54		
	118	3000	245.22	313.33	381.43	449.54	517.65	585.76	653.88	721.97	790.09	858.18			
	134½	3400	258.76	331.62	404.49	477.35	550.21	623.07	695.93	768.79					
	149½	3800	272.30	349.92	427.54	505.15	582.78	660.37	738.00						
	165½	4200	285.85	368.23	450.59	532.95	615.34	697.69	780.06						
	181	4600	299.41	386.52	473.64	560.76	647.88	735.00							
	197	5000	312.95	404.82	496.69	588.57	680.44								

'C' Range (including Roach)

		Width													
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	185 4700
	31½	1000	193.63	248.75	303.87	358.95	414.07	469.16	524.28	579.40	634.50	689.62	717.17	744.73	772.26
	55½	1400	213.64	277.80	341.98	406.15	470.31	534.47	598.64	662.82	726.98	791.14	823.22	855.32	887.40
	70	1800	233.63	306.87	380.10	453.32	526.55	599.78	673.00	746.23	819.47	892.68	929.30	965.91	1002.53
	86½	2200	253.64	335.94	418.23	500.51	582.80	665.08	747.36	829.65	911.93	994.21	1035.36	1076.50	1117.64
	102½	2600	273.65	365.00	456.35	547.69	639.03	730.39	821.71	913.06	1004.41	1095.75	1141.43		
	118	3000	293.66	394.07	494.47	594.87	695.27	795.68	896.08	996.47	1096.89	1197.29			
	134½	3400	313.66	423.13	532.60	642.05	751.51	860.98	970.43	1079.90					
	149½	3800	333.66	452.20	570.72	689.24	807.75	926.28	1044.79						
	165½	4200	353.67	481.25	608.84	736.41	864.00	991.58	1119.16						
	181	4600	373.68	510.33	646.96	783.60	920.24	1056.89							
	197	5000	393.69	539.39	685.09	830.77	976.48								

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C42-60

Spring 60mm cassette

32mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). Spring control with decelerator mechanism. White aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face fix side channel with central pull cord. **Available as face fix only.**

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Limit stop:	+ £5.46
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Laminating fabric (FR-rated) (Excluding Tracker side channels):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width							
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	62½ 1600	70½ 1800
	23½	600	136.54	148.75	160.96	173.18	185.39	197.60	209.82
	41½	1050		155.52	168.47	181.42	194.39	207.34	220.29
	58½	1500		162.28	175.99	189.68	203.38	217.09	230.77
	76½	1950		169.08	183.50	197.94	212.38	226.81	
	84½	2150		175.85	191.01	206.19	221.37	236.55	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	62½ 1600	70½ 1800
	23½	600	141.91	155.89	169.91	183.90	197.91	211.90	225.90
	41½	1050		164.45	179.64	194.83	210.03	225.21	240.40
	58½	1500		173.01	189.40	205.77	222.15	238.53	254.91
	76½	1950		181.57	199.14	216.71	234.27	251.84	
	84½	2150		190.12	208.90	227.64	246.40	265.15	

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	72½ 1800
	23½	600	154.81	173.13	191.43	209.74	228.05	246.35	264.66
	41½	1050		185.99	206.57	227.13	247.71	268.27	288.86
	58½	1500		198.86	221.70	244.53	267.37	290.20	313.04
	76½	1950		211.72	236.82	261.91	287.03	312.13	
	84½	2150		224.58	251.96	279.32	306.69	334.05	

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C44-90

Crank 90mm cassette

45mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with white or black magnetic detachable crank handle. White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix side channel with universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Fixed crank handle:	As listed
No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	+ £35.50
Fixed top, detachable bottom handle:	POA

Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group x 2
Laminating fabric (FR-rated) (Excluding Tracker side channels):	+ £62.20 per m² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 + 20%

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	180.18	193.04	205.91	218.78	231.67	244.54	257.41	270.27	283.15	296.03	308.91	321.77	334.65	347.53	360.40
	39½	1000	185.94	199.56	213.18	226.79	240.40	254.02	267.64	281.24	294.86	308.48	322.10	335.70	349.33	362.94	376.55
	47½	1200	191.72	206.07	220.45	234.79	249.15	263.49	277.85	292.20	306.57	320.93	335.28	349.63	364.00	378.36	392.72
	55½	1400	197.50	212.61	227.69	242.80	257.89	272.99	288.08	303.19	318.27	333.38	348.48	363.57	378.68	393.77	408.86
	63	1600	203.29	219.13	234.96	250.80	266.63	282.47	298.31	314.15	329.99	345.83	361.66	377.50	393.35	409.19	425.02
	70	1800	209.06	225.64	242.23	258.79	275.38	291.96	308.53	325.12	341.71	358.27	374.86	391.44	408.03		
	78½	2000	214.84	232.16	249.47	266.79	284.13	301.45	318.76	336.09	353.41	370.72	388.05				
	86½	2200	220.61	238.68	256.74	274.81	292.86	310.93	328.99	347.05	365.11	383.18					
	94½	2400	226.40	245.20	264.00	282.81	301.61	320.41	339.21	358.02	376.82						
	102½	2600	232.17	251.72	271.27	290.80	310.35	329.89	349.45	368.98							
	110½	2800	237.94	258.23	278.52	298.80	319.09	339.38	359.67								
	118	3000	243.73	264.75	285.78	306.83	327.84	348.87	369.89								
	128	3250	249.51	271.28	293.05	314.82	336.59	358.35									

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	185.52	200.19	214.85	229.51	244.18	258.84	273.50	288.15	302.82	317.47	332.14	346.80	361.46	376.13	390.78
	39½	1000	192.65	208.49	224.35	240.20	256.05	271.89	287.74	303.59	319.45	335.30	351.14	367.00	382.84	398.69	414.54
	47½	1200	199.77	216.82	233.84	250.88	267.92	284.96	301.99	319.03	336.07	353.11	370.14	387.18	404.22	421.26	438.30
	55½	1400	206.89	225.12	243.34	261.57	279.80	298.02	316.25	334.46	352.69	370.92	389.14	407.36	425.59	443.82	462.05
	63	1600	214.01	233.42	252.84	272.25	291.66	311.07	330.50	349.90	369.32	388.72	408.14	427.57	446.98	466.39	485.80
	70	1800	221.13	241.73	262.32	282.94	303.53	324.14	344.74	365.33	385.95	406.54	427.15	447.75	468.34		
	78½	2000	228.24	250.04	271.83	293.62	315.40	337.20	358.98	380.78	402.57	424.35	446.14				
	86½	2200	235.36	258.34	281.33	304.31	327.28	350.26	373.24	396.22	419.20	442.18					
	94½	2400	242.49	266.64	290.81	314.98	339.16	363.31	387.49	411.65	435.82						
	102½	2600	249.59	274.96	300.31	325.66	351.02	376.38	401.73	427.08							
	110½	2800	256.72	283.26	309.81	336.35	362.89	389.44	415.99								
	118	3000	263.84	291.57	319.30	347.04	374.77	402.49	430.22								
	128	3250	270.96	299.87	328.80	357.71	386.64	415.57									

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	198.45	217.41	236.37	255.35	274.32	293.28	312.25	331.22	350.18	369.15	388.12	407.09	426.05	445.02	463.98
	39½	1000	208.79	230.04	251.26	272.50	293.73	314.95	336.20	357.42	378.65	399.89	421.11	442.34	463.58	484.81	506.04
	47½	1200	219.15	242.65	266.14	289.63	313.12	336.62	360.13	383.62	407.11	430.61	454.11	477.61	501.11	524.59	548.09
	55½	1400	229.50	255.25	281.02	306.77	332.53	358.30	384.07	409.83	435.58	461.35	487.11	512.87	538.63	564.40	590.14
	63	1600	239.84	267.86	295.90	323.93	351.94	379.98	408.00	436.03	464.05	492.08	520.11	548.14	576.16	604.18	632.21
	70	1800	250.19	280.48	310.78	341.07	371.35	401.65	431.94	462.23	492.52	522.81	553.09	583.38	613.68		
	78½	2000	260.53	293.09	325.65	358.21	390.75	423.31	455.87	488.43	521.00	553.52	586.08				
	86½	2200	270.89	305.71	340.54	375.34	410.16	444.99	479.81	514.64	549.44	584.27					
	94½	2400	281.23	318.33	355.41	392.49	429.57	466.66	503.74	540.84	577.91						
	102½	2600	291.59	330.94	370.28	409.63	448.97	488.33	527.68	567.03							
	110½	2800	301.92	343.54	385.15	426.77	468.39	509.99	551.61								
	118	3000	312.28	356.15	400.04	443.92	487.79	531.67	575.55								
	128	3250	322.62	368.78	414.91	461.05	507.20	553.35									

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C44-120

Crank 120mm cassette

53 / 70mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/ black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with white or black magnetic detachable handle. White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess – fix side channel with universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Fixed crank handle:	As listed
No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	+ £35.50
Fixed top, detachable bottom handle:	POA

Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group x 2
Laminating fabric (FR-rated) (Excluding Tracker side channels):	+ £62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 + 20%

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width													
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	185 4700
	39½	1000	214.82	254.69	294.57	334.45	374.33	414.20	454.07	493.95	533.82	573.69	593.63	613.56	633.50
	55½	1400	226.36	269.22	312.06	354.90	397.74	440.58	483.42	526.26	569.10	611.93	633.36	654.78	676.19
	70	1800	237.93	283.74	329.55	375.34	421.14	466.95	512.76	558.58	604.39	650.16	673.08	695.98	718.89
	86½	2200	249.48	298.26	347.03	395.81	444.58	493.34	542.11	590.88	639.64	688.41	712.81	737.19	
	102½	2600	261.05	312.78	364.52	416.25	467.99	519.72	571.46	623.20	674.92	726.67			
	118	3000	272.60	327.30	382.02	436.70	491.41	546.11	600.81	655.51					
	134½	3400	284.16	341.82	399.49	457.15	514.82	572.50	630.16						
	149½	3800	295.72	356.35	416.98	477.61	538.24	598.88							
	165½	4200	307.28	370.87	434.47	498.06	561.66	625.25							
	181	4600	318.83	385.39	451.96	518.51	585.09								
	165½	5000	330.39	399.91	469.44	538.96	608.50								

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¼ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	185 4700
Drop	39½	1000	221.52	265.87	310.21	354.56	398.90	443.24	487.59	531.93	576.28	620.62	642.79	664.95	687.14	
	55¼	1400	235.77	284.86	333.95	383.05	432.16	481.24	530.35	579.43	628.54	677.63	702.18	726.73	751.26	
	70	1800	249.99	303.85	357.70	411.54	465.41	519.25	573.09	626.96	680.79	734.64	761.56	788.49	815.42	
	86½	2200	264.24	322.84	381.43	440.04	498.63	557.26	615.85	674.46	733.05	791.67	820.97	850.26		
	102¾	2600	278.48	341.82	405.18	468.54	531.89	595.24	658.62	721.96	785.32	848.68				
	118	3000	292.71	360.83	428.93	497.04	565.14	633.25	701.37	769.47						
	134¾	3400	306.96	379.80	452.67	525.53	598.39	671.26	744.11							
	149½	3800	321.19	398.80	476.42	554.03	631.64	709.25								
	165½	4200	335.43	417.79	500.16	582.54	664.89	747.26								
	181	4600	349.66	436.79	523.90	611.03	698.14									
	165½	5000	363.91	455.77	547.65	639.53	731.40									

'C' Range (including Roach)

		inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¼ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	185 4700
Drop	39½	1000	237.67	292.79	347.88	403.00	458.12	513.21	568.32	623.42	678.54	733.66	761.20	788.75	816.31	
	55¼	1400	258.37	322.54	386.69	450.87	515.04	579.21	643.37	707.54	771.71	835.88	867.96	900.04	932.12	
	70	1800	279.06	352.29	425.53	498.74	571.97	645.21	718.42	791.65	864.88	938.10	974.72	1011.34	1047.95	
	86½	2200	299.76	382.05	464.34	546.61	628.90	711.18	793.47	875.77	958.05	1040.33	1081.47	1122.62		
	102¾	2600	320.45	411.80	503.15	594.48	685.84	777.19	868.52	959.87	1051.22	1142.56				
	118	3000	341.16	441.56	541.97	642.36	742.77	843.18	943.58	1043.98						
	134¾	3400	361.86	471.31	580.78	690.24	799.70	909.16	1018.63							
	149½	3800	382.55	501.06	619.59	738.13	856.63	975.15								
	165½	4200	403.25	530.84	658.41	786.00	913.58	1041.14								
	181	4600	423.95	560.59	697.22	833.87	970.50									
	165½	5000	444.63	590.35	736.03	881.74	1027.43									

No switches supplied as standard.

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C45-60

Electric 24v 60mm cassette

40mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). 24v motor with radio receiver at right (left if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix side channel with universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group x 2
Laminating fabric (FR-rated) (Excluding Tracker side channels):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	289.92	300.60	311.25	321.93	332.61	343.28	353.95	364.61	375.29	385.97	396.64
	39½	1000	295.54	306.96	318.36	329.77	341.19	352.60	364.03	375.43	386.86	398.27	409.69
	47½	1200	301.16	313.32	325.46	337.62	349.77	361.92	374.09	386.24	398.39	410.55	422.71
	55½	1400	306.77	319.68	332.57	345.46	358.36	371.25	384.17	397.06	409.95	422.86	435.75
	59	1500	312.40	326.04	339.68	353.31	366.96	380.59	394.22	407.86	421.50	435.14	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	295.28	307.74	320.21	332.66	345.13	357.57	370.04	382.50	394.96	407.43	419.89
	39½	1000	302.25	315.89	329.54	343.19	356.82	370.47	384.12	397.77	411.42	425.07	438.71
	47½	1200	309.20	324.05	338.88	353.71	368.54	383.40	398.23	413.06	427.89	442.72	457.54
	55½	1400	316.18	332.19	348.22	364.25	380.27	396.29	412.32	428.34	444.36	460.39	476.41
	59	1500	323.12	340.35	357.55	374.77	391.97	409.20	426.39	443.61	460.83	478.03	

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	308.21	324.97	341.73	358.49	375.27	392.03	408.80	425.56	442.32	459.10	475.87
	39½	1000	318.38	337.42	356.46	375.48	394.51	413.55	432.57	451.61	470.63	489.65	508.68
	47½	1200	328.59	349.88	371.18	392.48	413.76	435.05	456.36	477.64	498.95	520.24	541.55
	55½	1400	338.78	362.32	385.89	409.46	433.01	456.57	480.13	503.70	527.24	550.79	574.34
	59	1500	348.97	374.79	400.60	426.44	452.26	478.08	503.91	529.73	555.55	581.40	

No switches supplied as standard.

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C45-90

Electric 24v 90mm cassette

40mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). 24v motor with radio receiver at right (left if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix side channel. Face or Top fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar)	R20 Price Group x 2
Laminating fabric (FR-rated) (Excluding Tracker side channels):	+ £62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	298.07	310.94	323.81	336.69	349.57	362.43	375.30	388.18	401.06	413.94	426.80
	39½	1000	303.50	317.12	330.73	344.34	357.96	371.58	385.19	398.80	412.42	426.04	439.65
	47½	1200	308.93	323.29	337.65	352.01	366.36	380.72	395.07	409.44	423.78	438.13	452.49
	55½	1400	314.37	329.46	344.56	359.64	374.76	389.85	404.94	420.05	435.15	450.23	465.33
	63	1600	319.80	335.63	351.47	367.32	383.16	398.99	414.83	430.67	446.51	462.34	478.18
	70	1800	325.23	341.81	358.39	374.98	391.54	408.12	424.71	441.29	457.88	474.44	491.03
	78½	2000	330.66	347.98	365.30	382.61	399.94	417.27	434.59	451.91	469.23	486.55	503.87

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	303.43	318.09	332.75	347.42	362.08	376.73	391.39	406.06	420.71	435.39	450.04
	39½	1000	310.20	326.05	341.91	357.75	373.61	389.45	405.30	421.14	436.99	452.86	468.70
	47½	1200	316.98	334.02	351.05	368.10	385.12	402.17	419.20	436.25	453.27	470.31	487.35
	55½	1400	323.75	341.98	360.20	378.43	396.65	414.88	433.11	451.33	469.56	487.78	506.01
	63	1600	330.52	349.93	369.34	388.77	408.17	427.60	447.00	466.42	485.83	505.24	524.66
	70	1800	337.29	357.90	378.50	399.11	419.71	440.30	460.91	481.51	502.12	522.72	543.32
	78½	2000	344.06	365.86	387.64	409.45	431.23	453.02	474.81	496.60	518.38	540.19	561.96

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	316.34	335.32	354.29	373.25	392.21	411.19	430.16	449.11	468.08	487.06	506.02
	39½	1000	326.35	347.59	368.81	390.05	411.28	432.50	453.74	474.97	496.20	517.45	538.66
	47½	1200	336.35	359.85	383.34	406.84	430.34	453.83	477.33	500.84	524.32	547.82	571.32
	55½	1400	346.35	372.12	397.87	423.64	449.40	475.16	500.91	526.69	552.45	578.21	603.98
	63	1600	356.36	384.38	412.42	440.43	468.46	496.50	524.51	552.54	580.56	608.60	636.61
	70	1800	366.36	396.65	426.95	457.23	487.52	517.82	548.11	578.40	608.67	638.97	669.27
	78½	2000	376.36	408.93	441.49	474.03	506.58	539.14	571.70	604.26	636.81	669.36	701.92

No switches supplied as standard.

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C47-90

Electric 230v 90mm cassette

53mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix side channel. Universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Motor with radio remote control receiver	+ £40.96
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar)	R20 Price Group x 2
Laminating fabric (FR-rated) (Excluding Tracker side channels):	+ £62.20 per m² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	356.73	371.38	386.05	400.72	415.39	430.05	444.73	459.38	474.06	488.72	503.39	518.05	532.72	547.38	562.06
	39½	1000	362.00	377.41	392.81	408.23	423.63	439.05	454.43	469.86	485.26	500.66	516.07	531.49	546.88	562.29	577.70
	47½	1200	367.27	383.42	399.57	415.71	431.87	448.02	464.16	480.32	496.46	512.62	528.76	544.92	561.05	577.21	593.35
	55% 1400	372.55	389.44	406.33	423.22	440.11	457.00	473.88	490.78	507.67	524.55	541.45	558.33	575.23	592.13	609.01	
	63 1600	377.82	395.46	413.09	430.71	448.34	465.99	483.62	501.25	518.87	536.50	554.14	571.76	589.40	607.02	624.68	
	70 1800	383.09	401.47	419.85	438.21	456.59	474.95	493.33	511.71	530.08	548.46	566.84	585.19	603.57	621.95	640.31	
	78% 2000	388.38	407.48	426.60	445.72	464.82	483.94	503.06	522.17	541.30	560.39	579.51	598.63	617.73	636.86	655.97	
	86½ 2200	393.65	413.50	433.36	453.20	473.06	492.92	512.78	532.64	552.49	572.35	592.19	612.05	631.90	651.76	671.63	
	96% 2450	398.92	419.52	440.13	460.71	481.31	501.91	522.50	543.10	563.70	584.29	604.89	625.49	646.08	666.68	687.28	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	362.08	378.53	394.99	411.44	427.90	444.35	460.81	477.26	493.72	510.18	526.62	543.09	559.53	575.99	592.43
	39½	1000	368.69	386.35	403.98	421.62	439.26	456.92	474.56	492.20	509.84	527.48	545.11	562.77	580.40	598.05	615.68
	47½	1200	375.31	394.14	412.98	431.81	450.63	469.47	488.29	507.13	525.96	544.79	563.62	582.44	601.29	620.12	638.93
	55% 1400	381.93	401.95	421.97	441.99	462.00	482.03	502.04	522.06	542.09	562.11	582.12	602.14	622.16	642.17	662.19	682.21
	63 1600	388.54	409.75	430.96	452.16	473.39	494.59	515.79	537.00	558.20	579.41	600.62	621.82	643.03	664.23	685.44	706.64
	70 1800	395.16	417.56	439.95	462.35	484.75	507.14	529.53	551.93	574.32	596.72	619.12	641.52	663.91	686.31	708.69	731.09
	78% 2000	401.78	425.36	448.94	472.53	496.12	519.69	543.28	566.86	590.45	614.03	637.60	661.20	684.78	708.36	731.94	755.52
	86½ 2200	408.39	433.16	457.94	482.72	507.48	532.26	557.03	581.80	606.57	631.34	656.11	680.87	705.66	730.43	755.19	779.95
	96½ 2450	415.01	440.97	466.93	492.89	518.85	544.81	570.78	596.73	622.69	648.65	674.61	700.57	726.53	752.49	778.44	804.40

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	375.01	395.75	416.52	437.29	458.03	478.80	499.56	520.33	541.08	561.85	582.61	603.36	624.12	644.88	665.64
	39½	1000	384.85	407.87	430.90	453.92	476.94	499.97	522.99	546.02	569.04	592.08	615.10	638.12	661.14	684.18	707.19
	47½	1200	394.68	419.98	445.27	470.56	495.86	521.14	546.43	571.72	597.01	622.29	647.58	672.87	698.16	723.45	748.74
	55% 1400	404.53	432.09	459.64	487.20	514.76	542.30	569.86	597.41	624.97	652.53	680.09	707.64	735.20	762.74	790.30	817.85
	63 1600	414.38	444.21	474.01	503.84	533.67	563.47	593.30	623.12	652.94	682.76	712.57	742.39	772.21	802.03	831.85	861.67
	70 1800	424.23	456.31	488.40	520.47	552.56	584.65	616.74	648.82	680.90	712.99	745.06	777.15	809.24	841.31	873.40	905.49
	78% 2000	434.08	468.43	502.78	537.12	571.47	605.82	640.16	674.50	708.85	743.20	777.57	811.91	846.26	880.61	914.96	949.31
	86½ 2200	443.92	480.52	517.14	553.75	590.37	626.99	663.60	700.20	736.82	773.44	810.05	846.67	883.29	919.88	956.50	993.11
	96½ 2450	453.78	492.64	531.53	570.40	609.28	648.16	687.03	725.92	764.79	803.67	842.55	881.42	920.30	959.18	998.06	1036.94

No switches supplied as standard.

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C47-120

Electric 230v 120mm cassette

53/70mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess – fix side channel. Universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Motor with radio remote control receiver	+ £40.96
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar)	R20 Price Group x 2
Laminating fabric (FR-rated) (Excluding Tracker side channels):	+ £62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width														
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	185 4700	
	39½	1000	373.98	413.16	452.35	491.53	530.72	569.89	609.06	648.25	687.43	726.62	766.22	805.80	845.40	
	55½	1400	384.65	426.55	468.45	510.35	552.24	594.15	636.03	677.93	719.83	761.71	803.66	845.62	887.57	
	70	1800	395.33	439.95	484.55	529.15	573.77	618.37	662.99	707.60	752.21	796.81	841.92	886.43	930.94	
	86½	2200	406.01	453.33	500.65	547.98	595.30	642.61	689.95	737.28	784.61	831.92	879.59	927.25	974.90	
	102½	2600	416.68	466.71	516.75	566.80	616.83	666.87	716.90	766.94	816.98	867.01	917.03	967.06	1017.09	
	118	3000	427.36	480.10	532.87	585.62	638.37	691.11	743.87	796.62	849.37	902.11	954.86	1007.60	1060.34	
	134½	3400	438.03	493.50	548.97	604.43	659.89	715.37	770.83	826.28						
	149½	3800	448.71	506.89	565.07	623.25	681.42	739.60	797.78							
	165½	4200	459.39	520.27	581.18	642.06	702.96	763.84	824.74							
	181	4600	470.07	533.67	597.27	660.90	724.49	788.10								
	165½	5000	480.74	547.07	613.37	679.70	746.01									

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	185 4700
Drop	39½	1000	380.68	424.33	467.99	511.65	555.28	598.94	642.59	686.24	729.89	773.55	817.20	860.85	904.50	948.15
	55½	1400	394.04	442.20	490.34	538.50	586.65	634.81	682.95	731.12	779.26	827.41	875.57	923.72	971.87	1020.02
	70	1800	407.41	460.05	512.70	565.36	618.01	670.66	723.33	775.98	828.63	881.29	933.94	986.59	1039.24	1091.89
	86½	2200	420.75	477.92	535.07	592.23	649.37	706.53	763.69	820.85	878.00	935.15	992.30	1049.45	1106.60	1163.75
	102½	2600	434.11	495.77	557.42	619.08	680.74	742.39	804.06	865.72	927.37	989.03	1050.68	1112.33	1173.98	1235.63
	118	3000	447.48	513.63	579.79	645.94	712.10	778.27	844.41	910.56	976.74	1042.89				
	134½	3400	460.83	531.49	602.15	672.81	743.46	814.12	884.78	955.44						
	149½	3800	474.19	549.34	624.50	699.66	774.83	849.98	925.15							
	165½	4200	487.54	567.21	646.87	726.53	806.19	885.86	965.52							
	181	4600	500.89	585.06	669.22	753.40	837.55	921.72								
	165½	5000	514.26	602.92	691.59	780.26	868.91									

'C' Range (including Roach)

		inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	185 4700
Drop	39½	1000	396.83	451.24	505.65	560.08	614.49	668.91	723.33	777.74	832.15	886.58	940.99	995.40	1049.81	1104.22
	55½	1400	416.65	479.87	543.10	606.32	669.55	732.77	796.00	859.22	922.43	985.67	1048.89	1112.11	1175.33	1238.55
	70	1800	436.47	508.50	580.53	652.56	724.60	796.62	868.64	940.67	1012.72	1084.75	1156.78	1228.81	1300.84	1372.87
	86½	2200	456.29	537.12	617.95	698.79	779.64	860.48	941.31	1022.15	1102.99	1183.83	1264.67	1345.51	1426.35	1507.19
	102½	2600	476.11	565.74	655.38	745.04	834.68	924.32	1013.97	1103.62	1193.27	1282.91	1372.55			
	118	3000	495.92	594.36	692.83	791.28	889.72	988.19	1086.64	1185.08	1283.53	1381.99				
	134½	3400	515.72	622.99	730.26	837.51	944.76	1052.03	1159.29	1266.56						
	149½	3800	535.53	651.62	767.67	883.75	999.82	1115.88	1231.95							
	165½	4200	555.36	680.24	805.11	929.99	1054.87	1179.73	1304.61							
	181	4600	575.18	708.85	842.55	976.22	1109.90	1243.59								
	165½	5000	594.99	737.49	879.97	1022.46	1164.95									

No switches supplied as standard.
One mains charger is supplied per order.

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C49-60

Battery 60mm cassette

40mm grooved aluminium barrel with a 7.4DC motor at right (left if required) is housed within a white or black powder coated cassette headbox (73 x 77mm). Fabric is locked into a groove in the barrel and is retained within the side channels by studs. Battery motor has slow stop/start function and has electronics limit stops as standard. Can be face or top fixed.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar)	R20 Price Group x 2
Laminating fabric (FR-rated) (Excluding Tracker side channels):	+ £62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
	31½	800	289.92	300.60	311.25	321.93	332.61	343.28	353.95	364.61	375.29	385.97	396.64
	39½	1000	295.54	306.96	318.36	329.77	341.19	352.60	364.03	375.43	386.86	398.27	409.69
	47½	1200	301.16	313.32	325.46	337.62	349.77	361.92	374.09	386.24	398.39	410.55	422.71
	55%	1400	306.77	319.68	332.57	345.46	358.36	371.25	384.17	397.06	409.95	422.86	435.75
	59	1500	312.40	326.04	339.68	353.31	366.96	380.59	394.22	407.86	421.50	435.14	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
	31½	800	295.28	307.74	320.21	332.66	345.13	357.57	370.04	382.50	394.96	407.43	419.89
	39½	1000	302.25	315.89	329.54	343.19	356.82	370.47	384.12	397.77	411.42	425.07	438.71
	47½	1200	309.20	324.05	338.88	353.71	368.54	383.40	398.23	413.06	427.89	442.72	457.54
	55%	1400	316.18	332.19	348.22	364.25	380.27	396.29	412.32	428.34	444.36	460.39	476.41
	59	1500	323.12	340.35	357.55	374.77	391.97	409.20	426.39	443.61	460.83	478.03	

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
	31½	800	308.21	324.97	341.73	358.49	375.27	392.03	408.80	425.56	442.32	459.10	475.87
	39½	1000	318.38	337.42	356.46	375.48	394.51	413.55	432.57	451.61	470.63	489.65	508.68
	47½	1200	328.59	349.88	371.18	392.48	413.76	435.05	456.36	477.64	498.95	520.24	541.55
	55%	1400	338.78	362.32	385.89	409.46	433.01	456.57	480.13	503.70	527.24	550.79	574.34
	59	1500	348.97	374.79	400.60	426.44	452.26	478.08	503.91	529.73	555.55	581.40	

No switches supplied as standard.
One mains charger is supplied per order.

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C49-90

Battery 90mm cassette

40 or 45mm grooved aluminium barrel with a 7.4DC motor at right (left if required) is housed within a white or black powder coated cassette headbox (95 x 105mm). Fabric is locked into a groove in the barrel and is retained within the side channels by studs. Battery motor has slow stop/start function and has electronics limit stops as standard. Can be face or top fixed.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar)	R20 Price Group x 2
Laminating fabric (FR-rated) (Excluding Tracker side channels):	+ £62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
	31½	800	298.07	310.94	323.81	336.69	349.57	362.43	375.30	388.18	401.06	413.94	426.80
	39½	1000	303.50	317.12	330.73	344.34	357.96	371.58	385.19	398.80	412.42	426.04	439.65
	47½	1200	308.93	323.29	337.65	352.01	366.36	380.72	395.07	409.44	423.78	438.13	452.49
	55% 1400	314.37	329.46	344.56	359.64	374.76	389.85	404.94	420.05	435.15	450.23	465.33	
	63	1600	319.80	335.63	351.47	367.32	383.16	398.99	414.83	430.67	446.51	462.34	478.18
	70	1800	325.23	341.81	358.39	374.98	391.54	408.12	424.71	441.29	457.88	474.44	491.03
	78%	2000	330.66	347.98	365.30	382.61	399.94	417.27	434.59	451.91	469.23	486.55	503.87

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
	31½	800	303.43	318.09	332.75	347.42	362.08	376.73	391.39	406.06	420.71	435.39	450.04
	39½	1000	310.20	326.05	341.91	357.75	373.61	389.45	405.30	421.14	436.99	452.86	468.70
	47½	1200	316.98	334.02	351.05	368.10	385.12	402.17	419.20	436.25	453.27	470.31	487.35
	55% 1400	323.75	341.98	360.20	378.43	396.65	414.88	433.11	451.33	469.56	487.78	506.01	
	63	1600	330.52	349.93	369.34	388.77	408.17	427.60	447.00	466.42	485.83	505.24	524.66
	70	1800	337.29	357.90	378.50	399.11	419.71	440.30	460.91	481.51	502.12	522.72	543.32
	78%	2000	344.06	365.86	387.64	409.45	431.23	453.02	474.81	496.60	518.38	540.19	561.96

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
	31½	800	316.34	335.32	354.29	373.25	392.21	411.19	430.16	449.11	468.08	487.06	506.02
	39½	1000	326.35	347.59	368.81	390.05	411.28	432.50	453.74	474.97	496.20	517.45	538.66
	47½	1200	336.35	359.85	383.34	406.84	430.34	453.83	477.33	500.84	524.32	547.82	571.32
	55% 1400	346.35	372.12	397.87	423.64	449.40	475.16	500.91	526.69	552.45	578.21	603.98	
	63	1600	356.36	384.38	412.42	440.43	468.46	496.50	524.51	552.54	580.56	608.60	636.61
	70	1800	366.36	396.65	426.95	457.23	487.52	517.82	548.11	578.40	608.67	638.97	669.27
	78%	2000	376.36	408.93	441.49	474.03	506.58	539.14	571.70	604.26	636.81	669.36	701.92

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C40-60T Sidewinder 60mm cassette

32mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating the Slipstream technology (left-hand if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or top fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Plastic control chain (White, Black)	As listed
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	£0.17
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group

Tracker covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group x 2
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Nickel plated brass chain:	+ £1.30 / m drop
45mm geared mechanism:	+ £5.96

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width			
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000
	31½	800	153.08	169.93	186.80
	39½	1000	162.17	179.97	197.78
	47½	1200	171.26	190.03	208.76
	55½	1400	180.34	200.07	219.76
	59	1500	189.42	210.12	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000
	31½	800	160.05	179.23	198.42
	39½	1000	170.88	191.59	212.30
	47½	1200	181.72	203.97	226.20
	55½	1400	192.54	216.34	240.09
	59	1500	203.37	228.73	

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000
	31½	800	176.84	201.61	226.42
	39½	1000	191.87	219.58	247.29
	47½	1200	206.90	237.56	268.19
	55½	1400	221.94	255.53	289.07
	59	1500	236.96	273.50	

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C40-90T

Sidewinder 90mm cassette

45mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating the Slipstream technology (left-hand if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or top fix.

Cassette Blinds

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Plastic control chain (White, Black)	As listed
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	£0.17
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group

Tracker covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group x 2
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Nickel plated brass chain:	+ £1.30 / m drop
45mm geared mechanism:	+ £5.96

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width													
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	114½ 2900
	31½	800	161.23	180.02	198.83	217.62	236.42	255.20	274.01	292.80	311.60	330.39	349.20	367.99	386.79
	39½	1000	171.19	190.95	210.72	230.48	250.23	269.99	289.75	309.51	329.29	349.06	368.82	388.58	408.36
	47½	1200	181.16	201.89	222.61	243.33	264.06	284.79	305.50	326.23	346.98	367.72	388.45	409.20	429.93
	55½	1400	191.13	212.81	234.51	256.19	277.88	299.57	321.25	342.95	364.66	386.38	408.09	429.79	451.51
	63	1600	201.09	223.75	246.40	269.05	291.70	314.36	337.00	359.64	382.35	405.04	427.72	450.41	473.07
	70	1800	211.07	234.69	258.31	281.90	305.53	329.15	352.74	376.38	400.05	423.70	447.35	471.00	494.65
	78½	2000	221.04	245.62	270.20	294.77	319.35	343.92	368.50	393.08	417.74	442.35	466.97	491.60	
	86½	2200	231.01	256.56	282.09	307.29	333.16	358.71	384.25	409.80	435.43	461.02	486.61		
	94½	2400	240.98	267.50	293.98	319.81	346.98	373.50	400.02	426.51	453.13	479.68	506.25		

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		Width													
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	114½ 2900
	31½	800	168.20	189.31	210.44	231.54	252.65	273.77	294.87	315.98	337.11	358.21	379.33	400.43	421.54
	39½	1000	179.91	202.57	225.25	247.91	270.58	293.24	315.91	338.57	361.24	383.92	406.57	429.25	451.91
	47½	1200	191.61	215.84	240.07	264.28	288.50	312.73	336.95	361.17	385.39	409.62	433.84	458.05	482.28
	55½	1400	203.32	229.10	254.88	280.66	306.44	332.21	357.98	383.76	409.53	435.32	461.10	486.87	512.65
	63	1600	215.04	242.37	269.70	297.03	324.36	351.69	379.03	406.35	433.69	461.02	488.35	515.69	543.02
	70	1800	226.73	255.63	284.52	313.39	342.28	371.18	400.06	428.95	457.84	486.72	515.61	544.51	573.38
	78½	2000	238.44	268.88	299.33	329.76	360.21	390.67	421.10	451.54	481.98	512.42	542.88	573.31	
	86½	2200	250.15	282.14	314.15	346.14	378.14	410.14	442.13	474.13	506.13	538.14	570.12		
	94½	2400	261.85	295.40	328.96	362.52	396.07	429.63	463.18	496.72	530.27	563.84	597.39		

'C' Range (including Roach)

		Width													
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	114½ 2900
	31½	800	176.83	200.83	224.83	248.84	272.83	296.85	320.83	344.83	368.85	392.85	416.86	440.86	464.86
	39½	1000	190.71	216.97	243.25	269.51	295.77	322.03	348.30	374.56	400.83	427.10	453.38	479.65	505.91
	47½	1200	204.58	233.10	261.64	290.16	318.70	347.22	375.75	404.29	432.81	461.34	489.87	518.40	546.93
	55½	1400	218.45	249.25	280.04	310.83	341.62	372.42	403.23	434.01	464.81	495.61	526.41	557.21	588.01
	63	1600	232.32	265.38	298.45	331.50	364.56	397.62	430.68	463.73	496.79	529.84	562.89	595.94	628.99
	70	1800	246.19	281.52	316.85	352.17	387.49	422.82	458.14	493.46	528.78	564.10	599.42	634.74	670.06
	78½	2000	260.06	297.66	335.24	372.83	410.42	448.01	485.59	523.19	560.78	598.37	635.96	673.55	711.14
	86½	2200	273.94	313.79	353.66	393.50	433.35	473.20	513.05	552.92	592.79	632.66	672.53	712.40	752.27
	94½	2400	287.82	329.93	372.07	414.17	456.26	498.38	540.50	582.63	624.75	666.88	708.99	751.11	793.23

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C40-120T

Sidewinder 120mm cassette

53/70mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). Right-hand metal control incorporating a geared mechanism (left-hand if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or top fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

P-clip chain tidy (standard):	£0.17
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group x 2

Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Nickel plated brass chain:	+ £1.30 / m drop
45mm geared mechanism:	+ £5.96

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	202.62	225.51	248.39	271.28	294.17	317.04	339.93	362.81	385.71	408.58	431.48	454.35	477.25	500.12	523.01
	39½	1000	212.22	236.05	259.90	283.75	307.60	331.46	355.29	379.15	403.00	426.84	450.70	474.55	498.39	522.24	546.09
	47½	1200	221.80	246.61	271.42	296.24	321.05	345.87	370.68	395.48	420.31	445.11	469.92	494.74	519.55	544.37	569.17
	55½	1400	231.40	257.17	282.95	308.73	334.49	360.27	386.05	411.82	437.60	463.38	489.15	514.93	540.71	566.48	592.26
	63	1600	240.99	267.72	294.46	321.20	347.95	374.68	401.42	428.16	454.90	481.64	508.39	535.12	561.86	588.60	615.35
	70	1800	250.57	278.27	305.98	333.68	361.38	389.09	416.79	444.50	472.20	499.91	527.61	555.31	583.02	610.72	638.42
	78%	2000	260.16	288.83	317.51	346.17	374.83	403.51	432.18	460.84	489.50	518.17	546.84	575.51	604.17	632.84	661.50
	86½	2200	269.75	299.39	329.03	358.65	388.28	417.91	447.55	477.17	506.80	536.43	566.06	595.69	625.34	654.97	684.59
	94½	2400	279.34	309.94	340.54	371.14	401.73	432.32	462.92	493.50	524.11	554.70	585.29	615.89	646.48	677.08	707.68
	102%	2600	288.94	320.51	352.05	383.62	415.18	446.73	478.29	509.85	541.40	572.97	604.53	636.08	667.64	699.21	730.75
	110%	2800	298.53	331.06	363.57	396.09	428.61	461.15	493.67	526.18	558.71	591.23	623.76	656.26	688.79	721.33	753.85
	118	3000	308.12	341.60	375.10	408.58	442.06	475.56	509.03	542.52	576.02	609.49	642.98	676.46	709.95	743.44	776.93
	126	3200	317.71	352.17	386.62	421.07	455.50	489.95	524.41	558.86	593.31	627.75	662.20	696.66	731.11	765.55	
	135%	3450	327.30	362.72	398.13	433.54	468.96	504.37	539.79	575.19	610.62	646.02	681.45	716.84	752.26		

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	209.59	234.79	260.01	285.22	310.42	335.63	360.85	386.05	411.26	436.48	461.68	486.88	512.10	537.30	562.52
	39½	1000	220.93	247.67	274.43	301.19	327.94	354.70	381.45	408.19	434.95	461.70	488.47	515.21	541.97	568.72	595.47
	47½	1200	232.26	260.56	288.86	317.16	345.45	373.75	402.06	430.34	458.65	486.95	515.23	543.55	571.84	600.14	628.44
	55½	1400	243.59	273.44	303.28	333.12	362.97	392.81	422.65	452.50	482.34	512.19	542.02	571.87	601.71	631.56	661.39
	63	1600	254.93	286.32	317.70	349.09	380.48	411.88	443.26	474.64	506.03	537.42	568.80	600.19	631.58	662.97	694.35
	70	1800	266.27	299.19	332.13	365.05	398.00	430.93	463.86	496.79	529.72	562.65	595.59	628.51	661.45	694.37	727.32
	78%	2000	277.59	312.07	346.55	381.02	415.50	449.97	484.46	518.94	553.42	587.90	622.37	656.85	691.32	725.80	760.28
	86½	2200	288.92	324.96	360.97	396.99	433.01	469.03	505.07	541.08	577.11	613.12	649.14	685.17	721.19	757.21	793.23
	94½	2400	300.26	337.84	375.40	412.96	450.54	488.09	525.66	563.22	600.80	638.37	675.93	713.50	751.06	788.62	826.18
	102%	2600	311.60	350.70	389.83	428.93	468.04	507.15	546.28	585.37	624.48	663.60	702.71	741.83	780.93	820.04	859.16
	110%	2800	322.93	363.58	404.24	444.90	485.56	526.20	566.87	607.52	648.19	688.82	729.49	770.14	810.79	851.45	892.11
	118	3000	334.27	376.46	418.66	460.86	503.07	545.27	587.47	629.68	671.88	714.07	756.27	798.46	840.67	882.88	925.07
	126	3200	345.59	389.35	433.10	476.84	520.58	564.32	608.08	651.81	695.56	739.31	783.06	826.80	870.54	914.29	
	135%	3450	356.92	402.22	447.51	492.81	538.09	583.37	628.67	673.96	719.26	764.53	809.82	855.12	900.41		

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	226.40	257.19	287.99	318.81	349.61	380.42	411.23	442.04	472.84	503.64	534.45	565.26	596.07	626.87	657.67
	39½	1000	241.91	275.67	309.42	343.16	376.92	410.67	444.43	478.18	511.92	545.67	579.42	613.18	646.92	680.67	714.44
	47½	1200	257.45	294.14	330.84	367.53	404.23	440.93	477.62	514.31	551.01	587.70	624.40	661.09	697.77	734.49	771.17
	55½	1400	272.98	312.62	352.27	391.90	431.54	471.17	510.81	550.46	590.10	629.73	669.37	709.01	748.66	788.30	827.93
	63	1600	288.51	331.10	373.68	416.26	458.85	501.43	544.02	586.61	629.18	671.76	714.34	756.93	799.51	842.10	884.69
	70	1800	304.04	349.58	395.10	440.63	486.16	531.69	577.21	622.74	668.26	713.80	759.33	804.84	850.37	895.91	941.43
	78%	2000	319.59	368.04	416.52	465.00	513.47	561.94	610.41	658.89	707.34	755.82	804.29	852.77	901.23	949.71	998.19
	86½	2200	335.11	386.52	437.94	489.37	540.76	592.18	643.61	695.02	746.44	797.85	849.26	900.68	952.11	1003.52	1054.92
	94½	2400	350.65	405.00	459.37	513.73	568.08	622.44	676.79	731.16	785.51	839.89	894.25	948.60	1002.96	1057.32	1111.68
	102%	2600	366.18	423.48	480.77	538.09	595.39	652.70	710.00	767.31	824.61	881.91	939.21	996.52	1053.82	1111.14	1168.44
	110%	2800	381.71	441.95	502.20	562.45	622.70	682.95	743.19	803.44	863.70	923.94	984.18	1044.44	1104.68	1164.94	1225.18
	118	3000	397.23	460.44	523.62	586.81	650.01	713.20	776.40	839.58	902.77	965.98	1029.17	1092.36	1155.56	1218.74	1281.93
	126	3200	412.78	478.92	545.05	611.18	677.32	743.45	809.59	875.73	941.87	1008.00	1074.13	1140.28	1206.41	1272.54	
	135%	3450	428.30	497.39	566.47	635.54	704.62	773.71	842.78	911.87	980.95	1050.03	1119.11	1188.19	1257.28		

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C44-90T

Crank 90mm cassette

45mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with white or black magnetic detachable handle. White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or top fix.

Casseted Blinds

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Fixed crank handle:	As listed
No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	+ £35.50

Fixed top, detachable bottom handle:	POA
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group x 2
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86% 2200	94% 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	217.51	235.13	252.76	270.39	288.03	305.66	323.29	340.92	358.56	376.19	393.81	411.44	429.08	446.72	464.35
	39½	1000	227.35	245.93	264.53	283.13	301.73	320.31	338.91	357.52	376.10	394.70	413.30	431.91	450.48	469.09	487.67
	47½	1200	237.18	256.74	276.31	295.85	315.42	334.98	354.55	374.10	393.66	413.23	432.77	452.34	471.90	491.45	511.01
	55%	1400	247.02	267.55	288.07	308.60	329.13	349.63	370.17	390.70	411.21	431.74	452.25	472.78	493.31	513.82	534.35
	63	1600	256.86	278.36	299.84	321.32	342.83	364.31	385.79	407.29	428.77	450.24	471.73	493.22	514.71	536.20	557.69
	70	1800	266.71	289.16	311.61	334.06	356.52	378.96	401.42	423.86	446.31	468.75	491.22	513.67	536.12	558.58	581.02
	78%	2000	276.56	299.96	323.38	346.80	370.21	393.64	417.04	440.46	463.87	487.28	510.70	534.11	557.53	580.94	604.34
	86½	2200	286.41	310.78	335.16	359.53	383.92	408.29	432.67	457.05	481.43	505.79	530.19	554.55	578.93	603.31	627.69
	94½	2400	296.24	321.58	346.93	372.27	397.61	422.95	448.29	473.64	498.98	524.30	549.65	575.00	600.34	625.68	651.02
	102%	2600	306.08	332.39	358.69	385.00	411.30	437.61	463.91	490.22	516.53	542.83	569.14	595.45	621.75	648.06	674.36
	112%	2850	315.93	343.20	370.46	397.74	425.01	452.27	479.54	506.80	534.08	561.35	588.61	615.89	643.16	670.42	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	224.46	244.43	264.38	284.34	304.30	324.24	344.21	364.16	384.11	404.06	424.02	443.99	463.95	483.90	503.85
	39½	1000	236.05	257.55	279.06	300.56	322.05	343.55	365.05	386.56	408.06	429.55	451.06	472.57	494.07	515.57	537.06
	47½	1200	247.64	270.69	293.73	316.78	339.82	362.87	385.92	408.96	431.99	455.05	478.08	501.14	524.19	547.23	570.28
	55%	1400	259.24	283.81	308.41	332.99	357.58	382.17	406.77	431.35	455.95	480.55	505.12	529.72	554.30	578.90	603.49
	63	1600	270.82	296.95	323.08	349.22	375.34	401.48	427.62	453.75	479.90	506.02	532.16	558.30	584.42	610.56	636.70
	70	1800	282.39	310.08	337.75	365.44	393.12	420.81	448.46	476.15	503.83	531.52	559.19	586.88	614.55	642.24	669.90
	78%	2000	293.98	323.21	352.43	381.66	410.88	440.11	469.34	498.56	527.78	557.01	586.23	615.44	644.67	673.90	703.12
	86½	2200	305.57	336.34	367.10	397.87	428.64	459.41	490.18	520.94	551.71	582.48	613.25	644.03	674.79	705.56	736.34
	94½	2400	317.16	349.47	381.79	414.09	446.40	478.72	511.04	543.35	575.67	607.97	640.29	672.60	704.91	737.24	769.54
	102%	2600	328.74	362.60	396.46	430.32	464.16	498.04	531.88	565.75	599.60	633.47	667.32	701.18	735.03	768.91	802.76
	112%	2850	340.32	375.72	411.13	446.53	481.94	517.35	552.75	588.14	623.55	658.95	694.35	729.76	765.16	800.57	

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	241.27	266.82	292.37	317.93	343.49	369.04	394.59	420.14	445.70	471.25	496.80	522.36	547.91	573.47	599.02
	39½	1000	257.04	285.54	314.04	342.53	371.04	399.54	428.03	456.54	485.04	513.53	542.02	570.53	599.02	627.52	656.02
	47½	1200	272.82	304.28	335.71	367.15	398.59	430.04	461.48	492.92	524.37	555.80	587.25	618.69	650.13	681.58	713.02
	55% 1400	288.62	323.00	355.40	391.77	426.16	460.55	494.93	529.32	563.71	598.10	632.48	666.87	701.25	735.63	770.02	
	63	1600	304.41	341.73	379.07	416.38	453.71	491.05	528.37	565.72	603.05	640.37	677.70	715.03	752.36	789.70	827.02
	70	1800	320.17	360.46	400.73	441.01	481.27	521.56	561.83	602.11	642.37	682.66	722.92	763.20	803.48	843.75	884.03
	78%	2000	335.96	379.19	422.41	465.63	508.84	552.07	595.29	638.49	681.72	724.93	768.15	811.37	854.59	897.80	941.03
	86½	2200	351.76	397.90	444.08	490.24	536.40	582.57	628.72	674.89	721.06	767.21	813.38	859.54	905.71	951.87	998.03
	94½	2400	367.53	416.65	465.75	514.85	563.96	613.08	662.18	711.28	760.39	809.50	858.60	907.71	956.82	1005.93	1055.03
	102%	2600	383.31	435.37	487.41	539.47	591.53	643.59	695.62	747.67	799.73	851.78	903.84	955.89	1007.94	1059.99	1112.04
	112%	2850	399.11	454.09	509.09	564.09	619.08	674.08	729.08	784.08	839.07	894.06	949.05	1004.06	1059.05	1114.05	

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C44-120T

Crank 120mm cassette

53/70mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with white or black magnetic detachable handle. White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or top fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Fixed crank handle:	As listed
No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	+ £35.50

Fixed top, detachable bottom handle:	POA
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group x 2
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width																
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450	
	31½	800	243.32	266.20	289.09	311.98	334.86	357.75	380.64	403.52	426.39	449.29	472.17	495.06	517.94	540.84	563.71	
	39½	1000	253.22	277.07	300.92	324.76	348.62	372.47	396.32	420.17	444.01	467.86	491.71	515.57	539.41	563.26	587.12	
	47½	1200	263.13	287.95	312.77	337.58	362.38	387.19	412.01	436.82	461.63	486.44	511.26	536.07	560.89	585.68	610.51	
	55½	1400	273.04	298.81	324.60	350.38	376.14	401.92	427.01	453.46	479.24	505.02	530.80	556.58	582.35	608.12	633.90	
	63	1600	282.95	309.68	336.44	363.16	389.89	416.65	443.39	470.13	496.86	523.60	550.34	577.09	603.81	630.56	657.30	
	70	1800	292.84	320.55	348.25	375.96	403.67	431.36	459.07	486.77	514.49	542.20	569.87	597.59	625.29	653.00	680.71	
	78½	2000	302.77	331.43	360.09	388.76	417.43	446.10	474.76	503.42	532.09	560.76	589.43	618.10	646.77	675.42	704.09	
	86½	2200	312.66	342.28	371.92	401.55	431.18	460.81	490.44	520.08	549.72	579.34	608.98	638.61	668.24	697.86	727.49	
	94½	2400	322.57	353.16	383.75	414.36	444.95	475.54	506.13	536.73	567.34	597.92	628.51	659.10	689.70	720.30	750.90	
	102½	2600	332.47	364.04	395.58	427.15	458.71	490.26	521.82	553.38	584.93	616.50	648.06	679.61	711.17	742.74	774.28	
	110½	2800	342.38	374.89	407.43	439.95	472.47	504.98	537.51	570.03	602.55	635.08	667.60	700.13	732.64	765.16		
	118	3000	352.29	385.77	419.25	452.74	486.23	519.72	553.20	586.69	620.16	653.66	687.14	720.62	754.12			
	126	3200	362.19	396.64	431.09	465.54	499.98	534.44	568.89	603.34	637.78	672.22	706.68	741.13				
	135½	3450	372.09	407.49	442.92	478.33	513.75	549.16	584.58	619.99	655.39	690.82	726.22					

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	250.29	275.50	300.71	325.92	351.13	376.34	401.54	426.76	451.97	477.17	502.39	527.60	552.80	578.00	603.22
	39½	1000	261.95	288.69	315.44	342.20	368.95	395.71	422.47	449.22	475.98	502.72	529.47	556.23	582.98	609.74	636.48
	47½	1200	273.59	301.89	330.18	358.48	386.79	415.08	443.39	471.68	499.97	528.29	556.57	584.87	613.18	641.46	669.77
	55½	1400	285.25	315.08	344.92	374.77	404.62	434.46	464.29	494.14	523.99	553.84	583.66	613.51	643.36	673.21	703.03
	63	1600	296.89	328.28	359.67	391.06	422.44	453.83	485.22	516.59	547.98	579.38	610.77	642.15	673.54	704.92	736.31
	70	1800	308.53	341.47	374.39	407.33	440.27	473.20	506.13	539.06	571.99	604.93	637.85	670.79	703.72	736.66	769.60
	78½	2000	320.17	354.66	389.14	423.61	458.11	492.58	527.05	561.52	596.01	630.48	664.95	699.43	733.92	768.39	802.87
	86½	2200	331.84	367.85	403.88	439.90	475.92	511.95	547.96	583.99	620.00	656.03	692.05	728.08	764.09	800.11	836.14
	94½	2400	343.49	381.05	418.60	456.18	493.74	531.31	568.89	606.45	644.02	681.58	719.15	756.71	794.27	831.85	869.41
	102½	2600	355.13	394.23	433.36	472.47	511.57	550.68	589.81	628.91	668.01	707.13	746.24	785.36	824.45	863.57	902.69
	110½	2800	366.78	407.44	448.11	488.74	529.39	570.06	610.70	651.37	692.02	732.69	773.33	813.99	854.65	895.31	
	118	3000	378.43	420.62	462.83	505.02	547.23	589.43	631.63	673.83	716.03	758.24	800.44	842.63	884.83		
	126	3200	390.07	433.83	477.57	521.31	565.06	608.80	652.55	696.29	740.04	783.79	827.53	871.28			
	135½	3450	401.73	447.02	492.31	537.60	582.88	628.18	673.47	718.76	764.05	809.33	854.63				

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86% 2200	94% 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	267.09	297.90	328.70	359.50	390.31	421.12	451.92	482.74	513.54	544.36	575.15	605.95	636.76	667.58	698.38
	39½	1000	282.94	316.68	350.43	384.19	417.93	451.69	485.45	519.19	552.94	586.69	620.44	654.19	687.94	721.69	755.45
	47½	1200	298.78	335.48	372.17	408.86	445.56	482.26	518.96	555.65	592.33	629.04	665.72	702.43	739.12	775.82	812.51
	55½	1400	314.63	354.27	393.91	433.54	473.19	512.83	552.47	592.11	631.74	671.39	711.02	750.67	790.30	829.93	869.57
	63	1600	330.48	373.04	415.63	458.22	500.80	543.39	585.98	628.56	671.13	713.71	756.30	798.89	841.47	884.06	926.63
	70	1800	346.32	391.86	437.37	482.90	528.43	573.97	619.48	665.02	710.53	756.07	801.59	847.12	892.65	938.19	983.69
	78%	2000	362.16	410.63	459.11	507.60	556.05	604.53	653.00	701.47	749.93	798.41	846.89	895.36	943.82	992.30	1040.78
	86½	2200	378.01	429.44	480.85	532.26	583.68	635.09	686.51	737.93	789.34	840.76	892.17	943.59	995.01	1046.42	1097.84
	94% 2400	393.87	448.21	502.59	556.94	611.30	665.67	720.02	774.39	828.73	883.10	937.45	991.83	1046.19	1100.55	1154.91	
	102% 2600	409.71	467.03	524.32	581.63	638.92	696.23	753.53	810.84	868.14	925.44	982.74	1040.06	1097.36	1154.67	1211.97	
	110% 2800	425.56	485.80	546.06	606.30	666.54	726.80	787.05	847.29	907.54	967.79	1028.04	1088.29	1148.54	1208.78		
	118	3000	441.40	504.59	567.79	630.97	694.18	757.36	820.55	883.75	946.93	1010.14	1073.33	1136.52	1199.71		
	126	3200	457.25	523.38	589.52	655.67	721.80	787.93	854.07	920.21	986.34	1052.47	1118.60	1184.75			
	135% 3450	473.10	542.17	611.26	680.34	749.41	818.49	887.57	956.66	1025.74	1094.82	1163.90					

No switches supplied as standard.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C45-60T

Electric 24v 60mm cassette

40mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). 24v motor with radio receiver at right (left if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

Cassette Blinds

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group x 2
Powder coating:	P0A
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each

Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width											
inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650	
31½	800	327.26	344.10	360.97	377.84	394.71	411.57	428.44	445.32	462.20	479.07	495.93	
39½	1000	336.34	354.14	371.95	389.78	407.59	425.41	443.21	461.03	478.85	496.67	514.49	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650	
31½	800	334.22	353.40	372.59	391.79	410.99	430.18	449.37	468.57	487.77	506.97	526.16	
39½	1000	345.04	365.76	386.48	407.19	427.90	448.61	469.34	490.05	510.76	531.48	552.19	

'C' Range (including Roach)

inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650	
31½	800	351.02	375.79	400.58	425.39	450.18	474.97	499.76	524.55	549.36	574.15	598.94	
39½	1000	366.06	393.76	421.48	449.19	476.91	504.63	532.34	560.07	587.79	615.50	643.22	

No switches supplied as standard.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C45-90T

Electric 24v 90mm cassette

40mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). 24v motor with radio receiver at right (left if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group x 2
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each

Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	335.40	354.20	372.99	391.79	410.59	429.37	448.17	466.96	485.77	504.56	523.36
	39½	1000	345.38	365.12	384.88	404.64	424.41	444.16	463.92	483.69	503.46	523.22	543.00
	47½	1200	355.33	376.07	396.77	417.50	438.23	458.96	479.67	500.39	521.13	541.85	562.57
	55½	1400	365.30	386.99	408.69	430.37	452.05	473.73	495.42	517.12	538.82	560.51	582.21
	63	1600	375.27	397.91	420.58	443.21	465.88	488.53	511.17	533.83	556.47	579.14	601.78
	70	1800	385.25	408.85	432.47	456.09	479.69	503.31	526.93	550.54	574.17	597.80	621.42
	78½	2000	395.20	419.79	444.36	468.95	493.52	518.10	542.67	567.26	591.83	616.42	641.00

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	342.38	363.49	384.61	405.74	426.84	447.97	469.09	490.20	511.33	532.46	553.59
	39½	1000	354.08	376.76	399.41	422.07	444.74	467.40	490.07	512.73	535.38	558.04	580.69
	47½	1200	365.79	390.00	414.21	438.42	462.62	486.84	511.05	535.25	559.46	583.68	607.89
	55½	1400	377.50	403.26	429.01	454.77	480.51	506.27	532.02	557.78	583.52	609.28	635.03
	63	1600	389.21	416.51	443.82	471.12	498.41	525.70	553.01	580.31	607.60	634.89	662.19
	70	1800	400.94	429.77	458.61	487.46	516.30	545.15	573.99	602.83	631.65	660.50	689.33
	78½	2000	412.64	443.02	473.42	503.81	534.18	564.58	594.96	625.36	655.75	686.13	716.53

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	351.01	375.01	399.00	423.02	447.02	471.01	495.02	519.01	543.01	567.01	591.01
	39½	1000	364.87	391.14	417.42	443.68	469.95	496.20	522.47	548.73	575.00	601.25	627.52
	47½	1200	378.75	407.29	435.82	464.35	492.87	521.40	549.93	578.47	607.00	635.54	664.09
	55½	1400	392.62	423.41	454.22	485.02	515.80	546.59	577.39	608.19	638.97	669.77	700.56
	63	1600	406.50	439.54	472.62	505.66	538.72	571.81	604.85	637.91	670.96	704.02	737.07
	70	1800	420.36	455.70	491.02	526.33	561.66	596.99	632.31	667.62	702.95	738.27	773.58
	78½	2000	434.24	471.83	509.42	547.00	584.60	622.18	659.77	697.36	734.96	772.56	810.16

No switches supplied as standard.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C47-90T

Electric 230v 90mm cassette

53mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/ black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

Cassette Blinds

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Motor with radio remote control receiver	+ £40.96
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar)	R20 Price Group x 2
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	395.79	415.27	434.76	454.25	473.73	493.22	512.72	532.20	551.69	571.18	590.65	610.15	629.63	649.13	668.61
	39½	1000	405.28	425.83	446.37	466.92	487.46	508.02	528.56	549.11	569.65	590.20	610.74	631.30	651.84	672.39	692.92
	47½	1200	414.77	436.38	457.99	479.58	501.19	522.79	544.40	566.00	587.61	609.22	630.82	652.42	674.02	695.64	717.23
	55%	1400	424.27	446.94	469.60	492.25	514.92	537.57	560.25	582.91	605.57	628.23	650.90	673.55	696.22	718.89	741.54
	63	1600	433.77	457.49	481.22	504.93	528.64	552.37	576.08	599.82	623.53	647.26	670.97	694.69	718.41	742.14	765.85
	70	1800	443.27	468.04	492.82	517.61	542.37	567.15	591.94	616.71	641.48	666.27	691.06	715.83	740.60	765.39	790.16
	78%	2000	452.76	478.60	504.44	530.26	556.12	581.95	607.77	633.62	659.45	685.30	711.12	736.95	762.80	788.64	814.48
	86½	2200	462.25	489.15	516.05	542.94	569.84	596.73	623.63	650.52	677.42	704.31	731.20	758.10	785.00	811.89	838.77
	96½	2450	471.76	499.71	527.66	555.62	583.57	611.52	639.48	667.43	695.38	723.33	751.28	779.24	807.20	835.12	863.08

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	402.75	424.57	446.38	468.19	490.00	511.82	533.62	555.44	577.24	599.06	620.88	642.69	664.49	686.31	708.13
	39½	1000	413.99	437.45	460.90	484.35	507.80	531.26	554.70	578.15	601.60	625.06	648.50	671.95	695.41	718.86	742.31
	47½	1200	425.22	450.32	475.43	500.51	525.60	550.68	575.78	600.86	625.95	651.04	676.13	701.22	726.32	751.41	776.49
	55%	1400	436.48	463.20	489.93	516.67	543.39	570.11	596.86	623.58	650.31	677.03	703.76	730.49	757.21	783.96	810.68
	63	1600	447.71	476.08	504.45	532.81	561.18	589.55	617.93	646.29	674.65	703.01	731.39	759.76	788.13	816.51	844.86
	70	1800	458.96	488.97	518.98	548.98	578.99	608.99	638.99	669.00	699.01	729.01	759.01	789.02	819.03	849.03	879.05
	78%	2000	470.20	501.83	533.48	565.12	596.77	628.42	660.06	691.72	723.37	755.02	786.66	818.30	849.95	881.58	913.23
	86½	2200	481.44	514.71	548.00	581.29	614.57	647.85	681.13	714.44	747.72	781.00	814.28	847.57	880.86	914.15	947.42
	96½	2450	492.67	527.60	562.52	597.44	632.37	667.30	702.21	737.14	772.08	806.99	841.92	876.83	911.77	946.70	981.61

'C' Range (including Roach)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	419.54	446.95	474.37	501.78	529.19	556.59	584.00	611.42	638.83	666.23	693.64	721.06	748.47	775.87	803.28
	39½	1000	434.99	465.44	495.88	526.32	556.78	587.22	617.68	648.12	678.57	709.03	739.46	769.92	800.36	830.82	861.26
	47½	1200	450.43	483.91	517.39	550.89	584.38	617.85	651.35	684.84	718.31	751.81	785.30	818.76	852.26	885.75	919.23
	55%	1400	465.87	502.39	538.91	575.45	611.97	648.48	685.00	721.54	758.06	794.59	831.12	867.64	904.16	940.70	977.21
	63	1600	481.30	520.87	560.42	599.98	639.55	679.12	718.68	758.25	797.80	837.37	876.94	916.49	956.06	995.64	1035.19
	70	1800	496.73	539.33	581.95	624.55	667.14	709.75	752.35	794.95	837.55	880.15	922.76	965.37	1007.96	1050.57	1093.17
	78%	2000	512.19	557.81	603.46	649.10	694.74	740.38	786.02	831.66	877.30	922.94	968.59	1014.21	1059.87	1105.51	1151.14
	86½	2200	527.62	576.29	624.97	673.65	722.33	771.01	819.68	868.36	917.04	965.72	1014.41	1063.09	1111.77	1160.44	1209.12
	96½	2450	543.05	594.78	646.49	698.21	749.92	801.64	853.35	905.07	956.79	1008.51	1060.22	1111.94	1163.66	1215.37	1267.11

No switches supplied as standard.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C47-120T

Electric 230v 120mm cassette

53/70mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Motor with radio remote control receiver:	+£40.96
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar)	R20 Price Group x 2
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	134% 3450
	31½	800	407.30	429.71	452.12	474.54	496.95	519.36	541.78	564.18	586.61	609.02	631.43	653.84	676.25	698.66	721.08
	39½	1000	416.76	440.14	463.51	486.88	510.25	533.64	557.02	580.39	603.77	627.16	650.53	673.92	697.29	720.67	744.05
	47½	1200	426.23	450.57	474.90	499.25	523.59	547.94	572.27	596.61	620.95	645.29	669.63	693.97	718.31	742.64	766.99
	55% 1400	435.69	460.99	486.30	511.60	536.91	562.21	587.53	612.83	638.13	663.42	688.74	714.04	739.34	764.64	789.95	
	63	1600	445.16	471.42	497.69	523.97	550.23	576.49	602.76	629.04	655.30	681.55	707.84	734.10	760.37	786.64	812.91
	70	1800	454.61	481.85	509.08	536.32	563.55	590.78	618.01	645.25	672.47	699.71	726.93	754.17	781.40	808.63	835.87
	78% 2000	464.09	492.29	520.47	548.66	576.87	605.07	633.25	661.46	689.65	717.84	746.04	774.23	802.43	830.62	858.82	
	86½	2200	473.55	502.71	531.87	561.03	590.19	619.34	648.50	677.67	706.82	735.98	765.14	794.30	823.46	852.63	881.79
	94½	2400	483.02	513.14	543.25	573.38	603.51	633.63	663.76	693.88	724.00	754.12	784.25	814.37	844.49	874.63	904.74
	102% 2600	492.48	523.57	554.65	585.75	616.83	647.92	679.00	710.09	741.17	772.25	803.34	834.43	865.53	896.60	927.70	
	110% 2800	501.95	534.00	566.04	598.10	630.15	662.20	694.25	726.30	758.34	790.40	822.46	854.50	886.55	918.60	950.64	
	118	3000	511.41	544.42	577.44	610.44	643.47	676.49	709.49	742.51	775.54	808.54	841.55	874.56	907.57	940.60	
	126	3200	520.88	554.85	588.83	622.81	656.79	690.78	724.75	758.72	792.70	826.67	860.64	894.64	928.62		
	135% 3450	530.35	565.28	600.22	635.17	670.11	705.04	740.00		774.93	809.88	844.81	879.76	914.71			

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	414.26	439.00	463.74	488.48	513.21	537.95	562.69	587.42	612.17	636.90	661.63	686.37	711.11	735.86	760.59
	39½	1000	425.47	451.76	478.04	504.31	530.61	556.88	583.17	609.44	635.72	662.00	688.29	714.58	740.86	767.15	793.42
	47½	1200	436.69	464.51	492.34	520.17	547.98	575.81	603.64	631.46	659.30	687.13	714.95	742.77	770.60	798.43	826.25
	55% 1400	447.90	477.26	506.64	536.00	565.37	594.74	624.12	653.50	682.86	712.23	741.61	770.98	800.35	829.71	859.08	
	63	1600	459.10	490.02	520.92	551.85	582.78	613.68	644.60	675.52	706.42	737.34	768.27	799.19	830.09	861.01	891.94
	70	1800	470.30	502.78	535.23	567.68	600.15	632.60	665.06	697.54	730.00	762.45	794.91	827.37	859.84	892.29	924.76
	78% 2000	481.51	515.53	549.53	583.52	617.54	651.53	685.55	719.56	753.55	787.56	821.57	855.58	889.57	923.58	957.59	
	86½	2200	492.73	528.29	563.83	599.39	634.92	670.49	706.02	741.58	777.12	812.68	848.22	883.78	919.32	954.88	990.42
	94½	2400	503.94	541.02	578.11	615.22	652.31	689.40	726.51	763.59	800.69	837.78	874.88	911.98	949.06	986.17	1023.25
	102% 2600	515.14	553.77	592.42	631.06	669.69	708.34	746.97	785.62	824.26	862.89	901.54	940.16	978.81	1017.45	1056.10	
	110% 2800	526.34	566.53	606.72	646.90	687.09	727.28	767.45	807.64	847.82	888.01	928.20	968.37	1008.55	1048.75	1088.93	
	118	3000	537.55	579.28	621.02	662.74	704.47	746.21	787.93	829.66	871.39	913.11	954.84	996.58	1038.30	1080.03	
	126	3200	548.76	592.03	635.30	678.59	721.86	765.13	808.41	851.68	894.95	938.23	981.50	1024.77	1068.05		
	135% 3450	559.98	604.79	649.61	694.43	739.24	784.06	828.89		873.71	918.52	963.34	1008.15	1052.97			

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	431.07	461.40	491.72	522.07	552.40	582.73	613.08	643.41	673.74	704.08	734.40	764.74	795.07	825.42	855.75
	39½	1000	446.47	479.75	513.03	546.31	579.59	612.86	646.15	679.43	712.70	745.98	779.26	812.53	845.82	879.10	912.38
	47½	1200	461.86	498.09	534.32	570.54	606.76	642.99	679.21	715.44	751.66	787.88	824.11	860.33	896.56	932.77	969.00
	55% 1400	477.28	516.45	555.62	594.79	633.94	673.11	712.28	751.45	790.62	829.79	868.97	908.12	947.29	986.45	1025.63	
	63	1600	492.68	534.80	576.91	619.03	661.13	703.24	745.35	787.47	829.58	871.69	913.79	955.91	998.02	1040.14	1082.24
	70	1800	508.09	553.15	598.20	643.25	688.31	733.37	778.42	823.48	868.54	913.60	958.64	1003.70	1048.76	1093.82	1138.87
	78% 2000	523.50	571.49	619.49	667.51	715.50	763.50	811.50	859.49	907.50	955.51	1003.49	1051.50	1099.51	1147.50	1195.50	
	86½	2200	538.90	589.85	640.79	691.74	742.69	793.62	844.57	895.50	946.46	997.40	1048.35	1099.29	1150.23	1201.18	1252.12
	94½	2400	554.32	608.20	662.09	715.97	769.87	823.74	877.65	931.52	985.42	1039.30	1093.19	1147.07	1200.98	1254.86	1308.75
	102% 2600	569.71	626.55	683.38	740.22	797.05	853.88	910.72	967.54	1024.37	1081.21	1138.05	1194.87	1251.71	1308.53	1365.37	
	110% 2800	585.12	644.89	704.67	764.46	824.23	884.01	943.78	1003.55	1063.33	1123.12	1182.90	1242.67	1302.43	1362.22	1421.99	
	118	3000	600.54	663.25	725.97	788.69	851.42	914.13	976.86	1039.58	1102.31	1165.02	1227.74	1290.46	1353.18	1415.89	
	126	3200	615.93	681.60	747.26	812.94	878.60	944.26	1009.92	1075.59	1141.26	1206.92	1272.57	1338.25	1403.92		
	135% 3450	631.35	699.96	768.56	837.18	905.78	974.37	1043.00		1111.62	1180.22	1248.83	1317.43	1386.04			

We highly recommend that a solar panel is installed with this system.

No switches supplied as standard. One mains charger is supplied per order.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C49-60T

Battery 60mm cassette

40mm grooved aluminium barrel with a 7.4DC battery powered motor at right (left if required) is housed within a white or black powder coated cassette headbox (73 x 77mm). Battery motor has slow stop/start function and has electronics limit stops as standard. White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar)	R20 Price Group x 2
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each

Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width										
inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
31½	800	327.26	344.10	360.97	377.84	394.71	411.57	428.44	445.32	462.20	479.07	495.93
39½	1000	336.34	354.14	371.95	389.78	407.59	425.41	443.21	461.03	478.85	496.67	514.49

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
31½	800	334.22	353.40	372.59	391.79	410.99	430.18	449.37	468.57	487.77	506.97	526.16
39½	1000	345.04	365.76	386.48	407.19	427.90	448.61	469.34	490.05	510.76	531.48	552.19

'C' Range (including Roach)

inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
31½	800	351.02	375.79	400.58	425.39	450.18	474.97	499.76	524.55	549.36	574.15	598.94
39½	1000	366.06	393.76	421.48	449.19	476.91	504.63	532.34	560.07	587.79	615.50	643.22

We highly recommend that a solar panel is installed with this system.

No switches supplied as standard. One mains charger is supplied per order.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C49-90T

Battery 90mm cassette

40 or 45mm grooved aluminium barrel with a 7.4DC battery powered motor at right (left if required) is housed within a white or black powder coated cassette headbox (95 x 105mm). Battery motor has slow stop / start function and has electronics limit stops as standard. White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar)	R20 Price Group x 2
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 + 20%
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each

Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
	31½	800	335.40	354.20	372.99	391.79	410.59	429.37	448.17	466.96	485.77	504.56	523.36
	39½	1000	345.38	365.12	384.88	404.64	424.41	444.16	463.92	483.69	503.46	523.22	543.00
	47½	1200	355.33	376.07	396.77	417.50	438.23	458.96	479.67	500.39	521.13	541.85	562.57
	55%	1400	365.30	386.99	408.69	430.37	452.05	473.73	495.42	517.12	538.82	560.51	582.21
	63	1600	375.27	397.91	420.58	443.21	465.88	488.53	511.17	533.83	556.47	579.14	601.78
	70	1800	385.25	408.85	432.47	456.09	479.69	503.31	526.93	550.54	574.17	597.80	621.42
78%	2000	395.20	419.79	444.36	468.95	493.52	518.10	542.67	567.26	591.83	616.42	641.00	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
	31½	800	342.38	363.49	384.61	405.74	426.84	447.97	469.09	490.20	511.33	532.46	553.59
	39½	1000	354.08	376.76	399.41	422.07	444.74	467.40	490.07	512.73	535.38	558.04	580.69
	47½	1200	365.79	390.00	414.21	438.42	462.62	486.84	511.05	535.25	559.46	583.68	607.89
	55%	1400	377.50	403.26	429.01	454.77	480.51	506.27	532.02	557.78	583.52	609.28	635.03
	63	1600	389.21	416.51	443.82	471.12	498.41	525.70	553.01	580.31	607.60	634.89	662.19
	70	1800	400.94	429.77	458.61	487.46	516.30	545.15	573.99	602.83	631.65	660.50	689.33
	78%	2000	412.64	443.02	473.42	503.81	534.18	564.58	594.96	625.36	655.75	686.13	716.53

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
	31½	800	351.01	375.01	399.00	423.02	447.02	471.01	495.02	519.01	543.01	567.01	591.01
	39½	1000	364.87	391.14	417.42	443.68	469.95	496.20	522.47	548.73	575.00	601.25	627.52
	47½	1200	378.75	407.29	435.82	464.35	492.87	521.40	549.93	578.47	607.00	635.54	664.09
	55%	1400	392.62	423.41	454.22	485.02	515.80	546.59	577.39	608.19	638.97	669.77	700.56
	63	1600	406.50	439.54	472.62	505.66	538.72	571.81	604.85	637.91	670.96	704.02	737.07
	70	1800	420.36	455.70	491.02	526.33	561.66	596.99	632.31	667.62	702.95	738.27	773.58
	78%	2000	434.24	471.83	509.42	547.00	584.60	622.18	659.77	697.36	734.96	772.56	810.16

We highly recommend the use of either fixing strips or box for this product to ensure precise installation.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C56T

Overhead crank control cassette

Aluminium barrel and 3kg spring tension boxes enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette. Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with magnetic detachable handle. White aluminium bottom bar running in a Tracker side channel. Face or top fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

White Fixing Strip 25x21mm for SkyShelf:	£10.52 /m
White Fixing Strip 76x51mm for SkyShelf:	£23.85 /m
White Fixing Box 38x19mm for SkyShelf:	£12.05 /m

C56-90T (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back & Roach)

		Width										
		23% 600	31% 800	39% 1000	47% 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70% 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	
Drop	inches											
	23½	600	459.68	496.51	533.15	569.87	606.60	647.70	688.88	730.15	764.89	803.42
	31½	800	477.65	516.67	555.65	594.56	633.57	677.99	722.38	766.78	803.43	844.60
	39%	1000	495.63	536.89	578.07	622.83	660.44	708.07	755.62	803.08	841.86	885.59
	47	1200	513.60	557.06	600.48	643.86	687.30	738.17	788.94	839.81	880.04	926.47
	55	1400	531.66	577.38	623.01	668.64	714.19	768.34	822.36	876.38	918.44	967.47
	63	1600	549.55	597.52	645.34	693.33	741.04	798.55	855.95	913.35	957.15	
	70%	1800	567.62	617.69	667.84	717.93	768.10	828.56	889.03	949.47	995.18	
	78%	2000	585.57	637.93	690.29	742.62	795.04	858.82	922.51	986.31	1033.79	
	86½	2200	603.55	658.13	712.73	767.19	821.89	888.94	955.87	1022.83	1072.11	
	94½	2400	621.54	678.33	735.17	791.75	848.77	919.10	989.25	1059.44	1110.53	
	102%	2600	639.53	698.53	757.61	816.28	875.69	949.22	1022.61	1096.02		
	110%	2800	657.52	718.76	780.04	840.83	902.61	979.38	1055.99	1132.62		
	118	3000	675.51	738.95	802.49	865.39	929.52	1009.54	1089.36	1169.20		

Only the following fabrics are used in conjunction with this product: Eden Blackout, Roach & Screen Vision. Some rippling may occur at the edges of the fabric.

C56-120T (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back & Roach)

		23% 600	31% 800	39% 1000	47% 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70% 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	118 3000
Drop	inches													
	23½	600	525.50	567.60	609.50	651.49	693.47	740.46	787.53	834.69	874.43	918.46	962.49	1006.54
	31½	800	546.06	590.64	635.21	679.70	724.29	775.08	825.80	876.58	918.49	965.55	1012.62	1059.68
	39%	1000	566.62	613.78	660.85	712.02	755.02	809.48	863.81	918.07	962.42	1012.40	1062.41	1112.40
	47	1200	587.15	636.82	686.48	736.05	785.72	843.88	901.91	960.07	1006.08	1059.13	1112.21	1165.28
	55	1400	607.78	660.07	712.23	764.39	816.45	878.37	940.13	1001.87	1049.95	1106.02	1162.07	1218.13
	63	1600	628.25	683.09	737.76	792.61	847.17	912.91	978.53	1044.15	1094.21	1153.37	1212.51	1271.66
	70%	1800	648.91	706.14	763.48	820.73	878.10	947.21	1016.34	1085.43	1137.68	1199.77	1261.85	1323.94
	78%	2000	669.43	729.29	789.13	848.96	908.90	981.81	1054.60	1127.54	1181.81	1246.96	1312.10	1377.22
	86½	2200	689.98	752.38	814.79	877.05	939.58	1016.23	1092.75	1169.30	1225.65	1293.79	1361.94	1430.06
	94½	2400	710.57	775.47	840.45	905.11	970.34	1050.71	1130.91	1211.14	1269.55	1340.70	1411.86	1483.02
	102%	2600	731.11	798.58	866.10	933.18	1001.11	1085.16	1169.05	1252.97	1313.43	1387.61	1461.78	1535.95
	110%	2800	751.68	821.67	891.76	961.24	1031.87	1119.63	1207.19	1294.81	1357.33	1434.51	1511.71	1588.88
	118	3000	772.24	844.78	917.41	989.30	1062.64	1154.09	1245.35	1336.63	1401.22	1481.43	1561.63	1641.83
	126	3200	792.81	867.87	943.07	1017.38	1093.40	1188.56	1283.49	1378.47	1445.10	1528.33		
	133%	3400	813.36	890.97	968.73	1045.44	1124.16	1223.02	1321.66	1420.32	1489.00	1575.24		
	137%	3500	833.92	914.07	994.39	1073.51	1154.92	1257.48	1359.80	1462.15	1532.90	1622.15		

Only the following fabrics are used in conjunction with this product: Eden Blackout, Roach & Screen Vision. Some rippling may occur at the edges of the fabric.

We highly recommend the use of either fixing strips or box for this product to ensure precise installation.

No switches or chargers supplied as standard.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C57T

Overhead 230v electric cassette

Aluminium barrel and 4kg spring tension boxes enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette. 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

White Fixing Strip 25x21mm for SkyShelf:	£10.52 /m
White Fixing Strip 76x51mm for SkyShelf:	£23.85 /m
White Fixing Box 38x19mm for SkyShelf:	£12.05 /m

C57-90T (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back & Roach)

		Width									
		31½	39%	47%	55	63	70%	78%	86½	94½	
	inches MM	800 1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400		
Drop	23½	600	740.78	777.44	814.15	850.88	891.99	933.15	974.43	1010.43	1049.36
	31½	800	760.94	799.94	838.86	877.85	922.27	966.67	1011.07	1049.26	1090.95
	39%	1000	781.18	822.36	867.12	904.73	952.36	999.90	1047.36	1087.69	1131.94
	47	1200	801.34	844.77	888.14	931.59	982.46	1033.21	1084.10	1126.45	1173.57
	55	1400	821.67	867.28	912.93	958.48	1012.63	1066.65	1120.65	1165.09	1214.93
	63	1600	841.81	889.62	937.60	985.32	1042.84	1100.23	1157.64	1204.13	
	70%	1800	861.97	912.14	962.21	1012.39	1072.85	1133.32	1193.75	1242.42	
	78%	2000	882.21	934.58	986.89	1039.33	1103.11	1166.79	1230.59	1281.33	
	86½	2200	902.42	957.00	1011.47	1066.16	1133.23	1200.15	1267.12	1319.96	
	94½	2400	922.61	979.45	1036.02	1093.07	1163.38	1233.54	1287.68	1349.50	
	102%	2600	942.83	1001.89	1060.58	1119.98	1193.52	1266.90	1333.89		
	110%	2800	963.04	1024.35	1085.12	1146.91	1223.66	1300.27	1369.62		
	118	3000	983.24	1046.79	1109.66	1173.82	1253.82	1333.64	1405.34		

Only the following fabrics are used in conjunction with this product: Eden Blackout, Roach & Screen Vision. Some rippling may occur at the edges of the fabric.

C57-120T (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back & Roach)

Drop	inches	MM	31½ 800	39% 1000	47% 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70% 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	118 3000
	23½	600	846.88	888.76	930.75	972.74	1019.70	1066.78	1113.97	1155.12	1199.63	1244.15	1288.65	1333.16
	31½	800	869.91	914.48	958.97	1003.54	1054.33	1105.08	1155.85	1199.50	1247.16	1294.82	1342.48	1390.15
	39%	1000	893.04	940.13	991.29	1034.27	1088.72	1143.09	1197.34	1243.44	1294.01	1344.60	1395.18	1445.76
	47	1200	916.09	965.73	1015.32	1064.99	1123.13	1181.17	1239.34	1287.75	1341.61	1395.51	1449.36	1503.23
	55	1400	939.34	991.49	1043.65	1095.72	1157.65	1219.40	1281.12	1331.95	1388.91	1445.87	1502.86	1559.82
	63	1600	962.36	1017.02	1071.87	1126.44	1192.15	1257.78	1323.40	1376.57	1436.76	1496.92	1557.11	1617.28
	70%	1800	985.41	1042.74	1099.99	1157.37	1226.48	1295.59	1364.69	1420.34	1483.55	1546.78	1609.99	1673.19
	78%	2000	1008.54	1068.39	1128.24	1188.17	1261.08	1333.88	1406.80	1464.82	1531.18	1597.58	1663.93	1730.31
	86½	2200	1031.64	1094.05	1156.32	1218.85	1295.50	1372.02	1448.55	1508.97	1578.47	1647.96	1717.47	1786.95
	94½	2400	1054.74	1119.70	1184.38	1249.59	1329.97	1410.16	1472.08	1542.74	1613.41	1684.07	1754.74	1825.39
	102%	2600	1077.83	1145.36	1212.44	1280.38	1364.43	1448.30	1524.91	1593.26	1668.23	1743.19	1818.16	1893.13
	110%	2800	1100.94	1171.02	1240.50	1311.14	1398.91	1486.47	1565.74	1636.91	1714.90	1792.90	1870.89	1948.87
	118	3000	1124.04	1196.68	1268.58	1341.90	1433.36	1524.61	1606.58	1680.58	1761.58	1842.60	1923.60	2004.61
	126	3200	1147.14	1222.34	1296.64	1372.66	1467.82	1562.77	1647.41	1724.23	1808.26			
	133%	3400	1170.24	1247.99	1324.71	1403.43	1502.28	1600.91	1688.24	1767.89	1854.94			
137%	3500	1193.34	1273.65	1352.77	1434.20	1536.76	1639.07	1729.09	1811.56	1901.64				

Only the following fabrics are used in conjunction with this product: Eden Blackout, Roach & Screen Vision. Some rippling may occur at the edges of the fabric.

Specification Guide

Guide to sizes

Cassette Dimensions

	Headbox Width	Headbox Depth	Side Channel Width	Tracker Side Channel Depth	Bottom Bar Width	Tracker Bottom Bar Depth	Fixing strip / Bottom angle
C60	73	77	55	50	42	48	25 x 21
C90	95	105	55	50	42	48	25 x 21
C120	120	140	55	50	42	48	25 x 21

Cassette Blinds

		Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m²
C20-60	Sidewinder 60mm Cassette	200	2050	2150	3.5
C20-90	Sidewinder 90mm Cassette	200	3450	4250	6.5
C20-120	Sidewinder 120mm Cassette	200	4700	5750	11.5
C22-60	Braked Spring 60mm Cassette	450	1800	2150	3.7
C24-90	Crank 90mm Cassette	200	3450	4250	6.5
C24-120	Crank 120mm Cassette	200	4700	5750	10.0
C25-60	Electric 24v 60mm Cassette	500	2650	2350	7.0
C25-90	Electric 24v 90mm Cassette	500	2650	3350	7.0
C27-90	Electric 230v 90mm Cassette	570	3450	3450	10.0
C27-120	Electric 230v 120mm Cassette	570	4700	5750	11.5
C29-60	Battery 60mm Cassette	533	2650	2350	4.8
C29-90	Battery 90mm Cassette	533	2650	3350	4.8

Based on fabric weight of 400g/m², e.g. Dart. Larger sizes may be possible with lighter/thinner fabrics.

Cassette Blinds With Side Channels

		Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m²
C40-60	Sidewinder 60mm Cassette with Side Channels	200	2050	2000	3.5
C40-90	Sidewinder 90mm Cassette with Side Channels	200	3450	3250	6.5
C40-120	Sidewinder 120mm Cassette with Side Channels	200	4700	5000	11.5
C42-60	Braked Spring 60mm Cassette with Side Channels	500	1800	2150	3.7
C44-90	Crank 90mm Cassette with Side Channels	200	3450	3250	5.5
C44-120	Crank 120mm Cassette with Side Channels	200	4700	5000	10.0
C45-60	Electric 24v 60mm Cassette with Side Channels	533	2650	1500	3.9
C45-90	Electric 24v 90mm Cassette with Side Channels	533	2650	2000	6.6
C47-90	Electric 230v 90mm Cassette with Side Channels	570	3450	2450	9.0
C47-120	Electric 230v 120mm Cassette with Side Channels	570	4700	5000	11.5
C49-60	Battery 60mm Cassette with Side Channels	533	2650	1500	3.9
C49-90	Battery 90mm Cassette with Side Channels	533	2650	2000	4.8

Based on fabric weight of 400g/m², e.g. Dart. Larger sizes may be possible with lighter/thinner fabrics.

Cassette Blinds With Tracker Side Channels

		Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m²
C40-60T	Sidewinder 60mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	200	1000	1500	1.5
C40-90T	Sidewinder 90mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	200	2000	2000	3.0
C40-120T	Sidewinder 120mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	200	3450	3450	10.5
C44-90T	Crank 90mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	200	3450	2850	9.0
C44-120T	Crank 120mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	200	3450	3450	9.0
C45-60T	Electric 24v 60mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	533	2650	1000	2.65
C45-90T	Electric 24v 90mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	533	2650	2000	5.3
C47-90T	Electric 230v 90mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	570	3450	2450	8.45
C47-120T	Electric 230v 120mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	570	3450	3450	10.0
C49-60T	Battery 60mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	533	2650	1000	2.65
C49-90T	Battery 90mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	533	2650	2000	5.3

Based on fabric weight of 220g/m e.g. Thames and a 120mm headbox. Thicker / thinner fabric will affect the maximum blind sizes.

Cassette Overhead Blinds With Tracker Side Channels

		Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m²
C56-90T	Crank 90mm Overhead Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	570	2400	3000	5.0
C56-120T	Crank 120mm Overhead Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	570	3000	3500	5.0
C57-90T	Electric 230v 90mm Overhead Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	570	2400	3000	6.0
C57-120T	Electric 230v 120mm Overhead Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	570	3000	3500	8.75

Based on fabric weight of 390g/m e.g. Eden Blackout and a 120mm headbox. Thicker / thinner fabric will affect the maximum blind sizes.



Blackout Units

72	C74 CRANK Blackout units
73	C75 ELECTRIC 230V Blackout units
74	C76 OVERHEAD CRANK Blackout units
75	C77 OVERHEAD ELECTRIC 230V Blackout units
76	SPECIFICATION GUIDE Guide to sizes

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C74 Crank

50mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in 100mm headbox. Right-hand gear control (left-hand if requested) with magnetic detachable crank handle. Heavy duty bottom bar running in 75mm side channels locating into U-shaped bottom channel. Pile-seal light sealing to headbox and side channels. All hardware in black powder-coated aluminium. Light-sealing material should be used between unit and substrate - see options.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Face or Recess Fix (please state):	As listed
No bottom channel, with bottom bar running down to cill:	As listed
No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	£35.50
Self-adhesive sponge sealing tape 25 x 5mm:	£11.89 / 10m roll
Black or white mastic sealer:	£7.73
New cover for existing hardware:	- 75%
Hardware only:	Price group A-C - 10%

'A' Range (including Dart)

		Width															
		23½ 600	31½ 800	39% 1000	47% 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70% 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	118 3000	126 3200	133% 3400	141% 3600
Drop	inches	23½	31½	39%	47%	55	63	70%	78%	86½	94½	102%	110%	118	126	133%	141%
	mm	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000	3200	3400	3600
	23½	600	251.26	275.69	298.39	322.80	347.22	373.40	399.57	424.01	450.19	478.09	506.02	535.68	563.58	593.26	621.17
	31½	800	265.23	291.39	315.82	340.25	366.43	392.60	418.78	444.95	474.61	502.52	532.19	561.86	582.80	622.93	654.33
	39%	1000	279.17	305.35	331.52	359.45	385.62	413.54	439.71	469.37	497.30	528.69	558.37	589.76	621.17	654.33	685.74
	47	1200	294.88	321.06	348.98	376.90	404.81	434.48	462.39	492.06	521.72	553.13	584.52	617.69	650.84	682.25	717.14
	55	1400	308.83	336.76	366.43	394.35	425.75	455.41	485.08	514.75	546.15	577.56	612.45	643.86	678.77	713.66	746.82
	63	1600	322.80	354.22	383.87	415.28	444.95	478.09	507.75	539.16	570.58	605.47	638.63	673.52	708.42	741.58	778.23
	70%	1800	338.52	369.91	401.32	434.48	465.89	499.02	532.19	563.58	598.50	631.64	666.54	699.69	736.34	772.98	807.88
	78%	2000	355.95	387.36	420.51	453.67	488.56	523.46	556.62	589.76	622.93	659.56	692.71	729.36	764.25	800.89	839.29
	86½	2200	371.66	404.81	439.71	474.61	509.51	546.15	579.29	614.21	649.09	685.74	722.38	757.28	793.92	832.30	868.95
	94½	2400	387.36	424.01	458.91	495.54	532.19	567.10	603.73	638.63	675.27	713.66	748.54	786.95	825.33	861.97	900.35
	102%	2600	403.07	441.46	478.09	516.48	551.38	589.76	626.41	664.80	703.19	739.82	778.23	814.86	854.99	893.38	931.77
	110%	2800	422.26	460.65	497.30	535.68	572.32	612.45	650.84	689.22	727.60	767.75	806.13	846.27	884.65	924.79	964.91
	118	3000	439.71	478.09	518.23	556.62	596.75	635.15	675.27	715.41	753.78	793.92	835.79	874.18	916.05	957.94	
	126	3200	457.15	497.30	537.42	577.56	617.69	659.56	697.95	739.82	781.71	821.83	863.73	905.60	945.73		
	133%	3400	476.36	516.48	558.37	600.23	640.37	682.25	724.12	764.25	806.13	849.75	893.58	935.26			
	141%	3600	495.54	537.42	579.29	621.17	663.05	704.94	748.54	792.17	835.79	877.67	921.28				

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof joint, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

'B - C' Range (Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back & Roach)

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39% 1000	47% 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70% 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	118 3000	126 3200	133% 3400	141% 3600
Drop	inches	23½	31½	39%	47%	55	63	70%	78%	86½	94½	102%	110%	118	126	133%	141%
	mm	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000	3200	3400	3600
	23½	600	262.62	291.57	318.71	347.59	376.54	407.17	437.79	466.77	497.37	529.74	562.20	596.31	628.67	662.88	695.24
	31½	800	279.09	310.77	340.69	370.53	402.20	433.78	465.44	497.13	532.19	565.59	600.67	635.83	662.27	707.80	744.70
	39%	1000	295.58	328.20	360.84	395.23	427.85	462.13	494.76	530.89	565.26	603.12	639.15	677.01	714.86	754.48	792.35
	47	1200	313.81	347.41	382.74	418.07	453.41	490.49	525.82	562.90	599.98	638.80	677.62	718.19	758.76	797.57	839.90
	55	1400	330.32	366.68	404.73	441.02	480.80	518.84	556.96	595.00	634.78	674.58	717.83	757.71	800.98	844.26	885.79
	63	1600	346.79	387.62	426.63	467.46	506.46	548.94	588.03	628.77	669.60	713.82	756.31	800.64	844.88	887.44	933.43
	70%	1800	365.04	406.81	448.60	492.06	533.85	577.38	620.83	662.62	707.90	751.35	796.63	840.17	887.09	934.12	979.40
	78%	2000	385.01	427.75	472.26	516.73	562.98	609.22	653.72	698.20	742.62	790.60	835.10	883.08	929.34	977.29	1027.04
	86½	2200	403.24	448.79	495.99	543.18	590.38	639.33	684.77	732.00	779.18	828.12	877.06	924.26	973.20	1023.89	1072.85
	94½	2400	421.48	471.47	519.61	569.53	619.43	667.68	717.58	765.75	815.74	867.38	915.53	967.19	1018.85	1068.83	1120.47
	102%	2600	439.71	492.41	543.26	595.98	645.08	697.80	748.64	801.34	853.94	904.89	957.49	1008.45	1062.79	1115.41	1168.10
	110%	2800	461.43	515.09	566.99	620.65	672.47	727.87	781.54	835.10	888.76	944.16	997.82	1053.13	1106.77	1162.18	1217.57
	118	3000	481.43	536.03	592.39	647.01	703.36	757.97	814.34	870.69	925.31	981.68	1039.77	1094.40	1152.50	1210.59	
	126	3200	501.30	558.72	616.02	673.35	730.67	789.73	845.39	904.47	963.53	1020.83	1079.91	1139.04	1196.38		
	133%	3400	523.01	581.41	641.41	701.53	759.80	819.84	879.95	938.22	998.32	1060.11	1121.88	1181.99			
	141%	3600	544.76	605.83	666.91	727.87	788.95	849.92	912.75	975.56	1038.29	1099.35	1162.09				

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof joint, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

No switches or chargers supplied as standard.
For group control layouts, see Electrical section from pages 108 - 110.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C75

Electric 230v AC

50mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in 100mm headbox. 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). Heavy duty bottom bar running in 75mm side channels locating into U-shaped bottom channel. Pile-seal light sealing to headbox and side channels. All hardware in black powder-coated aluminium. Light-sealing material should be used between unit and substrate - see options.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Face or Recess Fix (please state):	As listed
No bottom channel, with bottom bar running down to cill:	As listed
Self-adhesive sponge sealing tape 25 x 5mm:	£11.89 / 10m roll
Black or white mastic sealer:	£7.73
New cover for existing hardware:	C74 - 75%
Hardware only:	Price group A-C - 10% of C74 A-C
Motor with radio remote control receiver:	+ £40.96

Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Dart)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	31½ 800	39% 1000	47% 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70% 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	118 3000	126 3200	133% 3400	141% 3600
	23½	600	519.96	542.66	567.10	591.51	617.69	643.86	668.28	694.47	722.38	750.30	779.95	807.88	837.54	865.45	895.13
	31½	800	535.68	560.10	584.52	610.70	636.87	663.05	689.22	718.89	746.82	776.47	806.13	827.07	867.21	898.62	928.27
	39% 1000	549.64	575.80	603.73	629.91	657.81	683.98	713.66	741.58	772.98	802.65	834.06	865.45	898.62	930.02	963.18	
	47	1200	565.34	593.26	621.17	649.09	678.77	706.68	736.34	766.00	797.41	828.82	861.97	895.13	926.52	961.43	994.58
	55	1400	581.04	610.70	638.63	670.04	699.69	729.36	759.02	790.43	821.83	856.73	888.14	923.04	957.94	991.09	1027.74
	63	1600	598.50	628.15	659.56	689.22	722.38	752.05	783.45	814.86	849.75	882.91	917.80	952.70	985.85	1022.50	1059.13
	70% 1800	614.21	645.60	678.77	710.17	743.32	776.47	807.88	842.78	875.92	910.82	943.97	980.62	1017.26	1052.16	1090.54	
	78% 2000	631.64	664.80	697.95	732.84	767.75	800.89	834.06	867.21	903.84	937.00	973.64	1008.53	1045.18	1083.58	1120.21	
	86½ 2200	649.09	683.98	718.89	753.78	790.43	823.59	858.48	893.38	930.02	966.67	1001.56	1038.19	1076.58	1113.23	1151.62	
	94½ 2400	668.28	703.19	739.82	776.47	811.37	848.00	882.91	919.56	957.94	992.83	1031.23	1069.60	1106.24	1144.64	1181.27	
	102% 2600	685.74	722.38	760.77	795.65	834.06	870.69	909.08	947.47	984.11	1022.50	1059.13	1099.28	1137.66	1176.05	1216.19	
	110% 2800	704.94	741.58	779.95	816.60	856.73	895.13	933.51	971.91	1012.02	1050.41	1090.54	1128.93	1169.07	1209.20	1249.32	
	118	3000	722.38	762.52	800.89	841.03	879.43	919.56	959.68	998.07	1038.19	1080.08	1118.47	1160.34	1202.21	1242.36	1284.23
	126	3200	741.58	781.71	821.83	861.97	903.84	942.24	984.11	1025.99	1066.12	1108.00	1149.87	1190.01	1233.62	1277.25	
	133% 3400	760.77	802.65	844.51	884.65	926.52	968.40	1008.53	1050.41	1094.04	1137.66	1179.55	1223.15	1266.78			
	141% 3600	781.71	823.59	865.45	907.34	949.21	992.83	1036.46	1080.08	1121.96	1165.58	1210.95	1256.32				

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

'B - C' Range (Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back & Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	31½ 800	39% 1000	47% 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70% 1800	78% 2000	86% 2200	94% 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	118 3000	126 3200	133% 3400	141% 3600
	23½	600	535.58	558.94	584.11	609.26	636.21	663.18	688.33	715.30	744.05	772.80	803.37	832.11	862.67	891.41	921.97
	31½	800	551.76	576.92	602.07	629.04	655.99	682.93	709.90	740.46	769.22	799.76	830.31	851.89	893.22	925.57	956.12
	39%	1000	566.13	593.08	621.84	648.79	677.56	704.51	735.05	763.82	796.16	826.72	859.07	891.41	925.57	957.92	992.07
	47	1200	582.31	611.06	639.80	668.57	699.12	727.87	758.44	788.98	821.33	853.69	887.83	921.97	954.32	990.27	1024.41
	55	1400	598.48	629.04	657.78	690.14	720.69	751.24	781.79	814.14	846.50	882.43	914.79	950.74	986.68	1020.82	1058.56
	63	1600	616.44	647.01	679.35	709.90	744.05	774.60	806.96	839.30	875.24	909.39	945.34	981.28	1015.43	1053.17	1090.92
	70%	1800	632.61	664.99	699.12	731.46	765.62	799.76	832.11	868.05	902.21	938.15	972.29	1010.04	1047.78	1083.72	1123.27
	78%	2000	650.59	684.73	718.89	754.83	790.78	824.91	859.07	893.22	930.96	965.11	1002.85	1038.80	1076.54	1116.07	1153.81
	86%	2200	668.57	704.51	740.46	776.40	814.14	848.29	884.23	920.18	957.92	995.66	1031.61	1069.34	1108.88	1146.62	1186.18
	94%	2400	688.33	724.29	762.02	799.76	835.71	873.45	909.39	947.14	986.68	1022.61	1062.16	1101.69	1139.45	1178.97	1216.72
	102%	2600	706.31	744.05	783.59	819.53	859.07	896.82	936.34	975.89	1013.63	1053.17	1090.92	1132.25	1171.79	1211.33	1252.67
	110%	2800	726.07	763.82	803.37	841.09	882.43	921.97	961.51	1001.06	1042.39	1081.93	1123.27	1162.79	1204.13	1245.47	1286.81
	118	3000	744.05	785.39	824.91	866.25	905.80	947.14	988.47	1028.02	1069.34	1112.47	1152.01	1195.15	1238.30	1279.63	1322.76
	126	3200	763.82	805.16	846.50	887.83	930.96	970.49	1013.63	1056.76	1098.11	1141.25	1184.38	1225.70	1270.64	1315.57	
	133%	3400	783.59	826.72	869.86	911.19	954.32	997.46	1038.80	1081.93	1126.86	1171.79	1214.92	1259.85	1304.79		
141%	3600	805.16	848.29	891.41	934.55	977.69	1022.61	1067.54	1112.47	1155.61	1200.54	1247.27	1293.99				

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C76 Overhead crank

Twin headbox system with fabric mounted on sprung 57mm aluminium barrel enclosed in 100mm headbox. Heavy duty bottom bar running in 75mm side channels, attached to two winding tapes. Tapes attached, between flanged guides, to 50mm drive barrel with gear control and magnetic detachable crank handle. Pile-seal light sealing to headboxes and side channels. All hardware in black powder-coated aluminium.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Face or Recess Fix (please state):	As listed
No bottom channel, with bottom bar running down to cill:	As listed
No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	£35.50
Self-adhesive sponge sealing tape 25 x 5mm:	£11.89 / 10m roll
Black or white mastic sealer:	£7.73
New cover for existing hardware:	- 75%
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10%

'A' Range (including Dart)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23% 600	31½ 800	39% 1000	47¼ 1200	55 1400	59 1500	63 1600	67 1700	70% 1800	74% 1900	78% 2000
	23½	600	448.35	480.62	512.83	545.09	577.31	593.42	609.49	625.63	641.67	657.81	673.96
	31½	800	463.77	497.30	530.80	564.30	597.80	614.55	631.30	648.05	664.80	681.54	698.32
	39¼	1000	479.22	514.04	548.76	587.06	618.21	635.57	653.02	670.29	687.65	704.94	722.30
	47	1200	494.68	530.70	566.73	602.67	638.71	656.69	674.73	692.71	710.69	728.75	746.73
	55	1400	510.19	547.45	584.70	621.95	659.12	677.80	696.47	715.05	733.72	752.31	770.98
	63	1600	525.57	564.11	602.60	641.15	679.54	698.91	718.27	737.64	756.92	776.30	795.65
	70¼	1800	541.08	580.79	620.58	660.34	700.13	720.03	739.92	759.72	779.62	799.50	819.39
	78¼	2000	556.54	597.53	638.56	679.54	720.64	741.13	761.72	782.23	802.81	823.41	843.91

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

'B - C' Range (Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back & Roach)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23% 600	31½ 800	39% 1000	47¼ 1200	55 1400	59 1500	63 1600	67 1700	70% 1800	74% 1900	78% 2000
	23½	600	459.68	496.51	533.15	569.87	606.60	625.01	647.70	666.10	688.87	707.28	730.13
	31½	800	477.65	516.64	555.65	594.56	633.56	653.02	677.98	697.51	722.38	741.92	766.77
	39¼	1000	495.62	536.89	578.08	622.83	660.44	681.02	708.06	728.59	755.62	776.11	803.10
	47	1200	513.60	557.06	600.49	643.86	687.30	709.03	738.17	759.90	788.95	810.76	839.81
	55	1400	531.66	577.38	623.01	668.64	714.18	737.04	768.35	791.12	822.35	845.14	876.37
	63	1600	549.55	597.53	645.35	693.33	741.04	765.13	798.54	822.60	855.96	880.02	913.35
	70¼	1800	567.62	617.69	667.84	717.93	768.09	793.22	828.56	853.59	889.02	914.07	949.47
	78¼	2000	585.57	637.93	690.28	742.62	795.04	821.23	858.83	885.00	922.52	948.77	986.30

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

No switches or chargers supplied as standard.
For group control layouts, see Electrical section from pages 108 - 110.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



C77 Overhead electric 230v AC

Twin headbox system with pile-seal light sealing. Fabric mounted on sprung 57mm aluminium barrel enclosed in 100mm headbox. Heavy duty bottom bar running in 75mm side channels. Tapes attached, between flanged guides, to 50mm drive barrel. 230v AC motor. All hardware in black powder-coated aluminium.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Face or Recess Fix (please state):	As listed
No bottom channel, with bottom bar running down to cill:	As listed
Self-adhesive sponge sealing tape 25 x 5mm:	£11.89 / 10m roll
Black or white mastic sealer:	£7.73
New cover for existing hardware:	C74 - 75%
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% of C74 A-C
Motor with radio remote control receiver:	+ £40.96

Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Dart)

		Width										
Drop	inches	mm	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55 1400	59 1500	63 1600	67 1700	70½ 1800	74½ 1900	78½ 2000
	23½	600	724.90	757.11	789.39	821.58	837.71	853.76	869.91	885.96	902.10	918.25
	31½	800	741.58	775.09	808.57	842.08	858.83	875.58	892.33	909.08	925.83	942.59
	39½	1000	758.32	793.06	831.34	862.49	879.87	897.31	914.57	931.94	949.21	966.58
	47	1200	774.97	811.02	846.95	882.99	900.97	919.02	937.00	954.97	973.03	991.01
	55	1400	791.74	828.97	866.24	903.40	922.08	940.75	959.32	978.01	996.58	1015.27
	63	1600	808.41	846.88	885.44	923.82	943.20	962.56	981.94	1001.19	1020.58	1039.95
	70½	1800	825.08	864.85	904.62	944.42	964.30	984.20	1003.99	1023.89	1043.79	1063.68
	78½	2000	841.82	882.83	923.82	964.91	985.42	1006.01	1026.51	1047.10	1067.69	1088.19

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

'B - C' Range (Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back & Roach)

Drop	Width											
	inches	mm	31½ 800	39% 1000	47% 1200	55 1400	59 1500	63 1600	67 1700	70% 1800	74% 1900	78% 2000
	23½	600	740.79	777.44	814.15	850.88	869.30	891.99	910.39	933.14	951.57	974.43
	31½	800	760.93	799.94	838.86	877.84	897.31	922.26	941.79	966.67	986.21	1011.06
	39½	1000	781.18	822.35	867.13	904.73	925.31	952.35	972.87	999.90	1020.39	1047.37
	47	1200	801.34	844.78	888.14	931.59	953.31	982.46	1004.19	1033.22	1055.03	1084.10
	55	1400	821.67	867.28	912.93	958.47	981.32	1012.64	1035.40	1066.64	1089.42	1120.65
	63	1600	841.82	889.65	937.60	985.32	1009.41	1042.83	1066.89	1100.24	1124.31	1157.64
	70½	1800	861.97	912.13	962.21	1012.38	1037.51	1072.85	1097.88	1133.30	1158.35	1193.75
78½	2000	882.21	934.55	986.89	1039.33	1065.50	1103.12	1129.29	1166.80	1193.06	1230.57	

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

Blackout Units

		Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m ²
C74	Crank	400	3600	3600	9.0
C75	Electric 230v AC	570	3600	3600	10.8
C76	Overhead Crank	600	2000	2000	4.0
C77	Overhead Electric 230v AC	700	2000	2000	4.0

Based on fabric weight of 400g/m², e.g. Dart. Larger sizes may be possible with lighter/thinner fabrics.

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

Insect Screens

78

F30
Sidewinder

78

F32
Spring

79

F40
Single door

79

F40D
Double door





Insect screens

F30 & F32

Insect screens are carefully built to exacting standards, giving years of trouble-free service. The superior design features and quality components enable them to be confidently specified for the most demanding environments.

F30 Sidewinder

Roll-up screen with white aluminium cassette, guide channels and bottom bar. Sidewinder operation with plastic control chain (right hand control only), and PVC coated fibreglass mesh.

		Width						
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33½ 850	41½ 1050	49½ 1250	57 1450	63 1600
	23½	600	93.43	101.45	109.50	117.52	125.56	133.57
	31½	800	96.46	104.49	112.51	120.54	128.57	136.60
	39½	1000	99.47	107.50	115.53	123.56	131.59	139.63
	47½	1200	102.49	110.53	118.55	126.59	134.62	142.64
	55	1400	105.52	113.55	121.59	129.61	137.63	145.67
	63	1600	108.63	116.66	124.68	132.72	140.75	148.78
	70½	1800	114.59	122.60	132.37	138.67	146.71	154.73
	78½	2000	117.61	125.63	133.67	141.70	149.73	157.75
	86½	2200	120.72	128.75	136.78	144.80	152.84	160.86
	94½	2400	123.65	131.69	139.70	147.73	155.77	163.80

F32 Spring

Roll-up screen with white aluminium cassette, guide channels and bottom bar. Spring operation with decelerator mechanism, and PVC coated fibreglass mesh.

		Width							
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 600	33½ 850	41½ 1050	49½ 1250	57 1450	65 1650	70½ 1800
	23½	600	84.78	90.84	96.88	102.93	108.97	115.02	121.06
	31½	800	87.81	93.86	99.91	105.94	111.99	118.04	124.08
	39½	1000	90.84	96.88	102.93	108.97	115.02	121.06	127.10
	47½	1200	93.86	99.91	105.94	111.99	118.04	124.08	130.12
	55	1400	96.88	102.93	108.97	115.02	121.06	127.10	133.14
	63	1600	99.99	106.04	112.08	118.11	124.17	130.20	136.25
	70½	1800	105.94	111.99	118.04	124.08	130.12	136.18	142.22
	78½	2000	108.97	115.02	121.06	127.10	133.14	139.19	145.23
	86½	2200	111.99	118.04	124.08	130.12	136.18	142.22	148.25
94½	2400	115.02	121.06	127.10	133.14	139.19	145.23	151.28	

Insect screens

F40 & F40D

Insect screens are carefully built to exacting standards, giving years of trouble-free service. The superior design features and quality components enable them to be confidently specified for the most demanding environments.



F40 Single Door

Horizontally retracting roll-across screen with white aluminium cassette, guide channels and closer bar. Spring operation, with PVC coated fibreglass mesh.

		Width			
		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200
Drop	27½ 700	126.85	130.64	134.44	138.25
	35½ 900	140.57	144.38	148.17	151.97
	43½ 1100	154.22	158.01	161.82	165.61
	51½ 1300	167.86	171.66	175.46	179.26
	59 1500	181.51	185.30	189.10	192.90
	67 1700	195.16	198.95	202.74	206.55
	74½ 1900	208.88	212.67	216.47	220.28
	82½ 2100	222.52	226.31	230.12	233.92
	90½ 2300	236.17	239.96	243.76	247.56
	98½ 2500	249.80	253.61	257.41	261.19

F40D Double Door

Horizontally retracting double roll-across screen with twin white aluminium cassettes, guide channels and closer bars. Spring operation, with PVC coated fibreglass mesh.

		Width							
		51½ 1300	59 1500	67 1700	74½ 1900	82½ 2100	90½ 2300	98½ 2500	
Drop	27½ 700	172.96	176.76	180.54	184.28	188.06	191.78	195.57	
	35½ 900	183.05	186.85	190.66	194.37	198.16	201.88	205.68	
	43½ 1100	193.16	196.95	200.76	204.47	208.27	211.98	215.78	
	51½ 1300	203.25	207.07	210.86	214.58	218.37	222.09	225.89	
	59 1500	213.35	217.16	220.96	224.67	228.48	232.19	235.99	
	67 1700	223.37	227.26	231.06	234.69	238.49	242.19	246.01	
	74½ 1900	233.49	237.38	241.18	244.79	248.60	252.31	256.10	
	82½ 2100	243.59	247.48	251.29	254.90	258.70	262.42	266.20	
	90½ 2300	253.68	257.60	261.29	265.00	268.80	272.51	276.31	
	98½ 2500	263.80	267.70	271.39	275.10	278.90	282.61	286.42	

Insect Screen Specification Guide

		Min Width	Max Width	Min Drop	Max Drop
F30	Sidewinder	650	1600	400	2400
F32	Spring	600	1800	400	2400
F40	Single Door	400	1200	1000	2500
F40D	Double Door	800	2500	1000	2500

Vertical Blinds



82	VL30 & VL31 Premium profile
86	VL60 Mono control
88	VL64 Crank
90	VL65 Electrical 230v
92	HEADRAILS Vertical blinds
92	SPECIFICATION GUIDE Vertical blinds
93	TRUCK CHART Vertical blinds
94	LOUVRES Vertical blinds

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



VL30 & VL31

Premium profile 127 mm louvres

Profiled, 40 x 25mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. Right-hand control with right-hand stack. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

VL31 - As VL30 but with wand control:	As listed
VL30S - VL30 sloping:	Longest Dimensions + 35%
PLEASE NOTE: Louvres for sloping blinds have to be measured and manufactured after the headrail is installed. Blind size limitations apply! Please see page 92 for details.	
Sloping louvre bottom lengths (level headrail):	POA
Face Fix Extension brackets:	+ £1.69 / bracket
Enclosed weights:	+ £0.65 / louvre
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	As listed
Chain and cord tidy:	£0.63
Alternating louvres:	Higher price group + 10%
Spring metal hooks:	+ £5.46
Equally spaced louvres:	+ £6.82 / blind

127mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width																	
Drop	inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179	4550
	37%	950	44.92	51.54	63.48	75.42	83.22	95.17	107.10	114.01	127.05	138.80	145.69	158.54	170.58	177.58	189.43	201.28	
	43%	1100	47.30	54.20	66.93	79.36	87.66	100.20	113.01	120.12	133.76	146.19	153.51	167.11	179.64	186.98	199.50	212.23	
	49%	1250	49.55	57.06	69.98	83.32	92.09	105.11	118.46	126.04	140.38	153.60	161.01	175.41	188.54	196.05	209.36	222.70	
	55	1400	51.93	59.44	73.44	87.47	96.03	110.15	123.98	131.97	146.89	160.70	168.60	183.51	197.52	205.12	219.04	233.06	
	61	1550	54.09	62.19	76.70	91.30	100.29	114.80	129.42	137.81	153.02	167.72	175.81	191.32	205.92	214.10	228.71	243.43	
	66%	1700	56.37	64.56	79.77	94.97	104.44	119.73	134.72	143.33	159.32	174.73	183.12	199.21	214.40	222.78	238.01	253.10	
	72%	1850	58.35	67.22	82.92	98.92	108.40	124.18	140.07	148.86	165.54	181.44	190.22	206.99	222.78	231.58	247.27	262.96	
	78%	2000	60.51	69.58	85.98	102.47	112.53	128.72	145.12	154.29	171.56	188.04	197.24	214.40	230.68	239.97	256.35	272.83	
	84½	2150	62.60	72.16	88.93	106.03	116.39	133.46	150.34	159.61	177.58	194.56	203.95	221.90	238.87	248.06	265.15	282.23	
	90½	2300	64.56	74.32	92.09	109.67	120.12	137.81	155.18	165.04	183.51	200.89	210.66	229.10	246.59	256.35	274.03	291.60	
	96%	2450	66.63	76.70	94.86	113.14	123.89	142.05	160.21	170.08	189.05	207.30	217.26	236.32	254.38	264.35	282.52	300.57	
	102%	2600	68.71	79.06	97.62	116.47	127.54	146.19	165.04	175.13	194.76	213.43	223.49	243.32	261.98	272.26	291.00	309.76	
	108%	2750	70.48	81.43	100.38	119.85	131.08	150.44	169.78	180.06	200.19	219.53	230.11	250.23	269.49	279.95	299.11	318.34	
	114	2900	72.47	83.40	103.37	123.09	134.65	154.48	174.42	184.99	205.62	225.56	236.32	256.95	276.88	287.55	307.28	327.15	
	120	3050	74.32	85.68	106.03	126.45	140.56	158.42	178.95	189.93	211.15	231.58	242.64	263.76	284.11	294.96	315.49	335.92	
	126	3200	76.20	87.95	108.89	129.60	146.57	162.49	183.51	194.87	216.76	237.69	248.84	270.38	291.21	302.36	323.58	344.79	
	131%	3350	78.08	90.23	111.61	132.88	152.55	166.47	188.04	199.79	222.33	243.76	255.13	277.11	298.40	309.76	331.75	353.61	
	137%	3500	79.94	92.51	114.38	136.13	158.51	170.48	192.59	204.74	227.89	249.82	261.39	283.84	305.56	317.18	339.91	362.43	
	143%	3650	81.81	94.77	117.15	139.40	164.48	174.49	197.12	209.68	233.49	255.90	267.66	290.54	312.71	324.59	348.06	371.25	
149½	3800	83.68	97.05	119.90	142.64	170.44	178.49	201.67	214.60	239.06	261.97	273.91	297.27	319.88	331.99	356.19	380.09		
155%	3950	85.54	99.33	122.67	145.89	176.41	182.50	206.20	219.55	244.63	268.04	280.18	303.96	327.04	339.40	364.35	388.92		
161½	4100	87.43	101.61	125.43	149.15	182.38	186.49	210.75	224.46	250.20	274.13	286.43	310.68	334.21	346.81	372.50	397.74		
167%	4250	89.31	103.89	128.20	152.40	188.36	190.50	215.30	229.41	255.79	280.20	292.69	317.40	341.36	354.22	380.66	406.57		
172%	4400	91.17	106.16	130.97	155.65	194.33	194.51	219.83	234.35	261.35	286.27	298.95	324.10	348.53	361.62	388.81	415.39		
179%	4550	93.04	108.43	133.73	158.91	200.29	198.51	224.38	239.28	266.92	292.34	305.22	330.82	355.71	369.03	396.95	424.23		

127mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

		inches	mm	31%	41%	51	61	70%	80%	90%	100%	110%	120	129%	139%	149%	159%	169%	179
Drop				800	1050	1300	1550	1800	2050	2300	2550	2800	3050	3300	3550	3800	4050	4300	4550
	37%	950	55.50	63.97	79.36	94.76	104.54	120.03	135.25	144.13	160.40	175.91	184.79	201.06	216.47	225.27	240.56	255.94	
	43%	1100	58.74	67.82	84.10	100.58	110.77	127.35	143.82	152.90	170.17	186.98	195.74	213.30	229.71	239.09	255.37	271.65	
	49%	1250	62.08	71.47	88.93	106.42	116.96	134.45	151.82	161.39	179.74	197.24	206.81	225.37	242.83	252.50	269.88	287.35	
	55	1400	65.05	75.11	93.40	111.73	122.88	141.18	159.52	169.68	188.94	207.30	217.46	236.81	255.16	265.15	283.60	301.96	
	61	1550	68.00	78.58	97.73	117.08	128.62	147.87	167.23	177.78	197.91	216.87	228.03	247.87	267.21	277.78	297.03	316.38	
	66%	1700	70.79	82.04	101.96	122.21	134.24	154.40	174.52	185.39	206.41	226.54	237.69	258.73	278.95	289.91	310.16	330.30	
	72%	1850	73.83	85.19	106.32	127.23	139.39	160.51	181.53	193.08	215.01	235.81	247.27	269.29	290.30	301.66	322.59	343.73	
	78%	2000	76.50	88.25	110.26	131.97	144.81	166.53	188.35	200.28	222.90	244.80	256.65	279.46	301.08	313.12	334.84	356.64	
	84½	2150	79.27	91.52	114.11	136.71	149.85	172.54	195.16	207.30	230.79	253.49	265.73	289.42	311.93	324.17	346.87	369.66	
	90½	2300	81.82	94.18	117.76	141.26	154.69	178.17	201.45	214.21	238.70	261.98	274.62	298.98	322.28	334.84	358.33	381.71	
	96%	2450	84.32	97.34	121.62	145.60	159.43	183.81	207.99	220.82	245.88	270.17	283.10	308.19	332.16	345.40	369.57	393.66	
	102%	2600	86.68	100.20	124.97	149.95	164.06	188.94	214.10	227.44	253.10	278.06	291.30	317.26	342.14	355.36	380.34	405.20	
	108%	2750	88.93	102.96	128.53	154.29	168.70	194.37	219.92	233.64	260.11	285.77	299.49	325.85	351.62	365.32	390.80	416.26	
	114	2900	91.30	105.32	131.87	158.25	172.95	199.30	225.76	239.76	266.82	293.37	307.10	334.34	360.89	375.01	401.17	427.22	
	120	3050	93.47	108.00	135.04	162.27	177.36	204.44	231.39	245.59	273.54	300.48	314.90	342.63	369.66	384.09	411.04	438.09	
	126	3200	95.76	110.55	138.39	166.14	181.84	209.47	237.00	251.42	280.16	307.67	322.59	351.02	378.56	393.07	421.11	449.03	
	131%	3350	97.96	113.20	141.64	170.12	186.28	214.58	242.63	257.24	286.83	314.82	330.36	359.34	387.38	402.13	431.05	459.92	
	137%	3500	100.20	115.80	144.90	174.07	190.72	219.66	248.24	263.08	293.49	321.97	338.10	367.68	396.22	411.16	441.03	470.82	
	143%	3650	102.43	118.43	148.16	178.02	195.18	224.75	253.87	268.91	300.17	329.13	345.84	376.01	405.05	420.19	451.00	481.73	
	149½	3800	104.66	121.02	151.42	181.97	199.62	229.84	259.49	274.73	306.84	336.28	353.60	384.36	413.88	429.23	460.97	492.63	
	155%	3950	106.88	123.65	154.69	185.91	204.07	234.92	265.12	280.57	313.50	343.42	361.35	392.68	422.73	438.26	470.94	503.54	
	161½	4100	109.11	126.25	157.94	189.86	208.50	240.00	270.73	286.40	320.16	350.59	369.08	401.04	431.56	447.30	480.93	514.45	
	167%	4250	111.34	128.88	161.20	193.81	212.96	245.09	276.36	292.23	326.81	357.74	376.83	409.37	440.41	456.34	490.91	525.36	
	172%	4400	113.56	131.48	164.48	197.75	217.40	250.18	281.98	298.05	333.50	364.89	384.59	417.71	449.24	465.37	500.87	536.27	
	179%	4550	115.80	134.11	167.73	201.69	221.86	255.26	287.59	303.89	340.16	372.05	392.33	426.05	458.07	474.41	510.85	547.17	

127mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

		Width															
inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
37%	950	80.06	88.84	110.95	132.77	146.19	168.11	189.83	202.16	225.07	247.08	259.23	282.32	304.52	316.47	338.60	360.49
43%	1100	84.99	94.57	117.87	141.34	155.26	178.78	202.46	215.29	239.88	263.36	276.39	300.77	324.26	337.21	360.49	383.88
49%	1250	90.02	99.99	124.86	149.85	164.55	189.53	214.31	227.93	253.99	278.86	292.39	318.46	343.61	356.85	381.81	406.79
55	1400	94.86	105.11	131.48	157.85	173.14	199.40	225.85	239.97	267.63	293.97	308.19	335.53	361.88	375.99	402.44	428.80
61	1550	99.20	110.06	137.89	165.43	181.53	209.26	236.60	251.72	280.73	308.38	323.19	351.81	379.65	394.66	422.18	449.82
66%	1700	103.44	115.11	143.82	172.95	189.63	218.55	247.58	263.18	292.97	322.01	337.60	367.42	396.63	412.31	441.04	469.77
72%	1850	107.60	119.63	149.95	180.06	197.24	227.52	257.65	273.92	305.11	335.22	351.62	382.81	413.09	429.19	459.51	489.81
78%	2000	111.73	124.18	155.38	187.06	204.83	235.92	267.63	284.29	316.67	348.24	364.93	397.41	428.80	445.38	476.79	508.38
84½	2150	115.60	128.72	160.91	193.68	211.85	244.50	277.17	294.46	328.11	360.49	377.86	411.24	444.11	461.39	493.95	526.63
90½	2300	119.34	132.77	166.14	200.08	218.83	252.61	286.26	304.14	338.78	372.55	390.40	425.35	458.91	476.67	510.54	544.50
96%	2450	122.88	136.82	171.56	206.31	225.45	260.29	295.04	313.60	349.34	384.09	402.44	438.29	473.03	491.40	526.14	560.89
102%	2600	126.16	140.66	176.40	212.23	231.86	268.10	303.84	322.49	359.31	395.24	414.20	450.90	486.85	505.88	541.55	577.18
108%	2750	129.71	144.21	181.23	218.04	238.48	275.11	312.01	331.27	369.28	405.81	425.45	462.97	500.17	519.42	556.34	593.35
114	2900	133.15	147.87	185.68	223.78	244.42	282.12	320.22	339.88	378.86	416.37	436.30	475.09	512.99	532.65	570.66	608.46
120	3050	134.72	151.43	190.12	228.91	250.23	288.85	327.82	347.95	387.64	426.44	447.06	486.54	525.36	545.68	584.37	623.16
126	3200	136.31	154.98	194.37	234.14	256.27	295.45	335.32	355.96	396.51	436.70	457.84	498.11	537.49	558.61	598.28	637.88
131%	3350	137.89	158.54	198.73	239.31	262.15	302.12	342.88	364.03	405.33	446.82	468.60	509.58	549.76	571.62	612.07	652.59
137%	3500	139.47	162.09	203.08	244.48	268.07	308.77	350.43	372.07	414.16	456.99	479.36	521.10	561.99	584.60	625.89	667.31
143%	3650	141.05	165.65	207.42	249.67	273.98	315.42	357.97	380.12	422.99	467.15	490.13	532.62	574.24	597.59	639.72	682.01
149½	3800	142.63	169.21	211.76	254.83	279.91	322.08	365.53	388.17	431.81	477.31	500.88	544.12	586.48	610.56	653.53	696.73
155%	3950	144.21	172.75	216.11	260.03	285.82	328.74	373.08	396.22	440.65	487.48	511.65	555.63	598.72	623.55	667.36	711.43
161½	4100	145.79	176.30	220.46	265.21	291.76	335.40	380.64	404.26	449.47	497.64	522.42	567.13	610.95	636.53	681.17	726.16
167%	4250	147.38	179.86	224.80	270.39	297.67	342.05	388.18	412.31	458.29	507.80	533.17	578.64	623.20	649.51	694.99	740.87
172%	4400	148.95	183.41	229.14	275.57	303.62	348.70	395.73	420.35	467.13	517.97	543.94	590.14	635.44	662.49	708.81	755.58
179%	4550	150.53	186.98	233.49	280.74	309.52	355.36	403.27	428.39	475.96	528.12	554.72	601.65	647.68	675.48	722.63	770.30

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



VL30 & VL31

Premium profile 89 mm louvres

Profiled, 40 x 25mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. Right-hand control with right-hand stack. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

VL31 - As VL30 but with wand control:	As listed
VL30S - VL30 sloping:	Longest Dimensions + 35%
PLEASE NOTE: Louvres for sloping blinds have to be measured and manufactured after the headrail is installed. Blind size limitations apply! Please see page 92 for details.	
Sloping louvre bottom lengths (level headrail):	POA
Face Fix Extension brackets:	+ £1.69 / bracket
Enclosed weights:	+ £0.65 / louvre
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	As listed
Chain and cord tidy:	£0.63
Alternating louvres:	Higher price group + 10%
Spring metal hooks:	+ £5.46
Equally spaced louvres:	+ £6.82 / blind

89mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width																
Drop	inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	51.82	59.52	73.44	87.47	96.64	110.37	124.18	132.19	147.18	160.91	169.09	184.09	197.91	205.80	219.63	233.45
	43%	1100	54.59	62.88	77.40	92.21	101.58	116.39	130.91	139.08	154.98	169.68	177.98	193.68	208.48	216.76	231.47	246.29
	49%	1250	57.35	66.04	81.43	96.84	106.61	122.00	137.61	146.30	162.76	177.98	186.85	203.34	218.75	227.52	242.92	258.32
	55	1400	60.01	69.09	85.28	101.30	111.44	127.83	143.94	152.90	170.17	186.27	195.34	212.81	228.91	238.01	254.19	270.38
	61	1550	62.68	72.16	88.84	105.73	116.47	133.36	150.04	159.61	177.58	194.56	204.05	222.12	238.87	248.17	265.15	282.23
	66%	1700	65.05	75.03	92.59	110.26	121.02	138.68	156.36	166.14	184.79	202.56	212.33	230.99	248.57	258.63	275.90	293.28
	72%	1850	67.62	77.78	96.15	114.51	125.57	144.21	162.38	172.65	191.89	210.14	220.41	239.97	258.32	268.49	286.75	305.03
	78%	2000	70.19	80.85	99.80	118.67	130.20	149.35	168.51	179.08	199.10	218.16	228.61	248.84	267.79	278.17	297.32	316.38
	84%	2150	72.55	83.40	103.26	123.01	134.72	154.48	174.42	185.09	205.80	225.66	236.51	257.24	277.17	287.84	307.48	327.02
	90%	2300	74.83	86.29	106.70	127.14	139.19	159.61	179.96	191.20	212.74	232.96	244.22	265.64	286.26	297.32	317.76	338.29
	96%	2450	77.08	88.84	110.06	131.08	143.62	164.75	185.77	197.42	219.24	240.37	252.01	274.03	294.96	306.61	327.72	348.64
	102%	2600	79.57	91.60	113.42	134.85	147.87	169.68	191.20	203.17	225.85	247.47	259.51	282.12	303.84	315.79	337.50	359.11
	108%	2750	82.04	94.18	116.58	138.80	152.12	174.52	196.84	208.97	232.37	254.57	266.73	290.12	312.53	324.77	347.07	369.57
	114	2900	84.10	96.84	119.85	142.63	156.27	179.26	202.27	214.70	238.70	261.48	274.11	298.10	321.01	333.64	356.44	379.35
	120	3050	86.46	99.31	123.01	146.57	160.31	183.98	207.59	220.14	244.80	268.49	281.33	305.71	329.51	342.14	365.84	389.53
	126	3200	88.66	101.96	126.25	150.53	164.46	188.72	212.91	225.56	250.94	275.42	288.53	313.51	338.09	350.83	375.31	399.68
	131%	3350	90.87	104.53	129.46	154.43	168.57	193.47	218.29	231.14	257.16	282.36	295.84	321.29	346.57	359.51	384.69	409.65
	137%	3500	93.10	107.11	132.70	158.33	172.68	198.21	223.65	236.66	263.33	289.33	303.11	329.08	355.08	368.18	394.10	419.70
	143%	3650	95.31	109.69	135.91	162.25	176.78	202.95	229.01	242.17	269.51	296.27	310.36	336.85	363.59	376.84	403.51	429.75
	149½	3800	97.54	112.28	139.14	166.16	180.89	207.69	234.37	247.68	275.69	303.22	317.64	344.64	372.12	385.52	412.92	439.79
	155%	3950	99.77	114.86	142.35	170.07	185.00	212.42	239.72	253.21	281.86	310.17	324.90	352.41	380.64	394.19	422.34	449.84
	161½	4100	101.98	117.44	145.57	174.00	189.12	217.16	245.08	258.73	288.03	317.13	332.17	360.18	389.15	402.86	431.74	459.89
	167%	4250	104.20	120.03	148.79	177.91	193.22	221.90	250.44	264.25	294.21	324.08	339.43	367.97	397.66	411.53	441.16	469.95
	172%	4400	106.43	122.60	152.02	181.82	197.33	226.65	255.80	269.76	300.38	331.02	346.70	375.74	406.18	420.19	450.56	479.99
179%	4550	108.65	125.19	155.24	185.74	201.44	231.39	261.15	275.29	306.57	337.98	353.97	383.51	414.69	428.86	459.99	490.04	

89mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

Drop	inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	64.06	74.04	92.09	110.06	121.13	139.08	157.05	167.01	186.07	204.23	214.10	233.35	251.03	261.19	279.06	296.83
	43%	1100	67.91	78.58	97.62	116.79	128.53	147.67	166.62	177.39	197.62	216.47	227.24	247.48	266.52	277.27	296.35	315.49
	49%	1250	71.68	82.73	103.15	123.41	135.43	155.66	176.00	187.36	208.69	228.71	239.97	261.19	281.43	292.79	313.02	333.34
	55	1400	75.51	87.07	108.19	129.60	142.44	163.86	185.09	196.84	219.14	240.46	252.40	274.72	295.94	307.79	328.91	350.14
	61	1550	78.98	91.12	113.32	135.64	148.95	171.57	193.68	206.01	229.50	253.00	264.06	287.55	310.05	322.10	344.60	367.02
	66%	1700	82.33	94.97	118.26	141.66	155.38	178.86	202.36	215.10	239.57	263.07	275.61	300.08	323.69	336.10	359.71	383.30
	72%	1850	85.49	98.81	123.09	147.58	161.98	186.18	210.54	223.69	249.25	273.71	286.86	312.33	336.81	349.83	374.31	398.79
	78%	2000	88.74	102.48	127.83	153.19	167.82	193.28	218.65	232.37	258.62	284.10	297.62	324.07	349.34	363.06	388.53	414.09
	84½	2150	91.81	106.12	132.17	158.54	173.74	200.10	226.16	240.37	267.80	293.97	308.37	335.32	361.88	375.79	402.25	428.72
	90%	2300	94.76	109.58	136.53	163.86	179.35	206.61	233.84	248.36	276.39	303.94	318.34	346.49	373.83	388.53	415.59	442.53
	96%	2450	97.62	112.83	140.87	169.00	184.99	213.03	240.95	256.26	285.18	313.41	328.32	357.25	385.58	400.38	428.61	456.84
	102%	2600	100.49	116.29	145.00	173.94	190.31	219.35	248.17	263.67	293.57	322.59	337.89	368.00	398.79	412.13	441.04	469.97
	108%	2750	103.36	119.34	148.95	178.68	195.45	225.37	254.98	270.87	301.66	331.48	347.28	377.96	407.79	423.57	453.28	482.89
	114	2900	106.03	122.31	152.90	183.51	200.68	231.07	261.99	277.97	309.65	340.17	355.96	387.95	418.54	434.64	465.23	495.83
	120	3050	108.40	125.26	156.85	188.04	205.52	237.12	268.31	284.99	317.36	348.64	365.32	397.52	429.01	445.60	476.88	508.27
	126	3200	110.76	128.42	160.61	192.69	210.46	243.04	274.62	292.01	325.06	357.14	374.40	407.09	439.56	456.44	488.64	520.80
	131%	3350	113.28	131.38	164.55	197.36	215.49	248.91	281.30	299.06	332.90	365.73	383.44	416.87	450.18	467.45	500.42	533.48
	137%	3500	115.75	134.40	168.45	202.03	220.48	254.81	287.82	306.09	340.69	374.28	392.51	426.56	460.75	478.41	512.20	546.10
	143%	3650	118.20	137.42	172.34	206.67	225.47	260.73	294.34	313.14	348.47	382.82	401.59	436.26	471.33	489.37	523.97	558.71
149½	3800	120.66	140.43	176.23	211.33	230.44	266.63	300.86	320.18	356.27	391.37	410.65	445.95	481.91	500.32	535.74	571.52	
155%	3950	123.11	143.46	180.13	215.99	235.43	272.53	307.39	327.23	364.05	399.92	419.73	455.65	492.48	511.27	547.51	583.95	
161½	4100	125.58	146.48	184.02	220.63	240.43	278.44	313.92	334.27	371.84	408.47	428.81	465.33	503.07	522.23	559.28	596.55	
167%	4250	128.04	149.49	187.91	225.30	245.41	284.35	320.44	341.31	379.63	417.01	437.88	475.03	513.65	533.18	571.05	609.17	
172%	4400	130.50	152.52	191.81	229.95	250.40	290.25	326.98	348.35	387.41	425.57	446.97	484.72	524.23	544.14	582.82	621.78	
179%	4550	132.97	155.55	195.69	234.61	255.39	296.16	333.51	355.39	395.20	434.11	456.05	494.41	534.81	555.10	594.59	634.40	

89mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

		Width																
Drop	inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179
	37%	950	89.06	103.05	128.72	153.90	169.21	194.87	220.23	235.14	261.09	286.66	300.48	327.72	352.90	366.90	392.49	417.83
	43%	1100	94.67	109.47	136.93	164.06	180.45	207.39	234.63	249.45	278.27	305.42	320.53	348.95	375.99	391.10	418.34	445.59
	49%	1250	100.09	115.78	144.51	173.63	190.61	219.75	248.57	264.35	294.56	323.48	339.17	369.49	398.22	414.20	443.32	472.24
	55	1400	105.42	121.81	152.50	183.02	200.68	231.28	262.08	278.37	310.05	340.74	357.33	389.22	419.71	436.30	466.91	497.41
	61	1550	110.47	127.83	159.91	192.10	210.66	242.64	274.62	292.01	325.25	357.72	374.62	408.36	440.05	457.44	489.70	521.79
	66%	1700	115.21	133.27	167.01	200.38	219.75	253.30	286.86	305.03	339.88	373.62	391.50	426.33	460.21	478.06	511.53	544.98
	72%	1850	120.03	138.80	173.74	208.78	228.61	263.76	298.91	317.55	353.88	388.92	407.69	444.01	479.04	497.81	532.85	567.79
	78%	2000	124.28	143.72	180.45	216.87	237.51	273.92	310.05	329.69	367.29	403.83	423.18	460.98	497.41	516.95	553.26	589.81
	84½	2150	128.92	148.95	186.76	224.49	245.88	283.50	321.41	341.24	380.34	418.25	438.37	477.06	514.97	537.99	572.83	607.88
	90½	2300	133.15	153.90	192.89	231.86	253.69	292.87	331.98	350.43	393.07	432.18	452.89	493.07	532.06	552.99	592.08	631.17
	96%	2450	137.22	158.54	198.82	239.19	261.59	301.96	342.24	363.56	405.11	445.38	466.91	508.16	548.74	570.16	610.42	650.79
	102%	2600	140.96	163.08	204.62	246.08	269.29	310.56	352.10	374.12	416.87	458.50	480.13	522.98	564.62	586.33	628.01	669.56
	108%	2750	144.51	167.50	210.14	252.79	276.59	319.13	361.88	384.18	428.22	470.96	493.37	537.08	580.03	602.35	645.37	688.20
	114	2900	148.28	171.66	215.39	259.23	283.40	327.54	371.07	394.05	439.37	483.10	506.20	550.80	594.84	617.94	661.86	705.80
	120	3050	152.02	175.70	220.41	265.64	290.42	335.13	380.14	403.62	449.63	494.84	518.24	564.33	609.46	632.75	677.65	722.66
	126	3200	155.57	180.06	225.56	272.14	297.53	342.83	389.14	413.31	460.08	506.49	530.19	577.65	623.94	647.64	693.56	739.45
131%	3350	159.31	184.15	230.68	278.57	304.44	350.82	398.26	423.03	470.80	518.43	542.62	591.28	638.66	662.84	709.70	756.67	
137%	3500	163.00	188.32	235.80	285.01	311.42	358.69	407.34	432.73	481.39	530.26	554.87	604.80	653.29	677.91	725.71	773.74	
143%	3650	166.70	192.49	240.92	291.45	318.38	366.56	416.42	442.42	491.97	542.10	567.12	618.33	667.94	692.97	741.75	790.79	
149½	3800	170.39	196.65	246.05	297.90	325.37	374.41	425.49	452.11	502.57	553.94	579.37	631.85	682.57	708.05	757.77	807.86	
155%	3950	174.09	200.81	251.17	304.34	332.36	382.29	434.59	461.81	513.15	565.77	591.62	645.37	697.21	723.12	773.81	824.89	
161½	4100	177.78	204.99	256.30	310.79	339.33	390.16	443.67	471.50	523.74	577.60	603.87	658.91	711.85	738.19	789.83	841.95	
167%	4250	181.47	209.16	261.41	317.23	346.31	398.02	452.74	481.20	534.32	589.44	616.12	672.43	726.48	753.26	805.87	859.02	
172%	4400	185.17	213.31	266.53	323.68	353.29	405.88	461.83	490.88	544.92	601.27	628.37	685.96	741.12	768.33	821.90	876.07	
179%	4550	188.86	217.48	271.65	330.13	360.27	413.75	470.91	500.59	555.50	613.10	640.62	699.48	755.77	783.39	837.93	893.14	

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



VL60

Mono control 127 mm louvres

45 x 36.5mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled sprung carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. Right-hand bea-chain mono-control operation with right-hand stack. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping blinds.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

VL60S - VL60 sloping:	Price for longest dimension + 35%
PLEASE NOTE: Louvres for sloping blinds have to be measured and manufactured after the headrail is installed. Blind size limitations apply! Please see page 92 for details.	
Sloping louvre bottom lengths (level headrail):	POA
Face Fix Extension brackets:	+ £1.69 / bracket
Enclosed weights:	+ £0.65 / louvre
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	As listed
Chain and cord tidy:	£0.63
Alternating louvres:	Higher price group + 10%
Equally spaced louvres:	+ £6.82 / blind

127mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width																
Drop		inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	95.77	112.70	129.68	142.84	159.81	176.64	189.09	206.95	223.77	236.23	253.84	270.91	283.37	300.57	316.23	332.86
	43%	1100	98.18	115.80	133.25	146.83	164.36	182.06	194.61	213.01	230.43	243.16	261.56	279.09	291.80	309.69	325.86	342.30
	49%	1250	100.76	118.64	136.79	150.84	168.82	186.97	200.02	219.05	237.12	250.01	269.13	287.09	300.08	318.62	335.30	352.30
	55	1400	102.90	121.67	140.43	154.48	173.34	191.93	205.27	224.83	243.52	256.78	276.33	295.20	308.16	327.41	344.56	361.56
	61	1550	105.39	124.60	143.91	158.21	177.52	196.82	210.52	230.36	249.81	263.34	283.45	302.75	316.26	335.91	353.54	371.16
	66%	1700	107.52	127.44	147.28	161.95	181.98	201.63	215.50	236.14	256.14	269.84	290.56	310.40	324.09	344.42	362.51	380.51
	72%	1850	109.93	130.20	150.84	165.51	185.89	206.42	220.48	241.75	262.19	276.24	297.51	317.95	332.11	352.78	371.36	389.84
	78%	2000	112.07	133.05	153.96	169.26	189.97	210.96	225.38	247.16	268.16	282.56	304.24	325.08	339.57	360.84	379.84	398.84
	84%	2150	114.38	135.63	157.24	172.72	194.24	215.68	230.17	252.49	274.02	288.61	311.02	332.47	346.85	368.81	388.26	407.26
	90%	2300	116.33	138.47	160.54	176.11	198.15	220.05	235.08	257.84	279.70	294.65	317.42	339.40	354.42	376.67	396.53	416.53
	96%	2450	118.47	141.06	163.65	179.48	201.97	224.57	239.61	262.81	285.41	300.60	324.00	346.41	361.53	384.39	404.69	424.69
	102%	2600	120.60	143.46	166.58	182.77	205.81	228.93	244.13	268.07	291.01	306.21	330.22	353.25	368.75	392.00	412.72	432.72
	108%	2750	122.74	146.04	169.69	185.97	209.62	233.19	248.58	272.95	296.52	312.18	336.53	360.02	375.58	399.45	420.60	440.60
	114	2900	124.51	148.62	172.62	189.17	213.19	237.37	253.01	277.84	301.94	317.86	342.59	366.69	382.43	406.84	428.38	448.38
	120	3050	126.55	151.11	175.59	194.51	216.73	241.48	257.48	282.82	307.37	323.47	348.63	373.19	389.11	413.98	435.89	455.89
	126	3200	128.61	153.60	178.50	199.93	220.40	245.56	261.91	287.88	312.78	329.07	354.69	379.59	395.86	421.13	443.41	463.41

127mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

		Width																
Drop		inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	106.99	127.00	147.12	162.06	182.24	202.07	216.21	237.12	257.21	271.36	292.27	312.25	326.30	346.78	365.09	383.30
	43%	1100	110.47	131.26	152.36	167.65	188.72	209.81	224.13	245.92	267.08	281.23	303.19	324.18	338.76	360.02	379.10	398.10
	49%	1250	113.75	135.63	157.51	173.25	195.22	216.92	231.86	254.54	276.33	291.27	314.13	336.01	350.86	373.06	392.87	412.67
	55	1400	117.04	139.64	162.29	178.59	201.27	223.97	239.24	262.73	285.41	300.79	324.44	347.12	362.24	385.40	405.89	425.89
	61	1550	120.15	143.56	167.11	183.77	207.22	230.79	246.53	270.82	294.12	310.30	334.32	357.97	373.62	397.53	418.71	439.71
	66%	1700	123.28	147.36	171.74	188.82	213.08	237.47	253.38	278.56	302.83	319.02	344.10	368.56	384.58	409.23	431.06	452.86
	72%	1850	126.13	151.28	176.28	193.44	218.70	243.77	260.33	286.29	311.20	327.64	353.62	378.78	395.24	420.65	443.15	464.65
	78%	2000	128.87	154.94	180.54	198.35	224.13	249.93	266.82	293.33	319.29	336.20	362.78	388.47	405.48	431.60	454.71	477.71
	84%	2150	131.82	158.31	184.82	202.86	229.46	256.06	273.13	300.52	327.12	344.28	371.76	398.27	415.42	442.34	466.05	489.05
	90%	2300	134.20	161.60	188.99	207.22	234.51	261.75	279.35	307.56	334.76	352.28	380.38	407.61	425.04	452.78	477.09	501.09
	96%	2450	137.06	165.06	192.90	211.50	239.61	267.52	285.30	314.13	342.14	359.95	388.67	416.50	434.56	462.77	487.62	512.62
	102%	2600	139.64	168.19	196.82	215.68	244.23	273.13	291.27	320.54	349.19	367.32	396.93	425.47	443.55	472.55	497.95	523.35
	108%	2750	142.13	171.20	200.74	219.85	249.12	278.38	296.88	326.94	356.18	374.68	404.68	434.02	452.51	482.07	508.00	533.93
	114	2900	144.26	174.32	204.28	223.69	253.56	283.62	302.39	332.99	363.04	381.64	412.22	442.39	461.23	491.35	517.83	543.33
	120	3050	146.66	177.25	207.84	227.69	258.19	288.70	307.64	338.95	369.44	388.56	419.79	450.30	469.41	500.23	527.18	554.18
	126	3200	148.97	180.20	211.40	231.68	262.73	293.76	312.89	345.00	375.87	395.59	427.35	458.28	477.60	509.16	536.60	563.60

127mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

		Width																
Drop		inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	129.41	155.56	181.27	199.57	225.45	251.25	268.50	295.35	321.33	338.40	365.44	391.60	408.58	434.92	458.24	481.56
	43%	1100	134.57	161.70	189.09	207.76	235.08	262.54	280.33	308.72	336.01	353.98	382.07	409.38	427.25	455.01	479.47	503.93
	49%	1250	139.46	168.10	196.73	216.13	244.75	273.30	291.71	321.33	349.98	368.39	397.91	426.81	444.96	474.07	499.60	525.13
	55	1400	144.08	173.96	203.84	223.85	253.65	283.72	302.57	333.60	363.58	382.52	413.39	443.26	462.12	492.58	519.16	545.74
	61	1550	148.53	179.74	210.79	231.51	262.54	293.42	313.25	345.52	376.46	396.04	428.05	459.28	478.92	510.41	538.01	565.61
	66%	1700	153.06	185.08	217.44	238.71	270.91	303.19	323.47	356.46	388.84	409.10	442.10	474.58	494.93	527.45	556.01	584.57
	72%	1850	157.16	190.69	223.97	245.56	279.00	312.25	333.16	367.41	400.77	421.65	455.99	489.43	510.07	543.87	573.35	602.83
	78%	2000	161.24	195.57	230.17	252.41	286.66	321.25	342.50	377.89	412.40	433.65	469.14	503.47	524.65	559.60	589.98	620.36
	84%	2150	165.34	200.55	236.23	258.82	294.30	329.96	351.66	388.12	423.53	445.40	481.60	517.36	539.06	574.92	606.15	637.38
	90%	2300	168.99	205.27	242.00	265.03	301.60	338.15	360.38	397.73	434.37	456.61	494.22	530.62	552.84	589.77	621.86	653.95
	96%	2450	172.62	210.15	247.61	270.99	308.63	346.06	368.91	407.24	444.77	467.54	505.96	543.42	566.09	603.99	636.86	669.73
	102%	2600	176.11	214.52	252.86	276.85	315.55	353.98	377.02	416.23	454.83	478.04	517.36	555.88	579.16	617.85	651.52	685.19
	108%	2750	179.31	218.88	258.11	282.74	321.88	361.36	384.84	425.20	464.34	488.16	528.21	567.86	591.34	631.05	665.45	699.85
	114	2900	182.58	222.88	263.34	288.07	328.28	368.75	392.59	433.85	473.86	497.97	539.06	579.43	603.27	643.97	679.12	714.27
	120	3050	185.78	226.80	267.96	293.33	334.23	375.50	399.86	441.84	482.94	507.66	549.48	590.54	615.01	656.48	692.36	728.24
	126	3200	188.99	230.62	272.69	298.74	340.18	382.34	407.07	449.85	492.19	517.45	559.86	601.50	626.75	668.99	705.58	741.17



VL60

Mono control 89 mm louvres

45 x 36.5mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled sprung carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. Right-hand bead-chain mono-control operation with right-hand stack. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping blinds.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

VL60S - VL60 sloping:	Price for longest dimension + 35%
PLEASE NOTE: Louvres for sloping blinds have to be measured and manufactured after the headrail is installed. Blind size limitations apply! Please see page 92 for details.	
Sloping louvre bottom lengths (level headrail):	POA
Face Fix Extension brackets:	+ £1.69 / bracket
Enclosed weights:	+ £0.65 / louvre
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	As listed
Chain and cord tidy:	£0.63
Alternating louvres:	Higher price group + 10%
Equally spaced louvres:	+ £6.82 / blind

89mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	110.47	130.12	149.85	165.15	184.63	204.12	218.44	238.98	256.83	274.96	293.10	311.23	329.37	347.51	365.64
	43%	1100	113.40	133.68	154.04	169.61	189.97	210.25	224.66	246.09	264.48	283.20	301.91	320.64	339.37	358.09	376.81
	49%	1250	116.24	137.32	158.21	174.14	195.04	216.21	231.06	253.01	272.00	291.29	310.59	329.89	349.20	368.49	387.79
	55	1400	119.09	140.87	162.22	178.50	200.37	221.90	237.12	259.78	279.29	299.13	318.98	338.82	358.67	378.51	398.35
	61	1550	121.75	143.99	166.33	183.04	205.35	227.50	243.16	266.38	286.51	306.91	327.32	347.72	368.15	388.55	408.96
	66%	1700	124.43	147.36	170.41	187.12	210.15	233.10	249.02	272.95	293.56	314.50	335.44	356.38	377.32	398.26	419.21
	72%	1850	126.84	150.57	174.24	191.31	215.14	238.55	254.90	279.27	300.57	322.05	343.57	365.05	386.54	408.04	429.53
	78%	2000	129.58	153.87	177.96	195.50	219.78	244.04	260.67	285.75	307.48	329.51	351.54	373.55	395.57	417.59	439.62
	84%	2150	131.98	156.97	181.87	199.50	224.39	249.39	266.11	291.90	314.14	336.69	359.21	381.74	404.26	426.80	449.32
	90%	2300	134.46	160.09	185.52	203.49	229.02	254.45	271.63	298.04	320.75	343.77	366.81	389.85	412.89	435.92	458.94
	96%	2450	136.87	163.13	189.09	207.48	233.63	259.71	277.22	303.90	327.32	350.86	374.40	397.93	421.49	445.03	468.57
	102%	2600	139.28	166.14	192.54	211.31	238.08	264.51	282.37	309.94	333.65	357.69	381.71	405.76	429.77	453.81	477.83
	108%	2750	141.67	168.99	196.10	215.14	242.44	269.58	287.62	315.73	339.98	364.52	389.02	413.54	438.07	462.57	487.09
	114	2900	143.99	171.91	199.50	218.88	246.73	274.47	292.79	321.43	346.16	371.16	396.14	421.13	446.12	471.13	496.11
	120	3050	146.30	174.76	203.06	222.61	251.00	279.27	297.67	327.02	352.18	377.60	403.04	428.49	453.92	479.36	504.79
	126	3200	148.62	177.71	206.69	226.26	255.26	284.09	302.57	332.54	358.13	383.98	409.86	435.73	461.60	487.47	513.34

89mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

		inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	123.53	146.92	170.23	187.22	210.52	233.73	249.81	274.11	295.00	316.21	337.42	358.66	379.87	401.08	422.30	
	43%	1100	127.63	151.91	176.18	193.89	218.26	242.36	259.18	284.42	306.20	328.31	350.42	372.51	394.63	416.73	438.84	
	49%	1250	131.26	156.89	182.24	200.22	225.45	250.88	268.16	294.39	317.04	340.01	362.99	385.96	408.93	431.91	454.85	
	55	1400	135.18	161.42	187.84	206.42	232.85	259.07	276.61	303.80	327.36	351.12	374.88	398.66	422.42	446.18	469.96	
	61	1550	138.83	166.06	193.25	212.30	239.69	266.73	284.96	313.25	337.41	361.98	386.53	411.11	435.67	460.24	484.79	
	66%	1700	142.38	170.49	198.60	218.16	246.36	274.56	293.15	322.31	347.30	372.62	397.98	423.32	448.67	474.00	499.35	
	72%	1850	145.86	174.86	203.94	224.04	252.94	282.02	300.87	330.92	356.68	382.76	408.81	434.87	460.92	486.98	513.04	
	78%	2000	149.06	179.12	209.10	229.29	259.34	289.22	308.72	339.40	365.97	392.77	419.56	446.35	473.15	499.94	526.73	
	84%	2150	152.36	183.04	213.89	234.63	265.47	296.06	315.90	347.66	374.81	402.31	429.79	457.27	484.77	512.24	539.73	
	90%	2300	155.56	186.97	218.70	239.69	271.27	302.93	323.10	355.48	383.38	411.54	439.69	467.82	495.99	524.12	552.29	
	96%	2450	158.40	190.96	223.33	244.75	277.13	309.42	330.22	363.41	391.96	420.80	449.62	478.46	507.28	536.12	564.96	
	102%	2600	161.50	194.61	227.77	249.66	282.82	315.82	336.89	370.89	400.05	429.52	458.97	488.42	517.89	547.34	576.79	
	108%	2750	164.36	198.15	232.03	254.28	288.25	321.95	343.38	378.25	407.97	438.06	468.13	498.22	528.31	558.40	588.47	
	114	2900	166.94	201.70	236.41	258.99	293.42	328.28	349.78	385.36	415.79	446.51	477.20	507.91	538.63	569.33	600.05	
	120	3050	169.69	205.27	240.40	263.34	298.74	333.96	356.11	392.31	423.30	454.58	485.90	517.18	548.47	579.75	611.06	
	126	3200	172.54	208.67	244.59	267.79	304.17	339.66	362.43	399.33	430.86	462.74	494.63	526.51	558.40	590.27	622.16	

89mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

		inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	149.60	179.93	209.72	230.53	260.78	290.74	311.20	341.71	368.62	395.70	422.76	449.83	476.92	503.99	531.06	
	43%	1100	155.46	187.31	218.88	240.76	271.99	303.65	324.09	357.10	384.94	413.29	441.63	469.97	498.32	526.66	555.01	
	49%	1250	161.16	194.16	227.50	249.93	283.17	316.18	337.52	371.76	401.08	430.72	460.37	490.03	519.67	549.31	578.96	
	55	1400	166.49	201.35	235.87	258.99	293.59	328.35	350.14	385.82	416.39	447.25	478.09	508.95	539.79	570.63	601.50	
	61	1550	171.91	208.03	244.04	267.96	303.72	339.66	362.43	399.51	431.15	463.15	495.14	527.15	559.13	591.12	623.13	
	66%	1700	176.80	214.44	251.60	276.08	313.42	350.77	374.16	412.59	445.37	478.52	511.66	544.80	577.96	611.08	644.22	
	72%	1850	181.87	220.48	259.18	284.09	322.85	361.53	385.36	425.20	459.02	493.22	527.44	561.64	595.85	630.06	664.27	
	78%	2000	186.33	226.53	266.38	292.07	332.00	371.60	396.39	437.41	472.29	507.55	542.81	578.09	613.35	648.62	683.90	
	84%	2150	191.04	232.22	273.30	299.72	340.65	381.91	406.81	449.04	485.01	521.26	557.52	593.77	630.03	666.30	702.55	
	90%	2300	195.50	237.72	279.89	306.65	348.99	391.40	415.08	460.53	496.55	533.68	570.82	607.95	645.07	682.20	719.33	
	96%	2450	199.57	243.07	286.57	313.85	357.26	400.65	426.91	471.38	509.23	547.43	585.61	623.79	661.97	700.15	738.33	
	102%	2600	203.68	248.32	292.79	320.72	365.00	409.34	436.42	482.04	520.72	559.82	598.92	638.00	677.09	716.19	755.28	
	108%	2750	207.67	253.29	298.74	327.38	372.74	418.35	445.49	492.19	531.81	571.76	611.73	651.69	691.65	731.62	771.58	
	114	2900	211.40	258.00	304.60	333.42	380.22	426.63	454.39	502.22	542.64	583.48	624.32	665.16	706.01	746.85	787.68	
	120	3050	215.14	262.54	310.40	339.74	387.14	434.73	463.01	511.48	552.88	594.50	636.15	677.78	719.40	761.04	802.67	
	126	3200	219.05	267.17	316.18	346.14	394.00	442.83	471.65	520.91	563.14	605.55	647.95	690.37	732.79	775.20	817.62	

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



VL64

Crank 127 mm louvres

45 x 36.5mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled sprung carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. Right-hand mono-control crank operation with right-hand stack and detachable crank handle. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping blinds.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

VL64S - VL64 sloping:	Price for longest dimension + 35%
PLEASE NOTE: Louvres for sloping blinds have to be measured and manufactured after the headrail is installed. Blind size limitations apply! Please see page 92 for details.	
Sloping louvre bottom lengths (level headrail):	POA
Face Fix Extension brackets:	+ £1.69 / bracket
Enclosed weights:	+ £0.65 / louvre
Alternating louvres:	Higher price group + 10%
No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	£35.50
Equally spaced louvres:	+ £6.82 / blind

127mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width																
Drop	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550	
	37%	950	147.64	164.27	180.79	193.62	210.15	226.62	238.62	256.14	272.58	284.61	301.94	318.58	330.48	347.05	363.58	
	43%	1100	150.12	167.29	184.36	197.62	214.71	232.03	244.13	262.19	279.27	291.63	309.69	326.76	338.95	356.11	373.37	
	49%	1250	152.62	170.14	187.92	201.63	219.14	236.93	249.46	268.23	285.94	298.40	317.17	334.68	347.21	365.00	382.79	
	55	1400	154.84	173.25	191.65	205.27	223.69	241.91	254.80	274.02	292.34	305.24	324.44	342.77	355.39	373.73	392.12	
	61	1550	157.24	176.11	195.04	209.10	227.86	246.80	260.05	279.54	298.56	311.72	331.55	350.42	363.49	382.43	401.48	
	66%	1700	159.46	178.94	198.42	212.75	232.31	251.60	265.03	285.22	304.96	318.31	338.60	357.97	371.23	390.80	410.17	
	72%	1850	161.78	181.79	201.97	216.29	236.30	256.41	270.02	290.92	311.02	324.71	345.62	365.55	379.22	399.06	419.07	
	78%	2000	164.01	184.56	205.20	220.05	240.32	260.94	274.92	296.35	316.90	330.92	352.28	372.74	386.79	407.34	427.97	
	84½	2150	166.21	187.22	208.40	223.50	244.59	265.66	279.70	301.67	322.85	337.08	359.15	380.02	394.00	415.26	436.51	
	90%	2300	168.26	189.97	211.67	226.97	248.50	270.02	284.61	307.00	328.55	343.13	365.55	387.06	401.56	423.27	444.96	
	96%	2450	170.32	192.54	214.80	230.26	252.32	274.56	289.14	311.99	334.23	348.99	372.12	394.00	408.76	430.81	452.95	
	102%	2600	172.54	194.95	217.73	233.56	256.14	278.91	293.68	317.17	339.74	354.69	378.35	400.93	415.87	438.57	461.23	
	108%	2750	174.59	197.54	220.84	236.83	259.98	283.17	298.11	322.03	345.34	360.64	384.58	407.61	422.82	445.84	468.97	
	114	2900	176.37	200.22	223.77	239.96	263.61	287.36	302.57	327.02	350.77	366.24	390.71	414.37	429.57	453.23	476.98	
	120	3050	178.50	202.61	226.70	245.39	267.08	291.45	307.00	332.00	356.18	371.85	396.75	420.76	436.33	460.62	484.80	
	126	3200	180.45	205.20	229.65	250.72	270.72	295.54	311.47	337.08	361.63	377.54	402.71	427.25	442.98	467.91	492.81	

127mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	158.94	178.59	198.23	212.82	232.58	252.06	265.74	286.29	306.04	319.83	340.38	359.95	373.53	393.11	412.74
	43%	1100	162.29	182.84	203.49	218.52	239.07	259.78	273.65	295.10	315.90	329.70	351.31	371.76	385.99	406.45	426.99
	49%	1250	165.61	187.22	208.67	224.04	245.56	266.90	281.41	303.65	325.15	339.66	362.15	383.59	398.00	419.52	441.13
	55	1400	168.99	191.22	213.53	229.38	251.60	273.92	288.78	311.90	334.23	349.19	372.56	394.80	409.47	431.87	454.29
	61	1550	172.02	195.04	218.35	234.51	257.57	280.77	296.06	320.02	342.94	358.79	382.43	405.64	420.76	443.98	467.18
	66%	1700	175.12	198.87	222.98	239.61	263.54	287.46	302.93	327.74	351.66	367.41	392.23	416.14	431.80	455.80	479.73
	72%	1850	178.07	202.78	227.50	244.23	269.04	293.76	309.85	335.40	360.02	376.02	401.72	426.37	442.39	467.02	491.84
	78%	2000	180.72	206.42	231.78	249.12	274.47	299.90	316.34	342.50	368.12	384.58	410.89	436.15	452.60	478.04	503.47
	84½	2150	183.65	209.88	236.04	253.65	279.81	306.04	322.67	349.71	375.87	392.76	419.87	445.95	462.56	488.89	515.20
	90%	2300	186.14	213.08	240.13	258.00	284.87	311.72	328.91	356.74	383.59	400.77	428.52	455.28	472.27	499.21	526.08
	96%	2450	188.90	216.58	244.04	262.27	289.94	317.51	334.85	363.51	390.97	408.40	436.78	464.17	481.76	509.34	536.83
	102%	2600	191.58	219.68	247.96	266.45	294.56	323.10	340.81	369.71	398.00	415.79	445.05	473.15	490.77	519.04	547.23
	108%	2750	193.97	222.88	251.87	270.64	299.55	328.35	346.41	376.02	405.03	423.17	452.71	481.69	499.74	528.48	557.19
	114	2900	196.21	225.82	255.42	274.47	303.90	333.60	351.93	382.17	411.79	430.01	460.33	490.05	508.46	537.81	567.15
	120	3050	198.50	228.75	259.07	278.48	308.63	338.67	357.18	388.12	418.28	437.05	467.91	497.88	516.56	546.70	576.95
	126	3200	200.91	231.78	262.54	282.47	313.14	343.74	362.43	394.09	424.68	443.98	475.37	505.87	524.73	555.77	586.72

127mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	181.27	207.05	232.49	250.45	275.79	301.24	318.05	344.45	370.17	386.89	413.57	439.18	455.72	481.43	506.94
	43%	1100	186.49	213.19	240.22	258.54	285.41	312.53	329.87	357.79	384.75	402.36	430.10	456.97	474.41	501.17	528.02
	49%	1250	191.39	219.58	247.88	266.90	295.20	323.30	341.25	370.53	398.72	416.77	446.03	474.41	492.09	520.38	548.65
	55	1400	196.02	225.45	255.06	274.64	304.08	333.68	352.10	382.79	412.31	430.90	461.41	490.94	509.34	538.95	568.50
	61	1550	200.48	231.24	261.91	282.30	312.89	343.38	362.70	394.61	425.32	444.43	476.08	506.87	526.08	556.76	587.42
	66%	1700	205.00	236.67	268.68	289.50	321.25	353.18	373.01	405.64	437.66	457.49	490.24	522.24	542.08	573.75	605.40
	72%	1850	209.10	242.18	275.08	296.35	329.34	362.24	382.71	416.59	449.58	470.13	504.09	537.10	557.19	590.38	623.46
	78%	2000	213.08	247.08	281.41	303.19	336.98	371.23	392.04	427.08	461.23	482.12	517.26	551.15	571.88	605.92	640.27
	84½	2150	217.20	252.06	287.36	309.59	344.65	379.93	401.20	437.30	472.34	493.77	529.62	564.93	586.28	621.34	656.63
	90%	2300	220.84	256.78	293.15	315.82	351.93	388.12	409.90	446.90	483.19	505.08	542.35	578.28	600.07	636.35	672.73
	96%	2450	224.49	261.66	298.74	321.78	358.95	396.04	418.44	456.43	493.51	515.92	554.09	591.09	613.52	650.40	687.50
	102%	2600	228.03	266.03	304.08	327.64	365.89	403.97	426.55	465.41	503.67	526.52	565.37	603.54	626.39	664.27	702.17
	108%	2750	231.15	270.37	309.33	333.53	372.30	411.33	434.37	474.41	513.18	536.66	576.31	615.44	638.48	677.62	716.84
	114	2900	234.44	274.36	314.49	338.86	378.61	418.72	442.10	483.03	522.69	546.43	587.17	627.10	650.50	690.52	730.44
	120	3050	237.72	278.38	319.11	344.10	384.58	425.47	449.40	491.02	531.77	556.13	597.49	638.13	662.14	702.88	743.62
	126	3200	240.92	282.21	323.82	349.62	390.61	432.32	456.61	498.95	541.01	565.83	607.98	649.17	673.88	715.42	756.87



VL64

Crank

89 mm louvres

45 x 36.5mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled sprung carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. Right-hand mono-control crank operation with right-hand stack and detachable crank handle. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping blinds.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

VL64S - VL64 sloping:	Price for longest dimension + 35%
PLEASE NOTE: Louvres for sloping blinds have to be measured and manufactured after the headrail is installed. Blind size limitations apply! Please see page 92 for details.	
Sloping louvre bottom lengths (level headrail):	POA
Face Fix Extension brackets:	+ £1.69 / bracket
Enclosed weights:	+ £0.65 / louvre
Alternating louvres:	Higher price group + 10%
No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	£35.50
Equally spaced louvres:	+ £6.82 / blind

89mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	170.14	189.26	208.55	223.50	242.53	261.56	275.36	295.62	314.66	328.71	348.83	366.08	383.76	401.46	419.16
	43%	1100	173.17	192.82	212.82	227.95	247.88	267.60	281.68	302.66	322.58	336.73	357.44	375.37	393.64	411.91	430.17
	49%	1250	175.92	196.46	217.00	232.49	252.94	273.65	288.07	309.69	329.96	344.65	366.15	384.58	403.42	422.25	441.10
	55	1400	178.78	200.02	221.00	236.83	258.19	279.35	294.02	316.34	337.52	352.39	374.68	393.56	412.96	432.36	451.76
	61	1550	181.43	203.14	225.10	241.38	263.25	284.87	300.17	323.03	345.00	360.21	383.06	402.59	422.55	442.52	462.48
	66%	1700	184.11	206.52	229.18	245.47	268.07	290.56	306.04	329.51	352.10	367.68	391.16	411.20	431.70	452.20	472.70
	72%	1850	186.60	209.72	233.03	249.66	273.04	295.99	311.83	335.92	359.04	374.97	399.16	419.70	440.73	461.77	482.79
	78%	2000	189.26	213.01	236.76	253.74	277.68	301.51	317.69	342.42	366.15	382.34	407.17	428.29	449.85	471.42	492.99
	84½	2150	191.65	216.13	240.67	257.84	282.30	306.85	323.10	348.46	373.01	389.46	414.72	436.45	458.51	480.58	502.65
	90½	2300	194.16	219.22	244.31	261.83	286.93	311.83	328.62	354.69	379.50	396.39	422.36	444.49	467.06	489.64	512.21
	96%	2450	196.57	222.25	247.88	265.84	291.55	317.05	334.13	360.56	386.26	403.34	429.83	452.54	475.61	498.69	521.75
	102%	2600	198.95	225.27	251.34	269.67	295.99	321.95	339.29	366.51	392.59	410.17	437.14	460.32	483.89	507.44	531.00
	108%	2750	201.35	228.12	254.90	273.49	300.34	327.02	344.55	372.38	398.99	416.67	444.34	468.01	492.04	516.08	540.10
	114	2900	203.68	231.06	258.27	277.22	304.60	331.92	349.78	378.08	405.29	423.35	451.54	475.70	500.21	524.71	549.22
	120	3050	205.99	233.92	261.83	280.88	308.89	336.73	354.69	383.59	411.51	429.83	458.48	483.11	508.07	533.04	558.00
	126	3200	208.30	236.83	265.47	284.61	313.14	341.53	359.58	389.11	417.83	436.33	465.41	490.53	515.94	541.36	566.78

89mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

Drop		inches	mm	41%	51	61	70%	80%	90%	100%	110%	120	129%	139%	149%	159%	169%	179
				1050	1300	1550	1800	2050	2300	2550	2800	3050	3300	3550	3800	4050	4300	4550
	37%	950	183.21	206.06	229.02	245.56	268.43	291.19	306.85	330.68	353.62	369.28	393.19	413.47	434.24	455.02	475.78	
	43%	1100	187.31	211.04	234.98	252.22	276.08	299.82	316.09	341.08	364.73	381.01	405.90	427.10	448.73	470.37	492.01	
	49%	1250	191.04	216.03	241.03	258.46	283.37	308.27	325.08	351.05	375.68	392.59	418.35	440.47	462.96	485.45	507.92	
	55	1400	194.87	220.57	246.61	264.76	290.74	316.45	333.60	360.47	386.35	403.70	430.45	453.37	476.66	499.97	523.28	
	61	1550	198.50	225.18	252.06	270.64	297.59	324.18	341.97	369.81	397.57	414.27	442.03	465.97	490.11	514.22	538.34	
	66%	1700	202.07	229.65	257.39	276.41	304.24	332.00	350.14	378.87	406.63	424.68	453.30	477.84	502.70	527.57	552.44	
	72%	1850	205.54	233.99	262.73	282.37	310.84	339.40	357.79	387.59	416.23	434.81	464.34	489.52	515.11	540.71	566.30	
	78%	2000	208.82	238.28	267.89	287.62	317.17	346.69	365.63	396.04	425.57	444.43	474.93	500.83	527.11	553.44	579.73	
	84½	2150	212.03	242.18	272.69	292.97	323.37	353.45	372.93	404.31	434.46	454.20	485.08	511.84	538.84	565.85	592.87	
	90½	2300	215.24	246.09	277.49	298.04	329.16	360.38	380.02	412.04	443.45	463.20	495.20	522.48	550.17	577.85	605.54	
	96%	2450	218.16	250.09	282.11	303.11	334.95	366.77	387.25	419.97	451.99	472.17	504.89	532.91	561.25	589.61	617.94	
	102%	2600	221.20	253.74	286.57	307.91	340.72	373.26	393.81	427.52	460.26	480.71	514.51	542.99	571.97	600.96	629.93	
	108%	2750	224.04	257.30	290.82	312.53	346.14	379.41	400.40	434.81	468.36	489.24	523.50	552.76	582.37	611.97	641.58	
	114	2900	226.62	260.86	295.20	317.24	351.31	385.72	406.70	442.03	476.08	497.07	532.47	562.21	592.41	622.62	652.81	
	120	3050	229.38	264.40	299.19	321.59	356.65	391.40	413.10	448.88	483.74	505.52	541.19	571.63	602.44	633.24	664.03	
	126	3200	232.22	267.89	303.37	326.05	361.99	397.11	419.43	455.91	491.48	513.71	549.82	580.96	612.36	643.74	675.13	

89mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

Drop		inches	mm	41%	51	61	70%	80%	90%	100%	110%	120	129%	139%	149%	159%	169%	179
				1050	1300	1550	1800	2050	2300	2550	2800	3050	3300	3550	3800	4050	4300	4550
	37%	950	209.36	239.07	268.50	288.87	318.68	348.11	368.21	398.27	427.97	447.10	478.22	504.20	530.76	557.34	583.93	
	43%	1100	215.14	246.46	277.68	299.02	329.87	361.09	381.01	413.74	444.87	465.15	497.34	524.74	552.62	580.52	608.41	
	49%	1250	220.84	253.29	286.29	308.16	341.08	373.62	394.44	428.40	461.05	481.96	515.84	544.52	573.67	602.85	632.00	
	55	1400	226.18	260.50	294.65	317.24	351.50	385.82	407.07	442.39	476.71	498.33	533.62	563.48	593.85	624.22	654.59	
	61	1550	231.68	267.17	302.83	326.23	361.63	397.11	419.43	456.08	491.92	513.88	550.89	581.77	613.30	644.82	676.33	
	66%	1700	236.57	273.57	310.40	334.41	371.23	408.13	431.17	469.24	506.23	529.09	567.15	599.30	631.97	664.62	697.28	
	72%	1850	241.55	279.62	317.95	342.42	380.66	418.99	442.39	481.87	520.03	543.67	583.00	616.20	649.95	683.66	717.40	
	78%	2000	246.01	285.67	325.15	350.42	389.82	429.04	453.30	493.97	533.45	557.54	598.29	632.49	667.24	702.03	736.79	
	84½	2150	250.72	291.36	332.11	357.97	398.44	439.26	463.82	505.72	546.43	571.25	612.88	648.22	683.98	719.76	755.53	
	90½	2300	255.16	296.88	338.67	365.00	406.90	448.79	472.08	517.09	559.07	584.41	627.27	663.28	700.02	736.77	773.51	
	96%	2450	259.34	302.22	345.34	372.21	415.15	458.03	483.82	528.02	570.91	597.03	640.89	678.11	715.81	753.47	791.14	
	102%	2600	263.44	307.45	351.57	379.07	422.91	466.93	493.34	538.62	582.73	608.97	654.22	692.27	730.86	769.42	807.99	
	108%	2750	267.35	312.44	357.53	385.72	430.54	475.72	502.41	548.75	593.94	620.87	666.95	705.96	745.42	784.86	824.30	
	114	2900	271.09	317.17	363.41	391.76	438.12	484.00	511.31	558.89	604.96	632.45	679.21	719.33	759.64	799.95	840.26	
	120	3050	274.83	321.69	369.18	398.09	445.05	492.19	519.93	568.13	615.44	643.29	691.41	732.09	773.23	814.34	855.47	
	126	3200	278.74	326.30	374.97	404.49	451.88	500.27	528.64	577.57	625.95	654.06	703.51	744.80	786.72	828.64	870.56	

N.B. No switches or chargers supplied as standard. For group control layouts, see Electrical section from pages 108 - 110.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



VL65

Electric 230v 127 mm louvres

45 x 36.5mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled sprung carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. 230v AC motor with tilt and draw operation. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

VL65S - VL65 sloping:	Price for longest dimension + 35%
PLEASE NOTE: Louvres for sloping blinds have to be measured and manufactured after the headrail is installed. Blind size limitations apply! Please see page 92 for details.	
Sloping louvre bottom lengths (level headrail):	POA
Face Fix Extension brackets:	+ £1.69 / bracket
Enclosed weights:	+ £0.65 / louvre
Alternating louvres:	Higher price group + 10%
Equally spaced louvres:	+ £6.82 / blind

Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel	£22.30 each
Radio receiver	£64.70 each

127mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width																
Drop	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149½ 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550	
	37%	950	554.86	571.49	588.04	600.84	617.40	633.85	645.84	663.36	679.83	691.82	709.19	725.80	737.71	754.26	770.81	
	43%	1100	557.35	574.51	591.59	604.85	621.93	639.26	651.36	669.41	686.49	698.86	716.91	733.98	746.17	763.33	780.60	
	49%	1250	559.84	577.35	595.16	608.85	626.37	644.15	656.69	675.47	693.16	705.62	724.38	741.90	754.44	772.23	790.01	
	55	1400	562.07	580.47	598.89	612.49	630.91	649.14	662.01	681.24	699.56	712.47	731.67	750.01	762.62	780.96	799.34	
	61	1550	564.47	583.32	602.25	616.32	635.09	654.03	667.29	686.76	705.79	718.95	738.79	757.64	770.72	789.66	808.69	
	66%	1700	566.68	586.17	605.65	619.96	639.53	658.81	672.26	692.45	712.19	725.53	745.81	765.19	778.44	798.02	817.42	
	72%	1850	569.01	589.00	609.22	623.53	643.52	663.64	677.24	698.14	718.24	731.94	752.85	772.77	786.46	806.30	826.30	
	78%	2000	571.22	591.77	612.42	627.27	647.55	668.19	682.13	703.57	724.12	738.16	759.50	779.96	794.01	814.56	835.20	
	84½	2150	573.46	594.44	615.62	630.72	651.81	672.88	686.92	708.91	730.07	744.31	766.36	787.25	801.23	822.47	843.73	
Drop	90%	2300	575.49	597.19	618.89	634.19	655.73	677.24	691.82	714.24	735.77	750.35	772.77	794.27	808.79	830.48	852.18	
	96%	2450	577.55	599.77	622.01	637.49	659.54	681.78	696.36	719.22	741.47	756.21	779.33	801.23	815.97	838.04	860.18	
	102%	2600	579.76	602.17	624.95	640.78	663.36	686.12	700.90	724.38	746.96	761.91	785.57	808.16	823.09	845.78	868.48	
	108%	2750	581.81	604.75	628.05	644.07	667.19	690.41	705.35	729.27	752.58	767.87	791.79	814.84	830.04	853.06	876.18	
	114	2900	583.59	607.43	630.99	647.18	670.83	694.57	709.80	734.23	757.99	773.49	797.92	821.58	836.81	860.45	884.21	
	120	3050	585.73	609.82	633.92	652.61	674.31	698.66	714.24	739.22	763.43	779.07	803.96	828.00	843.57	867.84	892.03	
	126	3200	587.67	612.42	636.86	657.94	677.95	702.77	718.69	744.31	768.85	784.76	809.93	834.47	850.22	875.13	900.03	

127mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

Drop	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80½ 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	570.95	589.91	609.04	623.03	641.99	661.13	674.31	694.18	713.12	726.58	746.44	765.30	778.57	797.72	816.95
	43%	1100	574.02	593.87	613.65	628.27	647.86	667.82	681.34	701.93	721.97	735.61	756.28	775.94	789.59	809.45	829.21
	49%	1250	576.99	597.48	618.24	633.06	653.53	674.22	688.20	709.51	730.19	744.29	765.76	786.43	800.34	820.92	841.50
	55	1400	579.88	601.19	622.68	637.84	659.24	680.54	694.91	717.01	738.31	752.85	775.06	796.28	810.53	831.92	853.43
	61	1550	582.68	604.71	626.82	642.34	664.49	686.59	701.19	724.14	746.25	761.07	783.89	806.04	820.73	842.76	864.77
	66%	1700	585.49	608.23	631.07	646.88	669.54	692.37	707.34	731.01	753.75	769.08	792.67	815.31	830.30	853.05	875.79
	72%	1850	582.51	611.58	635.03	651.28	674.60	697.95	713.59	737.78	761.15	776.59	800.97	824.44	839.68	863.16	886.62
	78%	2000	590.64	614.55	638.73	655.34	679.29	703.64	719.35	744.29	768.47	784.17	809.07	833.00	848.80	872.90	897.20
	84½	2150	593.25	617.79	642.54	659.60	684.16	709.06	724.94	750.58	775.22	791.39	816.95	841.50	857.56	882.39	907.37
Drop	90%	2300	595.23	620.87	646.15	663.48	688.76	714.21	730.45	756.65	782.01	798.44	824.53	849.88	866.13	891.60	917.04
	96%	2450	597.85	623.66	649.95	667.28	693.26	719.16	735.21	762.60	788.60	805.21	832.02	858.02	874.53	900.53	926.63
	102%	2600	600.09	626.64	653.38	670.99	697.43	724.14	740.94	768.28	794.82	811.88	839.33	865.79	882.57	909.02	935.55
	108%	2750	602.27	629.35	656.63	674.60	701.76	728.84	745.98	773.98	801.07	818.30	846.10	873.28	890.33	917.60	944.85
	114	2900	604.53	632.14	659.97	678.02	705.73	733.45	751.04	779.40	807.11	824.62	853.05	880.66	898.11	925.80	953.52
	120	3050	606.53	634.77	663.11	681.61	709.71	738.04	755.56	784.72	812.77	830.74	859.63	887.80	905.60	933.73	962.19
	126	3200	608.51	637.39	666.27	685.23	713.76	742.56	760.16	790.03	818.48	836.88	866.42	894.94	913.17	941.88	970.77

127mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

Drop	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	588.21	607.73	627.46	641.86	661.38	681.10	694.69	715.16	734.68	748.54	769.00	788.43	802.11	821.83	841.65
	43%	1100	591.36	611.83	632.21	647.27	667.45	688.01	701.94	723.14	743.78	757.84	779.15	799.40	813.45	833.91	854.27
	49%	1250	594.44	615.55	636.94	652.19	673.30	694.62	709.01	730.96	752.26	766.77	788.90	810.19	824.53	845.74	866.94
	55	1400	597.40	619.35	641.50	657.12	679.17	701.11	715.90	738.68	760.63	775.60	798.47	820.35	835.03	857.07	879.21
	61	1550	600.30	622.99	645.76	661.75	684.58	707.34	722.39	746.02	768.81	784.08	807.60	830.38	845.54	868.24	890.92
	66%	1700	603.17	626.62	650.13	666.43	689.77	713.30	728.72	753.11	776.52	792.32	816.64	839.95	855.39	878.84	902.26
	72%	1850	600.11	630.06	654.23	670.97	694.98	719.05	735.17	760.08	784.16	800.06	825.19	849.36	865.07	889.26	913.43
	78%	2000	608.49	633.13	658.04	675.15	699.80	724.90	741.10	766.77	791.69	807.88	833.53	858.17	874.46	899.29	924.31
	84½	2150	611.17	636.47	661.95	679.54	704.82	730.49	746.86	773.27	798.66	815.31	841.65	866.94	883.47	909.07	934.80
Drop	90%	2300	613.22	639.63	665.69	683.53	709.58	735.79	752.53	779.51	805.65	822.58	849.45	875.58	892.31	918.55	944.76
	96%	2450	616.59	642.53	669.59	687.43	714.22	740.91	757.00	785.65	812.44	829.55	857.17	883.95	900.97	927.75	954.63
	102%	2600	618.23	645.58	673.11	691.26	718.50	746.02	763.32	791.51	818.85	836.43	864.69	891.95	909.26	936.50	963.83
	108%	2750	620.47	648.39	676.48	694.98	722.97	750.86	768.53	797.38	825.27	843.04	871.69	899.68	917.24	945.33	973.41
	114	2900	622.80	651.26	679.92	698.50	727.05	755.62	773.75	802.95	831.50	849.53	878.84	907.28	925.24	953.78	982.33
	120	3050	624.85	653.95	683.15	702.21	731.16	760.34	778.39	808.43	837.35	855.85	885.63	914.63	932.96	961.96	991.28
	126	3200	626.90	656.66	686.43	705.94	735.32	765.02	783.14	813.92	843.22	862.18	892.60	922.00	940.76	970.35	1000.11

N.B. No switches or chargers supplied as standard. For group control layouts, see Electrical section from pages 108 - 110.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



VL65

Electric 230v 89mm louvres

45 x 36.5mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled sprung carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. 230v AC motor with tilt and draw operation. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

VL65S - VL65 sloping:	Price for longest dimension + 35%
PLEASE NOTE: Louvres for sloping blinds have to be measured and manufactured after the headrail is installed. Blind size limitations apply! Please see page 92 for details.	
Sloping louvre bottom lengths (level headrail):	POA
Face Fix Extension brackets:	+ £1.69 / bracket
Enclosed weights:	+ £0.65 / louvre
Alternating louvres:	Higher price group + 10%
Equally spaced louvres:	+ £6.82 / blind

Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel	£22.30 each
Radio receiver	£64.70 each

89mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width																
Drop		inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	577.35	596.49	615.79	630.72	649.76	668.78	682.57	702.86	721.89	735.94	756.05	773.29	791.00	808.68	826.39	
	43%	1100	580.39	600.05	620.04	635.18	655.09	674.84	688.89	709.88	729.81	743.95	764.66	782.60	800.86	819.12	837.39	
	49%	1250	583.14	603.69	624.24	639.72	660.16	680.88	695.30	716.91	737.18	751.86	773.38	791.80	810.65	829.47	848.32	
	55	1400	586.00	607.24	628.24	644.07	665.41	686.57	701.27	723.58	744.75	759.61	781.93	800.80	820.18	839.57	858.98	
	61	1550	588.67	610.36	632.33	648.61	670.48	692.10	707.40	730.25	752.21	767.43	790.28	809.80	829.78	849.74	869.70	
	66%	1700	591.33	613.75	636.42	652.69	675.30	697.80	713.25	736.74	759.34	774.91	798.39	818.43	838.92	859.43	879.91	
	72%	1850	593.83	616.95	640.24	656.88	680.27	703.21	719.05	743.15	766.26	782.19	806.37	826.93	847.96	868.99	890.01	
	78%	2000	596.49	620.23	643.98	660.96	684.90	708.74	724.90	749.65	773.38	789.57	814.39	835.52	857.08	878.64	900.22	
	84½	2150	598.89	623.35	647.91	665.06	689.52	714.07	730.34	755.69	780.23	796.69	821.94	843.66	865.73	887.80	909.87	
	90%	2300	601.37	626.45	651.55	669.05	694.15	719.05	735.86	761.91	786.73	803.63	829.59	851.71	874.29	896.86	919.42	
	96%	2450	603.78	629.48	655.09	673.06	698.77	724.29	741.36	767.79	793.49	810.56	837.06	859.76	882.84	905.91	928.98	
	102%	2600	606.17	632.50	658.56	676.89	703.21	729.17	746.52	773.74	799.80	817.42	844.37	867.56	891.11	914.67	938.22	
	108%	2750	608.58	635.34	662.13	680.72	707.55	734.23	751.77	779.62	806.20	823.89	851.55	875.24	899.27	923.30	947.34	
	114	2900	610.90	638.29	665.50	684.44	711.84	739.15	757.00	785.30	812.51	830.56	858.76	882.91	907.43	931.94	956.45	
	120	3050	613.20	641.14	669.05	688.10	716.11	743.95	761.91	790.81	818.74	837.06	865.70	890.33	915.31	940.27	965.23	
	126	3200	615.52	644.07	672.70	691.82	720.37	748.75	766.79	796.34	825.07	843.57	872.63	897.74	923.17	948.59	974.02	

89mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

		inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	590.44	613.30	636.24	652.77	675.64	698.41	714.07	737.91	760.85	776.49	800.42	820.69	841.47	862.24	883.02	
	43%	1100	594.53	618.28	642.21	659.45	683.29	707.04	723.33	748.31	771.96	788.22	813.14	834.33	855.97	877.60	899.24	
	49%	1250	598.26	623.25	648.25	665.69	690.59	715.48	732.30	758.26	782.89	799.80	825.59	847.68	870.17	892.66	915.14	
	55	1400	602.09	627.79	653.84	671.98	697.96	723.67	740.83	767.68	793.58	810.92	837.67	860.58	883.88	907.20	930.51	
	61	1550	605.74	632.41	659.29	677.86	704.82	731.40	749.19	777.03	804.79	821.50	849.25	873.20	897.32	921.44	945.56	
	66%	1700	609.29	636.86	664.62	683.64	711.48	739.22	757.37	786.09	813.85	831.91	860.55	885.07	909.94	934.79	959.66	
	72%	1850	612.75	641.22	669.94	689.62	718.07	746.61	765.03	794.82	823.46	842.05	871.56	896.75	922.34	947.93	973.53	
	78%	2000	616.06	645.50	675.11	694.86	724.38	753.92	772.85	803.26	832.79	851.65	882.15	908.05	934.36	960.66	986.97	
	84½	2150	619.25	649.41	679.92	700.19	730.62	760.66	780.14	811.55	841.68	861.44	892.30	919.07	946.07	973.08	1000.08	
	90%	2300	622.45	653.31	684.71	705.26	736.38	767.59	787.25	819.27	850.66	870.41	902.44	929.70	957.39	985.06	1012.76	
	96%	2450	625.39	657.33	689.33	710.32	742.16	774.01	794.47	827.19	859.22	879.38	912.13	940.14	968.49	996.82	1025.16	
	102%	2600	628.41	660.96	693.78	715.13	747.96	780.48	801.04	834.76	867.48	887.93	921.72	950.21	979.20	1008.18	1037.15	
	108%	2750	631.25	664.52	698.07	719.77	753.37	786.64	807.64	842.05	875.58	896.47	930.72	960.00	989.60	1019.19	1048.80	
	114	2900	633.85	668.07	702.42	724.47	758.53	792.94	813.93	849.25	883.31	904.29	939.70	969.44	999.64	1029.85	1060.03	
	120	3050	636.60	671.64	706.41	728.83	763.87	798.64	820.34	856.10	890.96	912.75	948.41	978.85	1009.65	1040.46	1071.26	
	126	3200	639.44	675.11	710.60	733.28	769.20	804.32	826.66	863.12	898.71	920.93	957.05	988.19	1019.59	1050.97	1082.35	

89mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

		inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	616.59	646.28	675.74	696.09	725.90	755.33	775.43	805.49	835.20	854.31	885.44	911.42	938.00	964.57	991.14	
	43%	1100	622.36	653.68	684.90	706.24	737.09	768.31	788.22	820.97	852.10	872.37	904.56	931.96	959.86	987.75	1015.65	
	49%	1250	628.05	660.53	693.52	715.39	748.31	780.85	801.66	835.63	868.28	889.19	923.06	951.74	980.91	1010.07	1039.22	
	55	1400	633.40	667.73	701.86	724.47	758.71	793.06	814.29	849.61	883.93	905.54	940.85	970.71	1001.09	1031.46	1061.82	
	61	1550	638.90	674.39	710.06	733.45	768.85	804.32	826.66	863.30	899.15	921.12	958.12	989.00	1020.52	1052.05	1083.58	
	66%	1700	643.78	680.79	717.64	741.63	778.44	815.36	838.40	876.46	913.46	936.31	974.37	1006.54	1039.19	1071.84	1104.50	
	72%	1850	648.78	686.84	725.18	749.65	787.88	826.22	849.61	889.10	927.25	950.89	990.21	1023.43	1057.17	1090.89	1124.62	
	78%	2000	653.24	692.89	732.38	757.64	797.04	836.26	860.55	901.19	940.70	964.77	1005.51	1039.71	1074.48	1109.24	1144.01	
	84½	2150	657.94	698.59	739.33	765.19	805.67	846.50	871.04	912.94	953.66	978.47	1020.10	1055.44	1091.22	1126.98	1162.74	
	90%	2300	662.38	704.10	745.89	772.23	814.12	856.02	879.31	924.32	966.29	991.64	1034.49	1070.50	1107.23	1143.98	1180.72	
	96%	2450	666.57	709.45	752.58	779.43	822.39	865.28	891.05	935.25	978.12	1004.27	1048.12	1085.34	1123.03	1160.69	1198.36	
	102%	2600	670.66	714.68	758.78	786.29	830.12	874.16	900.56	945.83	989.95	1016.19	1061.46	1099.51	1138.08	1176.64	1215.20	
	108%	2750	674.59	719.65	764.75	792.94	837.77	882.94	909.62	955.98	1001.16	1028.09	1074.17	1113.19	1152.63	1192.08	1231.52	
	114	2900	678.31	724.38	770.63	798.99	845.33	891.23	918.52	966.12	1012.19	1039.67	1086.44	1126.56	1166.86	1207.17	1247.48	
	120	3050	682.04	728.90	776.42	805.31	852.26	899.41	927.17	975.36	1022.68	1050.52	1098.64	1139.32	1180.45	1221.56	1262.69	
	126	3200	685.97	733.54	782.19	811.72	859.10	907.49	935.87	984.79	1033.17	1061.29	1110.73	1152.03	1193.94	1235.86	1277.77	

For fabric price groups, see page 106.

Vertical Blind Headrails

		Width																
	Code	inches mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	Drop																	
	VL30	127	30.78	37.28	43.49	49.71	56.12	62.34	68.66	75.06	81.30	87.71	94.19	100.24	106.56	112.77	119.18	125.49
	VL30	89	34.23	41.26	48.11	54.97	61.81	68.75	75.49	82.54	89.38	96.24	103.36	110.02	116.76	123.72	130.64	137.51
	VL31	127	30.78	37.28	43.49	49.71	56.12	62.34	68.66	75.06	81.30	87.71	94.19	100.24	106.56	112.77	119.18	125.49
	VL31	89	34.23	41.26	48.11	54.97	61.81	68.75	75.49	82.54	89.38	96.24	103.36	110.02	116.76	123.72	130.64	137.51
	VL30S	127	33.85	41.00	47.84	54.68	61.73	68.57	75.52	82.56	89.40	96.46	103.62	110.26	117.19	124.05	131.10	138.06
	VL30S	89	37.66	45.41	52.92	60.47	68.00	75.62	83.07	90.78	98.33	105.86	113.69	121.02	128.46	136.08	143.71	151.25
	VL60	127	66.30	75.78	85.65	95.61	105.57	115.44	125.40	135.27	145.15	155.20	165.06	175.03	184.92	194.78	204.75	214.67
	VL60	89	76.68	87.15	98.53	110.02	121.40	132.88	144.26	155.64	167.02	178.48	189.90	201.32	212.74	224.15	235.56	246.99
	VL64	127	116.25	127.99	137.94	147.91	157.77	167.65	177.71	187.56	197.45	207.40	217.28	227.33	237.20	247.08	257.05	266.90
	VL64	89	134.21	147.28	158.66	170.14	181.63	192.90	204.39	215.77	227.24	238.62	250.01	261.39	272.87	284.25	295.72	307.00
	VL65	127	501.11	530.15	545.08	560.03	572.92	587.70	602.65	614.03	630.39	645.34	656.71	673.16	686.67	700.84	715.02	729.19
	VL65	89	481.01	509.70	522.60	535.58	546.68	559.42	572.30	582.19	596.32	609.22	619.18	633.33	646.22	655.90	663.29	681.79

Vertical Blind Specification Guide

		Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m ²
VL30	Premium Profile	300	4550	4550	20.7
VL30S	Premium Profile - Sloping	300	2800	2000	5.0
VL31	Premium Profile - Wand*	300	4550	4550	20.7
VL60	Mono Control	300	4550	3200	14.5
VL64	Crank	300	4550	3200	14.5
VL65	Electric	400	4550	3200	14.5
VL65S	Electric - Sloping	300	2800	2000	5.0

Based on fabric weight of 220g/m², e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions.

*Control lengths for the VL31 are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.

Truck Chart

Vertical blinds

For fabric price groups, see page 106.

Single Draw

	Width	
Louvres	89mm	127mm
2	158	260
3	237	375
4	313	490
5	392	605
6	471	715
7	550	830
8	629	995
9	708	1060
10	787	1175
11	866	1290
12	945	1405
13	1024	1515
14	1103	1630
15	1182	1745
16	1261	1860
17	1340	1975
18	1419	2290
19	1498	2205
20	1577	2320
21	1655	2435
22	1735	2550
23	1814	2665
24	1890	2780
25	1970	2895
26	2050	3005
27	2125	3120
28	2200	3235
29	2380	3350
30	2360	3465
31	2440	3580
32	2520	3695
33	2595	3810
34	2675	3925
35	2755	4035
36	2830	4150
37	2910	4265
38	2990	4380
39	3065	4495
40	3145	4600
41	3225	4715
42	3300	4830
43	3380	4945
44	3460	
45	3540	
46	3620	
47	3695	
48	3770	
49	3850	
50	3930	
51	4010	
52	4085	
53	4165	
54	4240	
55	4320	
56	4400	
57	4480	
58	4579	
59	4658	
60	4737	
61	4816	
62	4895	
63	4974	
64	5053	
65	5132	
66	5211	

Split Draw

	Width	
Louvres	89mm	127mm
2	180	265
4	340	490
6	490	725
8	650	950
10	720	1180
12	960	1405
14	1120	1635
16	1280	1870
18	1430	2095
20	1590	2330
22	1745	2550
24	1910	2780
26	2060	3010
28	2205	3240
30	2360	3445
32	2520	3685
34	2675	3915
36	2835	4120
38	2995	4380
40	3150	4610
42	3310	4810
44	3475	5039
46	3620	
48	3780	
50	3925	
52	4095	
54	4245	
56	4400	
58	4560	
60	4585	
62	4737	
64	4890	

Bracket Requirements

	Width				
Brackets	Up to 1200mm	Up to 2200mm	Up to 3200mm	Up to 4200mm	Up to 5200mm
2	•				
3		•			
4			•		
5				•	
6					•



Louvres 127mm

Louvres made to size, complete with standard YewdaleDefiant® hangers, weights and white stabilising chain. Drop size is blind drop. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Enclosed weights:	+ £0.65 / louvre
Alternating louvres:	Higher price group + 10%
Louvres only without weights and chains:	-15%

127mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width																		
Drop	inches	mm	11 ¾	19 ¾	31¾	41¾	51	61	70¾	80¾	90¾	100¾	110¾	120	129¾	139¾	149¾	159¾	169¾	179
			300	550	800	1050	1300	1550	1800	2050	2300	2550	2800	3050	3300	3550	3800	4050	4300	4550
	37%	950	18.59	22.45	26.30	30.16	37.16	44.17	48.74	55.75	62.72	66.76	74.41	81.28	85.34	92.83	99.90	104.00	111.28	117.58
	43%	1100	19.63	23.66	27.71	31.73	39.20	46.49	51.33	58.69	66.17	70.36	78.34	85.63	89.89	97.86	105.22	109.50	117.15	123.77
	49%	1250	20.68	24.88	29.02	33.41	40.98	48.78	53.95	61.56	69.36	73.82	82.22	89.96	94.29	102.73	110.42	114.80	122.87	129.80
	55	1400	21.73	26.12	30.40	34.81	43.02	51.22	56.25	64.51	72.61	77.30	86.03	94.12	98.74	107.47	115.67	120.12	128.58	135.82
	61	1550	22.78	27.32	31.68	36.42	44.93	53.48	58.73	67.24	75.79	80.70	89.60	98.21	102.97	112.03	120.59	125.39	134.20	141.79
	66%	1700	23.84	28.55	33.02	37.81	46.71	55.62	61.15	70.12	78.90	83.94	93.32	102.33	107.23	116.65	125.57	130.48	139.64	147.51
	72%	1850	24.88	29.76	34.17	39.37	48.58	57.92	63.48	72.73	82.03	87.19	96.94	106.25	111.40	121.23	130.48	135.63	145.16	153.35
	78%	2000	25.94	30.99	35.45	40.76	50.34	60.00	65.89	75.39	84.98	90.37	100.48	110.13	115.51	125.57	135.10	140.54	150.34	158.80
	84%	2150	26.98	32.20	36.66	42.26	52.10	62.08	68.16	78.16	88.04	93.47	104.00	113.95	119.43	129.95	139.90	145.28	155.52	164.27
	90%	2300	28.04	33.42	37.81	43.54	53.95	64.22	70.36	80.70	90.87	96.65	107.47	117.64	123.35	134.17	144.40	150.12	160.65	169.69
	96%	2450	29.09	34.64	39.01	44.93	55.55	66.25	72.55	83.19	93.82	99.61	110.70	121.40	127.24	138.40	148.97	154.81	165.68	175.02
	102%	2600	30.13	35.86	40.24	46.30	57.17	68.21	74.69	85.63	96.65	102.57	114.07	124.99	130.88	142.50	153.43	159.45	170.71	180.38
	108%	2750	31.19	37.09	41.28	47.69	58.80	70.18	76.77	88.11	99.44	105.44	117.25	128.56	134.76	146.55	157.82	163.95	175.48	185.37
	114	2900	32.25	38.30	42.43	48.86	60.53	72.08	78.86	90.48	102.14	108.33	120.40	132.10	138.40	150.48	162.16	168.41	180.27	190.45
	120	3050	33.29	39.52	43.54	50.18	62.08	74.05	82.31	92.79	104.81	111.22	123.65	135.63	142.10	154.47	166.37	172.74	184.87	195.27
	126	3200	34.34	40.74	44.63	51.52	63.77	75.91	85.87	95.17	107.47	114.11	126.96	139.19	145.75	158.33	170.54	177.06	189.46	200.07
	131%	3350	35.39	41.97	45.72	52.85	65.36	77.84	89.34	97.48	110.13	117.00	130.20	142.75	149.42	162.28	174.75	181.40	194.05	204.89
	137%	3500	36.45	43.18	46.81	54.17	66.98	79.75	92.83	99.82	112.79	119.89	133.49	146.29	153.09	166.21	178.93	185.72	198.65	209.71
143%	3650	37.50	44.41	47.90	55.51	68.59	81.67	96.34	102.15	115.44	122.78	136.75	149.84	156.76	170.15	183.13	190.05	203.23	214.54	
149%	3800	38.54	45.61	48.99	56.83	70.21	83.59	99.83	104.50	118.10	125.68	140.01	153.39	160.42	174.08	187.31	194.38	207.83	219.34	
155%	3950	39.59	46.84	50.08	58.16	71.84	85.50	103.35	106.84	120.76	128.55	143.30	156.93	164.08	178.01	191.52	198.71	212.42	224.16	
161%	4100	40.64	48.07	51.18	59.49	73.45	87.41	106.83	109.17	123.44	131.45	146.55	160.48	167.75	181.95	195.71	203.03	217.00	228.97	
167%	4250	41.70	49.27	52.28	60.83	75.07	89.33	110.32	111.49	126.09	134.34	149.83	164.03	171.42	185.88	199.90	207.37	221.61	233.78	
172%	4400	42.75	50.51	53.37	62.16	76.69	91.24	113.83	113.85	128.75	137.22	153.10	167.59	175.09	189.80	204.09	211.69	226.20	238.60	
179%	4550	43.79	51.71	54.46	63.48	78.30	93.16	117.32	116.18	131.42	140.12	156.36	171.14	178.76	193.73	208.28	216.02	230.78	243.41	

127mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

Drop	inches	mm	11 3/4	19 3/4	31 1/4	41 1/4	51	61	70 3/4	80 3/4	90 3/4	100 3/4	110 3/4	120	129 3/4	139 3/4	149 3/4	159 3/4	169 3/4	179
			300	550	800	1050	1300	1550	1800	2050	2300	2550	2800	3050	3300	3550	3800	4050	4300	4550
	37 3/4	950	22.56	27.53	32.50	37.45	46.49	55.51	61.23	70.31	79.19	84.39	93.93	103.01	108.22	117.76	126.77	131.93	141.20	149.21
	43 3/4	1100	23.76	29.08	34.39	39.70	49.25	58.92	64.87	74.57	84.23	89.55	99.66	109.50	114.63	124.92	134.52	140.01	149.96	158.53
	49 3/4	1250	24.97	30.61	36.36	41.86	52.10	62.33	68.51	78.75	88.90	94.51	105.27	115.51	121.12	131.98	142.22	147.87	158.43	167.48
	55	1400	26.17	32.16	38.09	43.99	54.68	65.44	71.98	82.67	93.43	99.38	110.66	121.40	127.36	138.70	149.44	155.29	166.32	175.76
	61	1550	27.36	33.69	39.83	46.01	57.22	68.56	75.32	86.59	97.93	104.12	115.91	127.00	133.54	145.16	156.50	162.68	174.15	184.04
	66 3/4	1700	28.58	35.24	41.46	48.05	59.72	71.58	78.62	90.41	102.21	108.58	120.89	132.68	139.19	151.52	163.38	169.79	181.89	192.25
	72 3/4	1850	29.79	36.77	43.25	49.90	62.25	74.53	81.62	94.00	106.32	113.07	125.90	138.10	144.80	157.69	170.02	176.67	189.28	200.06
	78 3/4	2000	30.99	38.32	44.81	51.68	64.57	77.30	84.80	97.53	110.30	117.30	130.53	143.36	150.32	163.66	176.31	183.37	196.36	207.54
	84 1/2	2150	32.19	39.86	46.42	53.59	66.84	80.06	87.75	101.05	114.30	121.40	135.15	148.45	155.61	169.50	182.69	189.85	203.39	214.99
	90 1/2	2300	33.40	41.41	47.92	55.15	68.97	82.72	90.59	104.34	117.99	125.45	139.77	153.43	160.84	175.10	188.75	196.09	210.05	221.98
	96 1/4	2450	34.60	42.93	49.37	57.00	71.22	85.26	93.36	107.63	121.80	129.33	144.01	158.21	165.80	180.48	194.53	202.28	216.64	228.99
	102 1/4	2600	35.79	44.49	50.76	58.69	73.18	87.82	96.09	110.66	125.39	133.18	148.23	162.86	170.59	185.80	200.37	208.11	223.01	235.73
	108 1/4	2750	37.00	46.03	52.10	60.29	75.26	90.37	98.80	113.83	128.80	136.82	152.33	167.35	175.40	190.84	205.91	213.96	229.21	242.29
	114	2900	38.20	47.58	53.48	61.68	77.23	92.67	101.30	116.71	132.21	140.42	156.26	171.81	179.84	195.80	211.36	219.61	235.38	248.87
	120	3050	39.41	49.12	54.75	63.24	79.07	95.04	103.89	119.72	135.51	143.83	160.18	175.98	184.41	200.66	216.49	224.93	240.99	254.73
	126	3200	40.60	50.65	56.07	64.75	81.04	97.29	106.49	122.67	138.79	147.25	164.06	180.20	188.92	205.57	221.70	230.20	246.59	260.60
	131 3/4	3350	41.81	52.19	57.36	66.29	82.93	99.62	109.09	125.64	142.09	150.65	167.98	184.37	193.47	210.45	226.87	235.51	252.21	266.45
	137 3/4	3500	43.02	53.74	58.66	67.82	84.84	101.92	111.68	128.62	145.39	154.07	171.89	188.58	198.00	215.34	232.04	240.80	257.83	272.31
143 3/4	3650	44.21	55.28	59.96	69.35	86.75	104.24	114.29	131.60	148.69	157.48	175.78	192.77	202.56	220.21	237.22	246.09	263.43	278.19	
149 1/2	3800	45.42	56.82	61.26	70.88	88.64	106.57	116.89	134.57	151.98	160.89	179.70	196.95	207.09	225.12	242.39	251.38	269.05	284.06	
155 1/2	3950	46.62	58.36	62.55	72.42	90.54	108.88	119.49	137.55	155.26	164.31	183.60	201.15	211.64	229.99	247.58	256.69	274.65	289.92	
161 1/2	4100	47.83	59.90	63.83	73.96	92.45	111.18	122.08	140.52	158.56	167.72	187.51	205.34	216.18	234.89	252.74	261.97	280.26	295.79	
167 3/4	4250	49.02	61.44	65.13	75.48	94.36	113.49	124.68	143.48	161.86	171.14	191.42	209.55	220.71	239.77	257.93	267.27	285.89	301.65	
172 3/4	4400	50.22	62.98	66.43	77.01	96.26	115.81	127.29	146.46	165.16	174.55	195.31	213.73	225.26	244.67	263.09	272.56	291.49	307.52	
179 3/4	4550	51.43	64.52	67.73	78.55	98.18	118.11	129.89	149.44	168.45	177.97	199.22	217.92	229.80	249.55	268.27	277.85	297.09	313.33	

127mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

		Width																		
		11 %	19 %	31%	41%	51	61	70%	80½	90%	100%	110%	120	129%	139%	149½	159%	169%	179	
inches	mm	300	550	800	1050	1300	1550	1800	2050	2300	2550	2800	3050	3300	3550	3800	4050	4300	4550	
Drop	37%	950	36.62	41.76	46.89	52.03	64.98	77.75	85.63	98.44	111.16	118.41	131.82	144.68	151.80	165.34	178.35	185.33	198.61	209.96
	43%	1100	38.56	44.02	49.77	55.38	69.04	82.79	90.93	104.70	118.56	126.09	140.46	154.24	161.86	176.15	189.90	197.47	211.49	223.55
	49%	1250	40.49	46.30	52.71	58.56	73.13	87.75	96.37	111.00	125.51	133.47	148.74	163.30	171.23	186.49	201.23	208.98	223.99	236.78
	55	1400	42.41	48.58	55.55	61.56	76.99	92.44	101.40	116.76	132.26	140.54	156.72	172.16	180.48	196.49	211.92	220.19	235.91	249.37
	61	1550	44.35	50.83	58.11	64.46	80.75	96.88	106.32	122.56	138.58	147.42	164.41	180.61	189.28	206.03	222.33	231.12	247.65	261.83
	66%	1700	46.29	53.11	60.58	67.41	84.23	101.30	111.04	127.99	144.99	154.12	171.58	188.58	197.71	215.16	232.27	241.48	258.75	273.59
	72%	1850	48.22	55.38	63.02	70.06	87.82	105.44	115.51	133.26	150.88	160.42	178.68	196.33	205.91	224.18	241.92	251.36	269.36	284.78
	78%	2000	50.15	57.65	65.44	72.73	90.99	109.55	119.95	138.16	156.72	166.49	185.45	203.95	213.72	232.74	251.12	260.83	279.54	295.51
	84½	2150	52.08	59.91	67.69	75.39	94.21	113.43	124.05	143.19	162.33	172.44	192.15	211.12	221.29	240.83	260.09	270.20	289.60	306.20
	90½	2300	54.00	62.19	69.90	77.75	97.29	117.18	128.17	147.94	167.65	178.11	198.41	218.18	228.62	249.09	268.77	279.16	299.22	316.35
	96%	2450	55.94	64.46	71.98	80.14	100.48	120.83	132.03	152.44	172.79	183.67	204.59	224.93	235.69	256.69	277.03	287.77	308.44	326.10
	102%	2600	57.87	66.73	73.88	82.38	103.29	124.30	135.79	157.00	177.95	188.88	210.44	231.47	242.57	264.07	285.11	296.27	317.55	335.76
	108%	2750	59.79	69.01	75.96	84.47	106.13	127.69	139.67	161.12	182.74	194.00	216.25	237.66	249.17	271.13	292.92	304.20	326.09	344.77
	114	2900	61.73	71.26	77.98	86.59	108.74	131.05	143.13	165.22	187.53	199.02	221.87	243.84	255.51	278.24	300.45	311.94	334.41	353.56
	120	3050	63.66	73.54	78.90	88.68	111.34	134.06	146.55	169.14	191.99	203.77	227.01	249.73	261.82	284.94	307.65	319.58	342.49	362.09
	126	3200	65.60	75.82	79.83	90.76	113.83	137.11	150.08	173.02	196.37	208.45	232.22	255.75	268.11	291.70	314.77	327.15	350.47	370.47
	131%	3350	67.52	78.08	80.77	92.84	116.39	140.15	153.53	176.95	200.80	213.18	237.39	261.68	274.41	298.43	321.95	334.74	358.51	378.96
	137%	3500	69.46	80.36	81.71	94.94	118.93	143.17	157.00	180.86	205.24	217.89	242.57	267.65	280.72	305.15	329.11	342.34	366.56	387.42
	143%	3650	71.38	82.62	82.63	97.02	121.47	146.21	160.48	184.75	209.64	222.59	247.73	273.59	287.03	311.89	336.28	349.95	374.57	395.87
	149½	3800	73.32	84.89	83.57	99.10	124.00	149.24	163.95	188.66	214.06	227.31	252.91	279.55	293.33	318.62	343.45	357.53	382.60	404.35
	155½	3950	75.24	87.15	84.50	101.18	126.53	152.27	167.43	192.57	218.50	232.01	258.10	285.51	299.63	325.36	350.62	365.12	390.63	412.81
	161½	4100	77.19	89.44	85.43	103.26	129.09	155.31	170.90	196.47	222.91	236.73	263.25	291.46	305.93	332.10	357.78	372.74	398.66	421.27
	167%	4250	79.11	91.69	86.36	105.34	131.63	158.33	174.37	200.37	227.34	241.45	268.44	297.41	312.23	338.83	364.95	380.34	406.69	429.73
	172%	4400	81.04	93.96	87.30	107.43	134.17	161.37	177.83	204.28	231.76	246.13	273.62	303.37	318.53	345.56	372.12	387.93	414.72	438.19
	179%	4550	82.98	96.24	88.22	109.52	136.71	164.39	181.31	208.19	236.18	250.85	278.80	309.32	324.84	352.30	379.29	395.53	422.75	446.65



Louvres 89mm

Louvres made to size, complete with standard YewdaleDefiant® hangers, weights and white stabilising chain. Drop size is blind drop. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Enclosed weights:	+ £0.65 / louvre
Alternating louvres:	Higher price group + 10%
Louvres only without weights and chains:	-15%

89mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width																	
		11 ¾	19 ¾	31 ¾	41 ¾	51	61	70 ¾	80 ¾	90 ¾	100 ¾	110 ¾	120	129 ¾	139 ¾	149 ¾	159 ¾	169 ¾	179
		300	550	800	1050	1300	1550	1800	2050	2300	2550	2800	3050	3300	3550	3800	4050	4300	4550
Drop	inches	mm																	
	37 ¾	950	21.68	26.02	30.36	34.86	43.02	51.22	56.59	64.63	72.73	77.40	86.19	94.21	99.04	107.82	115.91	120.53	127.47
	43 ¾	1100	22.58	27.28	31.96	36.84	45.31	53.99	59.48	68.16	76.66	81.45	90.76	99.38	104.23	113.43	122.08	126.96	134.36
	49 ¾	1250	23.48	28.52	33.59	38.68	47.69	56.71	62.44	71.46	80.59	85.67	95.32	104.23	109.43	119.09	128.10	133.26	140.98
	55	1400	24.38	29.79	35.15	40.47	49.94	59.31	65.28	74.86	84.28	89.55	99.66	109.08	114.39	124.63	134.06	139.39	147.44
	61	1550	25.28	31.03	36.72	42.26	52.03	61.92	68.21	78.10	87.87	93.47	104.00	113.95	119.51	130.07	139.90	145.34	153.70
	66 ¾	1700	26.17	32.29	38.09	43.94	54.23	64.57	70.88	81.23	91.56	97.29	108.22	118.62	124.35	135.27	145.56	151.48	160.31
	72 ¾	1850	27.07	33.54	39.61	45.55	56.31	67.05	73.54	84.47	95.09	101.10	112.38	123.07	129.09	140.54	151.29	157.24	166.40
	78 ¾	2000	27.97	34.81	41.09	47.35	58.44	69.49	76.25	87.47	98.68	104.85	116.60	127.77	133.89	145.75	156.84	162.90	172.31
	84 ¾	2150	28.87	36.04	42.50	48.86	60.47	72.02	78.90	90.48	102.14	108.39	120.53	132.14	138.51	150.64	162.33	168.58	178.43
	90 ¾	2300	29.76	37.30	43.82	50.54	62.49	74.45	81.52	93.47	105.39	111.97	124.58	136.45	143.04	155.57	167.65	174.11	184.33
	96 ¾	2450	30.67	38.56	45.15	52.03	64.46	76.77	84.11	96.48	108.78	115.62	128.39	140.76	147.59	160.48	172.74	179.56	189.99
	102 ¾	2600	31.56	39.81	46.58	53.65	66.42	78.94	86.59	99.38	111.97	118.97	132.26	144.92	151.97	165.22	177.95	184.94	195.76
	108 ¾	2750	32.45	41.06	48.05	55.15	68.28	81.28	89.09	102.21	115.28	122.38	136.08	149.09	156.21	169.90	183.03	190.20	201.33
	114	2900	33.35	42.33	49.25	56.71	70.18	83.54	91.52	104.98	118.45	125.73	139.77	153.15	160.55	174.59	188.00	195.40	206.80
	120	3050	34.24	43.57	50.63	58.16	72.02	85.87	93.89	107.75	121.55	128.92	143.36	157.24	164.77	179.05	192.97	200.37	212.13
	126	3200	35.15	44.82	51.91	59.72	73.94	88.16	96.32	110.54	124.69	132.10	146.95	161.30	168.99	183.60	198.00	205.47	217.54
	131 ¾	3350	36.04	46.07	53.25	61.19	75.82	90.48	98.69	113.31	127.82	135.29	150.55	165.38	173.20	188.10	202.99	210.48	222.90
	137 ¾	3500	36.94	47.34	54.59	62.69	77.70	92.79	101.10	116.11	130.95	138.47	154.15	169.44	177.43	192.60	208.01	215.50	228.27
	143 ¾	3650	37.84	48.59	55.91	64.20	79.57	95.09	103.49	118.87	134.07	141.66	157.73	173.52	181.64	197.10	213.01	220.54	233.63
	149 ¾	3800	38.73	49.83	57.23	65.69	81.45	97.41	105.89	121.65	137.20	144.84	161.33	177.59	185.85	201.61	218.02	225.57	239.01
	155 ¾	3950	39.65	51.09	58.57	67.19	83.34	99.72	108.28	124.43	140.52	148.04	164.91	181.67	190.07	206.12	223.02	230.60	244.40
	161 ¾	4100	40.54	52.35	59.90	68.69	85.22	102.04	110.68	127.21	143.45	151.22	168.51	185.74	194.29	210.62	228.03	235.63	249.76
	167 ¾	4250	41.45	53.60	61.24	70.19	87.09	104.34	113.07	129.97	146.57	154.41	172.10	189.81	198.50	215.12	233.04	240.66	255.14
	172 ¾	4400	42.34	54.86	62.56	71.70	88.97	106.66	115.48	132.77	149.70	157.59	175.68	193.89	202.73	219.64	238.05	245.69	260.51
	179 ¾	4550	43.23	56.11	63.90	73.19	90.86	108.97	117.87	135.54	152.83	160.78	179.29	197.97	206.94	224.14	243.05	250.72	265.88

89mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

Drop			Width																	
	inches	mm	11 3/4	19 3/4	31 1/4	41 1/4	51	61	70 1/2	80 1/2	90 1/2	100 1/2	110 1/2	120	129 1/2	139 1/2	149 1/2	159 1/2	169 1/2	179
			300	550	800	1050	1300	1550	1800	2050	2300	2550	2800	3050	3300	3550	3800	4050	4300	4550
	37 1/2	950	25.88	31.69	37.53	43.35	53.95	64.46	70.93	81.45	91.98	97.81	108.98	119.60	125.39	136.67	147.01	152.95	161.84	169.99
	43 3/4	1100	27.83	33.54	39.78	46.01	57.17	68.38	75.26	86.49	97.57	103.89	115.74	126.77	133.09	144.92	156.09	162.39	171.94	180.67
	49 1/2	1250	29.80	35.39	41.97	48.46	60.40	72.26	79.31	91.17	103.06	109.73	122.20	133.94	140.54	152.95	164.81	171.45	181.57	190.88
	55	1400	31.76	37.24	44.22	50.99	63.35	75.91	83.41	95.97	108.39	115.28	128.33	140.82	147.83	160.88	173.32	180.24	190.85	200.53
	61	1550	33.72	39.09	46.25	53.36	66.37	79.43	87.23	100.48	113.43	120.64	134.41	148.16	154.65	168.41	181.59	188.64	199.77	209.87
	66 1/2	1700	35.70	40.94	48.22	55.62	69.26	82.96	90.99	104.75	118.51	125.97	140.30	154.05	161.40	175.74	189.57	196.85	208.49	219.04
	72 1/2	1850	37.65	42.78	50.06	57.87	72.08	86.43	94.87	109.03	123.31	131.00	145.99	160.31	167.99	182.91	197.24	204.87	216.98	227.98
	78 3/4	2000	39.62	44.63	51.97	60.00	74.86	89.72	98.27	113.20	128.05	136.08	151.48	166.37	174.31	189.78	204.59	212.63	225.16	235.58
	84 1/2	2150	41.59	46.47	53.76	62.14	77.40	92.83	101.75	117.18	132.45	140.76	156.84	172.16	180.61	196.37	211.92	220.08	233.16	245.00
	90 1/2	2300	43.55	48.32	55.51	64.18	79.94	95.97	105.05	120.99	136.95	145.46	161.86	177.99	186.44	202.92	218.93	227.55	241.09	253.41
	96 1/2	2450	45.52	50.16	57.17	66.08	82.50	98.96	108.33	124.76	141.10	150.08	167.01	183.56	192.28	209.22	225.81	234.47	248.42	261.06
	102 1/2	2600	47.49	52.00	58.84	68.09	84.92	101.86	111.45	128.46	145.34	154.42	171.94	188.92	197.88	215.52	233.56	241.35	255.97	268.88
	108 1/2	2750	49.45	53.86	60.53	69.90	87.23	104.65	114.47	131.98	149.31	158.64	176.67	194.13	203.38	221.34	238.81	248.06	262.78	276.14
	114	2900	51.42	55.71	62.08	71.62	89.55	107.47	117.53	135.34	153.43	162.79	181.35	199.21	208.45	227.19	245.12	254.53	269.61	283.29
	120	3050	53.38	57.56	63.48	73.35	91.85	110.13	120.36	138.86	157.13	166.89	185.85	204.19	213.96	232.80	251.25	260.94	276.48	290.56
	126	3200	55.35	59.40	64.87	75.21	94.05	112.84	123.25	142.34	160.84	170.99	190.37	209.16	219.28	238.40	257.43	267.30	283.28	297.72
	131 1/4	3350	57.32	61.24	66.25	76.99	96.33	115.52	126.09	145.83	164.53	175.10	194.87	214.12	224.71	244.01	263.58	273.70	290.12	304.96
137 1/4	3500	59.27	63.08	67.65	78.79	98.58	118.21	128.94	149.33	168.23	179.19	199.38	219.09	230.14	249.63	269.74	280.09	296.94	312.19	
143 3/4	3650	61.24	64.93	69.04	80.59	100.83	120.89	131.79	152.84	171.94	183.29	203.88	224.06	235.54	255.22	275.89	286.47	303.78	319.40	
149 1/4	3800	63.20	66.77	70.42	82.37	103.09	123.57	134.65	156.34	175.64	187.39	208.40	229.04	240.97	260.83	282.06	292.86	310.60	326.64	
155 1/2	3950	65.17	68.62	71.81	84.16	105.33	126.25	137.51	159.84	179.34	191.49	212.89	234.01	246.37	266.43	288.21	299.24	317.44	333.84	
161 1/2	4100	67.14	70.47	73.20	85.96	107.59	128.94	140.37	163.33	183.04	195.58	217.40	238.98	251.79	272.04	294.37	305.63	324.27	341.06	
167 1/2	4250	69.09	72.32	74.58	87.77	109.83	131.63	143.22	166.83	186.75	199.69	221.90	243.96	257.20	277.65	300.52	312.01	331.11	348.29	
172 1/2	4400	71.07	74.16	75.97	89.57	112.10	134.31	146.06	170.33	190.45	203.78	226.42	248.93	262.61	283.26	306.69	318.40	337.92	355.50	
179 1/2	4550	73.03	76.02	77.37	91.36	114.35	136.99	148.93	170.83	194.15	207.90	230.91	253.90	268.02	288.87	312.81	324.81	344.76	362.73	

89mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

		Width																		
		11 %	19 %	31%	41%	51	61	70%	80%	90%	100%	110%	120	129%	139%	149%	159%	169%	179	
inches	mm	300	550	800	1050	1300	1550	1800	2050	2300	2550	2800	3050	3300	3550	3800	4050	4300	4550	
37%	950	35.72	43.93	52.15	60.36	75.39	90.13	99.09	114.11	128.96	137.71	152.91	167.89	175.98	191.93	206.67	214.87	227.44	238.90	
43%	1100	38.13	46.29	55.44	64.09	80.18	96.09	105.67	121.47	137.42	146.07	162.97	178.86	187.69	204.35	220.19	229.03	242.54	254.89	
49%	1250	40.56	48.63	58.61	67.81	84.63	101.69	111.64	128.68	145.56	154.81	172.50	189.44	198.63	216.38	233.19	242.57	256.92	270.01	
55	1400	42.98	50.99	61.75	71.34	89.32	107.18	117.53	135.44	153.48	163.01	181.59	199.55	209.26	227.94	245.81	255.51	270.66	284.44	
61	1550	45.41	53.35	64.70	74.86	93.65	112.50	123.35	142.10	160.84	170.99	190.48	209.51	219.38	239.17	257.71	267.91	283.65	298.02	
66%	1700	47.83	55.71	67.45	78.05	97.81	117.35	128.68	148.33	167.99	178.63	199.02	218.80	229.27	249.69	269.51	279.97	296.67	311.83	
72%	1850	50.25	58.05	70.31	81.28	101.75	122.26	133.89	154.47	175.04	185.97	207.25	227.77	238.75	260.02	280.55	291.54	308.89	324.63	
78%	2000	52.67	60.40	72.77	84.17	105.67	127.00	139.08	160.42	181.59	193.09	215.11	236.51	247.82	269.96	291.30	302.75	320.79	337.17	
84½	2150	55.09	62.76	75.49	87.23	109.37	131.46	144.01	166.04	188.21	199.85	222.74	244.95	256.73	279.40	301.60	315.06	334.34	352.18	
90½	2300	57.51	65.12	77.98	90.13	112.96	135.79	148.57	171.52	194.41	205.23	230.20	253.10	265.24	288.74	311.58	323.85	343.16	360.71	
96%	2450	59.94	67.48	80.36	92.83	116.43	140.06	153.19	176.83	200.43	212.91	237.26	260.83	273.44	297.62	321.37	333.92	353.93	372.08	
102%	2600	62.37	69.82	82.55	95.49	119.84	144.11	157.69	181.87	206.19	219.09	244.13	268.53	281.18	306.27	330.68	343.38	363.89	382.46	
108%	2750	64.77	72.19	84.63	98.11	123.07	148.05	161.98	186.89	211.92	224.97	250.78	275.82	288.94	314.53	339.69	352.74	373.88	392.99	
114	2900	67.20	74.54	86.83	100.53	126.14	151.80	165.96	191.82	217.31	230.78	257.31	282.92	296.43	322.58	348.37	361.88	383.59	403.23	
120	3050	69.62	76.90	89.04	102.90	129.09	155.57	170.07	196.25	222.64	236.40	263.32	289.80	303.51	330.48	356.91	370.56	392.72	412.74	
126	3200	72.04	79.26	91.11	105.44	132.10	159.36	174.24	200.78	227.88	242.04	269.47	296.63	310.51	338.30	365.41	379.29	401.97	422.47	
131%	3350	74.46	81.59	93.24	107.86	135.08	163.16	178.36	205.25	233.18	247.67	275.50	303.49	317.55	346.18	373.93	387.99	411.16	432.05	
137%	3500	76.90	83.95	95.40	110.32	138.06	166.95	182.50	209.72	238.47	253.30	281.58	310.34	324.57	354.04	382.47	396.67	420.36	441.66	
143%	3650	79.31	86.31	97.53	112.77	141.04	170.72	186.62	214.21	243.75	258.94	287.64	317.19	331.60	361.90	390.98	405.37	429.55	451.29	
149½	3800	81.74	88.67	99.66	115.24	144.01	174.52	190.75	218.69	249.03	264.57	293.72	324.05	338.63	369.77	399.50	414.07	438.75	460.91	
155½	3950	84.15	91.03	101.81	117.70	147.00	178.31	194.90	223.17	254.31	270.20	299.81	330.90	345.67	377.61	408.03	422.76	447.95	470.53	
161½	4100	86.58	93.38	103.93	120.14	149.98	182.08	199.02	227.64	259.60	275.84	305.87	337.75	352.70	385.48	416.55	431.47	457.14	480.15	
167%	4250	89.00	95.73	106.06	122.59	152.95	185.88	203.17	232.12	264.89	281.46	311.95	344.61	359.73	393.35	425.07	440.17	466.35	489.75	
172%	4400	91.43	98.08	108.20	125.07	155.94	189.66	207.30	236.61	270.18	287.10	318.02	351.44	366.76	401.20	433.59	448.86	475.56	499.38	
179%	4550	93.85	100.45	110.33	127.52	158.93	193.44	211.42	241.09	275.46	292.74	324.09	358.31	373.79	409.06	442.10	457.57	484.73	509.00	

Venetian Blinds



98	VN25 Wand tilt control
99	VN25S Mono chain control
100	VN25 & VN25S 25mm Slat price groups
101	SPECIFICATION GUIDE Venetian blinds





VN25

Wand tilt

27 x 24mm premium extra depth headrail allows for larger installations with the wand control on the left and the cord on the right as standard. 25mm aluminium slats with 0.21 micron thickness and colour-matched metal headrails and bottom bars. Colour coordinated cords and ladder braids. Metal universal fix swivel brackets.

For slat pricing groups, see page 102.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Side guiding:	+ £8.27 /m drop (min 1m)
Hold down brackets	+ £0.29

VN25 'A' Range

		Width																
		23½	29½	35½	41½	47½	53½	59	65	71	76½	82½	88½	94½	100½	106½	112½	118
	inches mm	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1650	1800	1950	2100	2250	2400	2550	2700	2850	3000
Drop	23½	600	36.86	40.10	43.32	46.56	49.80	53.03	56.27	59.50	62.73	65.98	69.21	72.45	75.68	78.91	82.15	85.39
	29½	750	38.81	42.63	46.45	50.26	54.05	57.87	61.69	65.52	69.32	73.13	76.94	80.75	84.56	88.37	92.18	95.99
	35½	900	40.76	45.17	49.54	53.94	58.31	62.69	67.12	71.51	75.90	80.27	84.66	89.08	93.45	97.83	102.22	106.60
	41½	1050	42.71	47.70	52.67	57.62	62.58	67.52	72.52	77.52	82.48	87.43	92.38	97.38	102.34	107.31	112.25	117.20
	47½	1200	44.67	50.26	55.78	61.31	66.84	72.37	77.95	83.53	89.07	94.59	100.10	105.70	111.22	116.75	122.29	127.81
	53½	1350	46.62	52.80	58.89	64.99	71.10	77.20	83.36	89.53	95.63	101.75	107.84	114.01	120.11	126.22	132.32	138.41
	59	1500	48.58	55.32	62.00	68.68	75.35	82.03	88.80	95.53	102.22	108.90	115.56	122.32	129.01	135.67	142.35	149.02
	65	1650	50.53	57.87	65.11	72.37	79.61	86.85	94.20	101.56	108.80	116.05	123.29	130.63	137.88	145.14	152.39	159.64
	71	1800	52.47	60.40	68.22	76.05	83.87	91.69	99.62	107.56	115.37	123.20	131.01	138.96	146.78	154.60	162.42	170.25
	76½	1950	54.43	62.94	71.34	79.73	88.13	96.53	105.04	113.56	121.95	130.35	138.74	147.27	155.65	164.05	172.45	180.86
	82½	2100	56.38	65.47	74.45	83.41	92.38	101.36	110.47	119.57	128.54	137.51	146.48	155.58	164.55	173.52	182.49	191.46
	88½	2250	58.33	68.03	77.56	87.10	96.64	106.19	115.89	125.58	135.12	144.66	154.20	163.88	173.44	182.97	192.52	
	94½	2400	60.29	70.57	80.68	90.78	100.90	111.03	121.30	131.57	141.70	151.81	161.93	172.21	182.31	192.44		
	100½	2550	62.22	73.10	83.79	94.48	105.18	115.85	126.72	137.59	148.28	158.97	169.65	180.51	191.21			
	106½	2700	64.19	75.64	86.89	98.16	109.42	120.68	132.13	143.59	154.85	166.11	177.36	188.83				
	112½	2850	66.13	78.19	90.01	101.85	113.69	125.51	137.57	149.60	161.44	173.26	185.10					
	118	3000	68.08	80.71	93.13	105.54	117.95	130.35	142.97	155.60	168.01	180.42						

VN25 'B' Range

		23½	29½	35½	41½	47½	53½	59	65	71	76½	82½	88½	94½	100½	106½	112½	118
	inches mm	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1650	1800	1950	2100	2250	2400	2550	2700	2850	3000
Drop	23½	600	46.07	50.12	54.16	58.20	62.25	66.29	70.34	74.38	78.41	82.47	86.52	90.54	94.60	98.65	102.70	106.72
	29½	750	48.51	53.28	58.05	62.81	67.57	72.33	77.10	81.88	86.65	91.41	96.17	100.95	105.71	110.47	115.24	120.00
	35½	900	50.96	56.46	61.94	67.42	72.90	78.37	83.88	89.39	94.87	100.34	105.82	111.34	116.82	122.29	127.77	133.26
	41½	1050	53.39	59.63	65.84	72.02	78.22	84.40	90.66	96.90	103.11	109.29	115.50	121.73	127.92	134.13	140.31	146.51
	47½	1200	55.83	62.81	69.72	76.63	83.54	90.46	97.43	104.41	111.33	118.23	125.14	132.12	139.03	145.95	152.85	159.77
	53½	1350	58.28	65.99	73.61	81.24	88.87	96.49	104.20	111.92	119.56	127.17	134.81	142.51	150.15	157.76	165.40	173.02
	59	1500	60.71	69.16	77.50	85.85	94.19	102.54	110.97	119.43	127.77	136.10	144.46	152.91	161.26	169.59	177.94	186.28
	65	1650	63.16	72.33	81.40	90.46	99.52	108.58	117.76	126.93	135.99	145.05	154.11	163.30	172.37	181.42	190.48	199.54
	71	1800	65.60	75.49	85.28	95.06	104.83	114.61	124.54	134.44	144.22	153.99	163.78	173.69	183.46	193.24	203.01	212.80
	76½	1950	68.04	78.67	89.17	99.67	110.15	120.66	131.30	141.96	152.44	162.93	173.44	184.08	194.57	205.07	215.57	226.05
	82½	2100	70.46	81.84	93.06	104.28	115.50	126.70	138.08	149.46	160.67	171.89	183.09	194.48	205.68	216.90	228.10	239.32
	88½	2250	72.91	85.02	96.94	108.89	120.81	132.75	144.86	156.97	168.89	180.84	192.75	204.86	216.78	228.73	240.65	
	94½	2400	75.35	88.20	100.85	113.49	126.14	138.78	151.62	164.48	177.13	189.77	202.41	215.26	227.89	240.54		
	100½	2550	77.78	91.37	104.75	118.09	131.46	144.81	158.40	171.98	185.34	198.71	212.07	225.65	239.00			
	106½	2700	80.22	94.55	108.63	122.71	136.78	150.86	165.17	179.49	193.57	207.65	221.72	236.04				
	112½	2850	82.67	97.72	112.51	127.31	142.10	156.90	171.95	187.00	201.80	216.60	231.39					
	118	3000	85.12	100.89	116.41	131.93	147.43	162.93	178.72	194.51	210.02	225.53						

VN25 'C' Range

		23½	29½	35½	41½	47½	53½	59	65	71	76½	82½	88½	94½	100½	106½	112½	118
	inches mm	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1650	1800	1950	2100	2250	2400	2550	2700	2850	3000
Drop	23½	600	50.68	55.13	59.57	64.03	68.49	72.92	77.37	81.81	86.27	90.72	95.17	99.61	104.06	108.50	112.96	117.41
	29½	750	53.36	58.62	63.85	69.09	74.32	79.56	84.83	90.07	95.31	100.55	105.79	111.04	116.28	121.51	126.75	131.99
	35½	900	56.05	62.12	68.14	74.15	80.18	86.20	92.28	98.34	104.36	110.38	116.41	122.47	128.51	134.52	140.55	146.57
	41½	1050	58.73	65.60	72.42	79.23	86.04	92.87	99.73	106.60	113.42	120.22	127.04	133.91	140.72	147.54	154.34	161.16
	47½	1200	61.42	69.09	76.70	84.30	91.89	99.51	107.18	114.85	122.45	130.06	137.65	145.34	152.93	160.55	168.14	175.74
	53½	1350	64.09	72.59	80.97	89.36	97.75	106.15	114.62	123.10	131.50	139.90	148.28	156.77	165.16	173.55	181.93	190.32
	59	1500	66.78	76.08	85.25	94.43	103.62	112.79	122.07	131.38	140.55	149.73	158.91	168.20	177.36	186.55	195.73	204.91
	65	1650	69.47	79.56	89.52	99.51	109.47	119.43	129.53	139.63	149.60	159.56	169.53	179.62	189.59	199.56	209.54	219.50
	71	1800	72.16	83.07	93.82	104.56	115.32	126.08	136.98	147.89	158.65	169.39	180.15	191.05	201.82	212.56	223.33	234.08
	76½	1950	74.83	86.55	98.08	109.63	121.18	132.72	144.44	156.14	167.70	179.23	190.78	202.49	214.03	225.58	237.12	248.66
	82½	2100	77.51	90.03	102.37	114.71	127.04	139.37	151.89	164.41	176.74	189.07	201.40	213.93	226.26	238.58	250.91	263.24
	88½	2250	80.20	93.54	106.64	119.77	132.88	146.02	159.33	172.67	185.77	198.90	212.03	225.35	238.47	251.59	264.72	
	94½	2400	82.88	97.03	110.93	124.84	138.74	152.66	166.79	180.92	194.82	208.74	222.65	236.78	250.69	264.60		
	100½	2550	85.57	100.51	115.21	129.91	144.61	159.30	174.25	189.18	203.88	218.57	233.27	248.20	262.92			
	106½	2700	88.25	104.00	119.49	134.96	150.46	165.94	181.69	197.43	212.92	228.40	243.90	259.63				
	112½	2850	90.94	107.49	123.77	140.04	156.32	172.58	189.15	205.71	221.97	238.26	254.52					
	118	3000	93.62	111.00	128.05	145.12	162.17	179.23	196.60	213.96	231.02	248.09						



VN25S

Mono chain

27 x 24mm premium extra depth headrail allows for larger installations with mono chain control on the right as standard. 25mm aluminium slats with 0.21 micron thickness and colour-matched metal headrails and bottom bars. Colour coordinated cords and ladder braids. Metal universal fix swivel brackets.

For slat pricing groups, see page 102.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Side guiding:	+ £8.27 /m drop (min 1m)
Hold down brackets:	+ £0.29
Metal chain:	+ £0.25 /m drop

VN25S 'A' Range

		Width														
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	29½ 750	35½ 900	41¼ 1050	47¼ 1200	53¼ 1350	59 1500	65 1650	71 1800	76¼ 1950	82½ 2100	88½ 2250	94½ 2400	98½ 2500
	23½	600	38.70	42.10	45.49	48.90	52.29	55.67	59.08	62.47	65.87	69.28	72.67	76.07	79.47	82.86
	29½	750	40.75	44.76	48.76	52.76	56.77	60.77	64.77	68.79	72.78	76.79	80.79	84.80	88.81	92.79
	35½	900	42.80	47.43	52.03	56.64	61.23	65.84	70.46	75.10	79.69	84.30	88.89	93.54	98.13	102.73
	41¼	1050	44.85	50.09	55.30	60.51	65.70	70.90	76.16	81.40	86.59	91.80	97.01	102.26	107.46	112.66
	47¼	1200	46.89	52.76	58.56	64.37	70.18	75.97	81.84	87.71	93.51	99.31	105.11	110.97	116.79	122.59
	53¼	1350	48.96	55.43	61.83	68.25	74.65	81.05	87.54	94.02	100.43	106.83	113.23	119.72	126.13	132.53
	59	1500	51.01	58.10	65.10	72.11	79.12	86.14	93.22	100.32	107.33	114.34	121.36	128.45	135.44	142.45
	65	1650	53.06	60.77	68.37	75.97	83.60	91.21	98.92	106.62	114.24	121.86	129.45	137.17	144.77	152.40
	71	1800	55.10	63.43	71.63	79.85	88.07	96.28	104.60	112.94	121.15	129.36	137.58	145.89	154.11	162.33
	76¼	1950	57.15	66.09	74.91	83.71	92.54	101.35	110.30	119.24	128.05	136.87	145.68	154.62	163.44	172.25
	82½	2100	59.20	68.76	78.16	87.58	97.01	106.42	115.98	125.56	134.96	144.39	153.80	163.36		
	88½	2250	61.26	71.41	81.44	91.45	101.48	111.49	121.67	131.85	141.87	151.89	161.91			
	94½	2400	63.30	74.08	84.71	95.33	105.95	116.58	127.36	138.15	148.78	159.41				
	98½	2500	65.35	76.75	87.98	99.20	110.42	121.65	133.05	144.47	155.68	166.92				

VN25S 'B' Range

		Width														
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	29½ 750	35½ 900	41¼ 1050	47¼ 1200	53¼ 1350	59 1500	65 1650	71 1800	76¼ 1950	82½ 2100	88½ 2250	94½ 2400	98½ 2500
	23½	600	48.37	52.62	56.88	61.11	65.36	69.60	73.85	78.10	82.34	86.58	90.84	95.08	99.32	103.57
	29½	750	50.95	55.95	60.94	65.95	70.95	75.95	80.96	85.98	90.98	95.98	100.98	105.99	111.00	115.99
	35½	900	53.50	59.28	65.03	70.80	76.54	82.29	88.08	93.86	99.62	105.36	111.13	116.91	122.66	128.41
	41¼	1050	56.06	62.63	69.11	75.62	82.12	88.63	95.20	101.76	108.25	114.76	121.26	127.81	134.33	140.82
	47¼	1200	58.62	65.95	73.20	80.46	87.72	94.98	102.30	109.63	116.89	124.15	131.40	138.73	145.99	153.25
	53¼	1350	61.18	69.29	77.28	85.29	93.32	101.33	109.42	117.52	125.52	133.53	141.54	149.64	157.65	165.66
	59	1500	63.75	72.62	81.39	90.14	98.90	107.65	116.52	125.39	134.16	142.92	151.68	160.56	169.31	178.08
	65	1650	66.32	75.95	85.47	94.98	104.50	114.00	123.65	133.28	142.80	152.31	161.83	171.45	180.98	190.49
	71	1800	68.86	79.28	89.55	99.81	110.07	120.35	130.75	141.18	151.43	161.70	171.97	182.37	192.63	202.92
	76¼	1950	71.43	82.61	93.64	104.65	115.67	126.70	137.87	149.05	160.06	171.09	182.10	193.28	204.31	215.33
	82½	2100	74.00	85.94	97.72	109.50	121.26	133.03	144.98	156.93	168.71	180.47	192.25	204.20		
	88½	2250	76.56	89.27	101.81	114.33	126.85	139.38	152.11	164.81	177.33	189.86	202.39			
	94½	2400	79.12	92.60	105.89	119.15	132.45	145.73	159.21	172.70	185.97	199.25				
	98½	2500	81.68	95.95	109.98	124.00	138.03	152.06	166.33	180.59	194.62	208.65				

VN25S 'C' Range

		Width														
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	29½ 750	35½ 900	41¼ 1050	47¼ 1200	53¼ 1350	59 1500	65 1650	71 1800	76¼ 1950	82½ 2100	88½ 2250	94½ 2400	98½ 2500
	23½	600	53.22	57.88	62.55	67.23	71.90	76.56	81.24	85.91	90.56	95.25	99.93	104.58	109.27	113.94
	29½	750	56.03	61.55	67.04	72.54	78.05	83.54	89.07	94.59	100.07	105.57	111.08	116.60	122.11	127.59
	35½	900	58.84	65.22	71.53	77.87	84.20	90.51	96.88	103.25	109.57	115.91	122.23	128.59	134.92	141.26
	41¼	1050	61.67	68.88	76.04	83.19	90.36	97.51	104.71	111.92	119.08	126.23	133.38	140.59	147.74	154.92
	47¼	1200	64.49	72.54	80.52	88.51	96.49	104.49	112.54	120.60	128.57	136.56	144.53	152.61	160.59	168.57
	53¼	1350	67.29	76.22	85.02	93.84	102.64	111.45	120.36	129.27	138.08	146.89	155.70	164.59	173.40	182.23
	59	1500	70.12	79.89	89.51	99.16	108.78	118.44	128.19	137.94	147.58	157.22	166.85	176.61	186.24	195.89
	65	1650	72.94	83.54	94.02	104.49	114.93	125.40	136.00	146.61	157.08	167.53	178.01	188.62	199.08	209.55
	71	1800	75.75	87.21	98.50	109.80	121.09	132.38	143.83	155.29	166.58	177.86	189.16	200.61	211.90	223.21
	76¼	1950	78.58	90.87	102.99	115.11	127.24	139.37	151.66	163.97	176.08	188.19	200.31	212.62	224.73	236.84
	82½	2100	81.40	94.54	107.49	120.43	133.38	146.33	159.48	172.62	185.57	198.51	211.47	224.62		
	88½	2250	84.22	98.20	111.97	125.75	139.53	153.32	167.30	181.29	195.07	208.85	222.62			
	94½	2400	87.03	101.87	116.47	131.07	145.68	160.30	175.13	189.97	204.58	219.17				
	98½	2500	89.85	105.54	120.97	136.41	151.83	167.26	182.96	198.64	214.08	229.51				



Venetian Blinds

Slat price groups

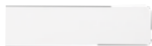
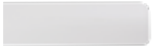
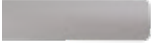
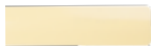
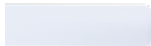
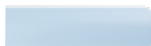
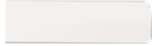
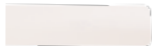
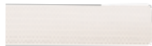
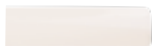
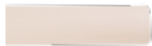
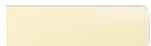
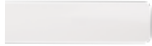
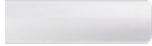
Slat colour/code	Group	Headrail colour	Bottom bar colour
Bright White (972000)	A	✓	✓
White Matt (972002)	A	✓	✓
Silver Shine (972004)	A	970006	971006
Silver (972006)	A	✓	✓
Ivory (972008)	A	✓	✓
Saddle Brown (972010)	A	✓	✓
Light Yellow (972012)	A	✓	✓
Mocha (972014)	A	✓	✓
Dark Brown (972016)	A	✓	✓
Olive (972018)	A	✓	✓
Navy (972020)	A	✓	✓
Apricot (972022)	A	970048	971048
Black Matt (972024)	A	✓	✓
Light Blue (972026)	A	✓	✓
Royal Blue (972028)	A	✓	✓
Wheat (972030)	A	✓	✓
Pale Green (972032)	A	✓	✓
Lawn (972034)	A	✓	✓
Lemon (972036)	A	✓	✓
Dark Green (972038)	A	✓	✓
Seashell (972040)	A	✓	✓
Sea Green (972042)	A	✓	✓
Teal (972044)	A	✓	✓
Soft Peach (972046)	A	970048	971048
Peach (972048)	A	✓	✓
Mid Grey (972050)	A	✓	✓
Grey (972052)	A	✓	✓
Mist (972054)	A	✓	✓
Purple (972056)	A	✓	✓
Amethyst (972058)	A	✓	✓
Mid Blue (972060)	A	✓	✓
Mint (972062)	A	970042	971042
Pink (972064)	A	✓	✓
Orange (972066)	A	✓	✓
Milk Chocolate (972068)	A	✓	✓
Dark Grey (972070)	A	✓	✓
Vanilla (972072)	A	970008	971008
Night Matt (972074)	A	✓	✓
Black Gloss (972076)	A	970024	971024
Bisque (972078)	A	970008	971008
Corn Silk (972080)	A	970030	971030
Light Grey (972082)	A	✓	✓

Slat colour/code	Group	Headrail colour	Bottom bar colour
Beige (972084)	A	970008	971008
Violet (972086)	A	✓	✓
Sky (972088)	A	✓	✓
Sienna (972090)	A	970016	971016
Buttermilk (972092)	A	✓	✓
Aqua Blue (972094)	A	970060	971060
Tan (972096)	A	✓	✓
Yellow (972098)	A	✓	✓
Baby Blue (972100)	A	970026	971026
Night Gloss (972102)	A	970074	971074
Slate (972104)	A	970074	971074
Brushed Gold (972106)	A	970014	971014
Silver Sparkle (972108)	A	970006	971006
Pink Sparkle (972110)	A	970056	971056
Blue Sparkle (972112)	A	970060	971060
Gold (972114)	A	970092	971092
Graphite Shine (972118)	A	970120	971120
Titanium (972120)	A	✓	✓
Red Shine (972122)	A	970146	971146
Sparkle Slate (972124)	A	970074	971074
Graphite (972126)	A	970120	971120
Bright White Perforated (972128)	B	✓	✓
Ivory Perforated (972130)	B	✓	✓
Black Matt Perforated (972132)	B	970024	971024
Silver Shine Perforated (972134)	B	970006	971006
Silver Perforated (972136)	B	970006	971006
Brushed white (972138)	B	970002	971002
Red (972140)	B	970146	971146
Bright Green (972142)	B	970034	971034
Maroon (972144)	B	✓	✓
Lipstick (972146)	B	✓	✓
Redwood (972148)	C	970160	971160
Light Oak (972150)	C	970158	971158
Maple (972152)	C	970030	971030
Walnut (972154)	C	970010	971010
Brushed Silver (972156)	C	970006	971006
Beech (972158)	C	✓	✓
Oak (972160)	C	✓	✓

Specification Guide

Guide to sizes

		Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m ²
VN25	Tilt Wand Control	290	3000	3000	6.25
VN25S	Mono Chain Control	400	2500	2500	5.0

	972138 25mm Brushed White		972052 25mm Grey		972066 25mm Orange
	972128 25mm Bright White Perforated		972050 25mm Mid Grey		972098 25mm Yellow
	972002 25mm Matt White		972070 25mm Dark Grey		972012 25mm Light Yellow
	972000 25mm Bright White		972004 25mm Silver Shine		972054 25mm Mist
	972080 25mm Corn Silk		972134 25mm Silver Shine Perforated		972100 25mm Baby Blue
	972078 25mm Bisque		972126 25mm Graphite		972026 25mm Light Blue
	972030 25mm Wheat		972120 25mm Titanium		972088 25mm Sky
	972008 25mm Ivory		972124 25mm Sparkle Slate		972112 25mm Blue Sparkle
	972130 25mm Ivory Perforated		972118 25mm Graphite Shine		972060 25mm Mid Blue
	972084 25mm Beige		972104 25mm Slate		972094 25mm Aqua Blue
	972072 25mm Vanilla		972102 25mm Night Gloss		972028 25mm Royal Blue
	972040 25mm Seashell		972074 25mm Night Matt		972020 25mm Navy
	972096 25mm Tan		972024 25mm Black Matt		972036 25mm Lemon
	972092 25mm Buttermilk		972132 25mm Black Matt Perforated		972032 25mm Pale Green
	972114 25mm Gold		972076 25mm Black Gloss		972062 25mm Mint
	972014 25mm Mocha		972046 25mm Soft Peach		972042 25mm Sea Green
	972116 25mm Bronze		972048 25mm Peach		972044 25mm Teal
	972106 25mm Brushed Gold		972022 25mm Apricot		972018 25mm Olive
	972068 25mm Milk Chocolate		972064 25mm Pink		972142 25mm Bright Green
	972010 25mm Saddle Brown		972086 25mm Violet		972034 25mm Lawn
	972090 25mm Sienna		972110 25mm Pink Sparkle		972038 25mm Dark Green
	972016 25mm Dark Brown		972056 25mm Purple		972152 25mm Maple
	972082 25mm Light Grey		972058 25mm Amethyst		972160 25mm Oak
	972006 25mm Silver		972140 25mm Red		972150 25mm Light Oak
	972136 25mm Silver Perforated		972122 25mm Red Shine		972158 25mm Beech
	972108 25mm Silver Sparkle		972146 25mm Lipstick		972154 25mm Walnut
	972156 25mm Brushed Silver		972144 25mm Maroon		972148 25mm Redwood

Blind Fabrics





If the fabric you require is not listed below,
please enquire to obtain price group.



Fabric Range

Fabric price groups

Fabric Name	Group	Vertical	Roller	BioSafe	IMO Credited	Greenguard	FR rated
Amazon Dim-out Fabric	A	•	•				FR
Dart Blackout Fabric	A	•	•	•	•	•	FR
Eden Daylight Fabric	A	•	•	•	•		FR
Eden Blackout Fabric	B	•	•		•		FR
Eden Blackout White Back Fabric	B		•				FR
Roach Blackout Fabric	C		•				FR
Roe Screen Fabric	B		•	•	•	•	FR
Roe Screen Fabric	C	•		•	•	•	FR
Roe White Back Screen Fabric	B		•	•		•	FR
Thames Dim-out Fabric	A	•	•	•	•		FR
Laser Fabric	POA (min 1m ²)		•				FR



Did you know we make custom printed blinds?

Contact your Business Development
Manager for more information.



BioSafe - An international accreditation standard certifying that
infection is successfully inhibited.

It is now available on a wide range of products from Yewdale. From
fabrics to powder-coated YewdaleMovatrack[®] you can be assured that
we have your anti-bacterial needs covered for all your internal shading
and privacy products.



We warrant that all YewdaleDefiant[®] fabrics will be free from
manufacturing defects in materials or workmanship for a lifetime
of up to 25 years.

Electrical

108 **WIRING CONFIGURATIONS**
Electrical

111 **ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS**
Electrical



Wiring Configuration

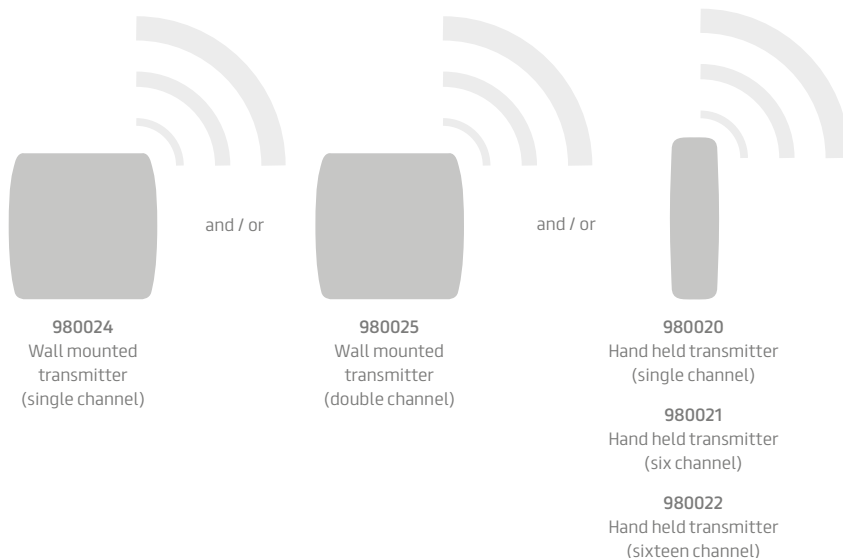
24v / 7.4v roller blinds /
cassette blinds

N.B. No switches or chargers
supplied as standard.

Radio remote control systems

230v AC

980002
(with inbuilt transformer)

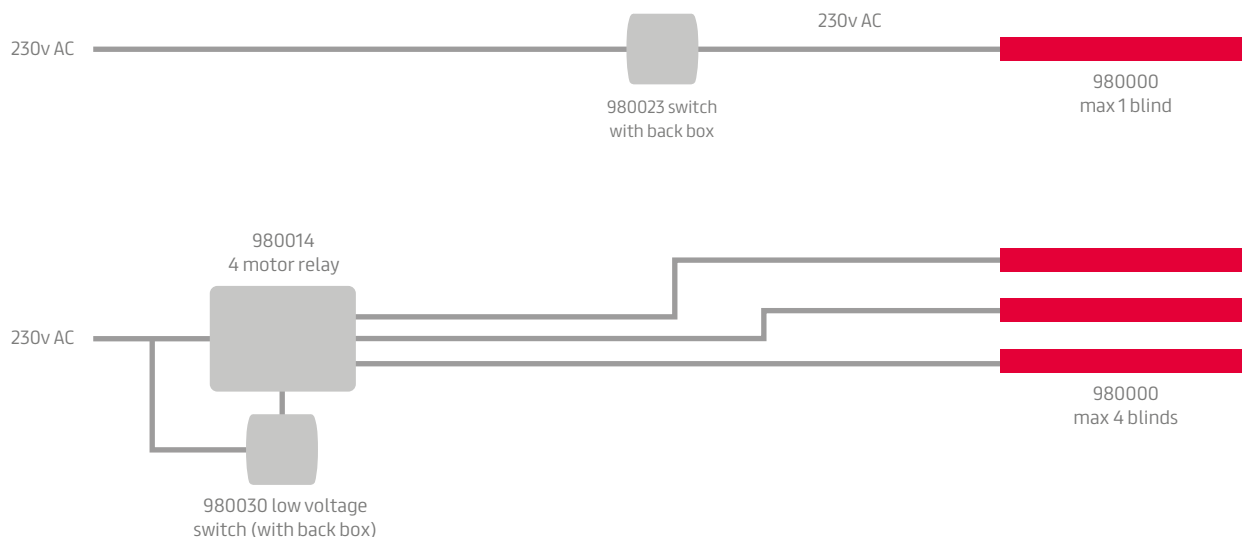


Wiring Configuration

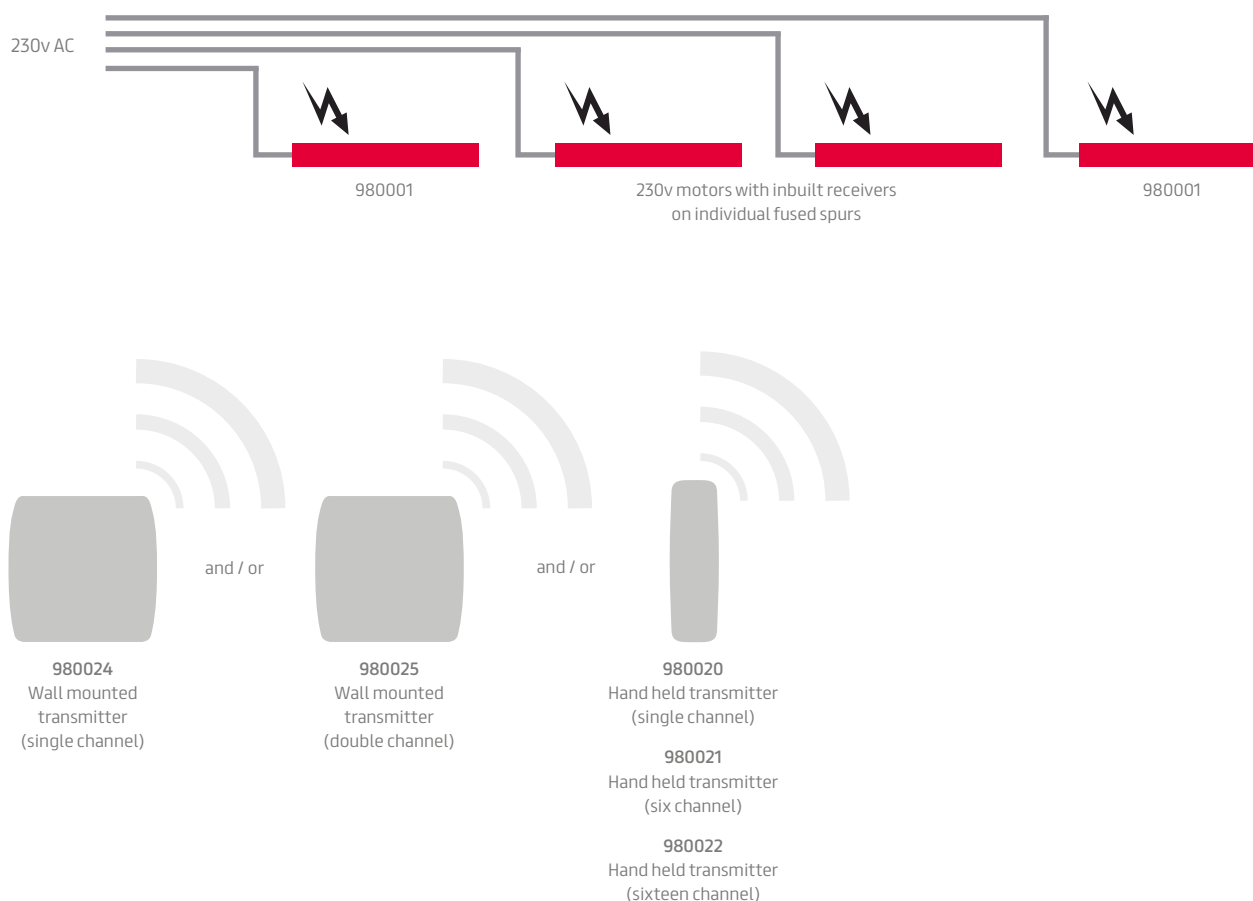
230v roller / cassetted /
blackout blinds

N.B. No switches or chargers
supplied as standard.

Hard-wired systems



Radio remote control systems

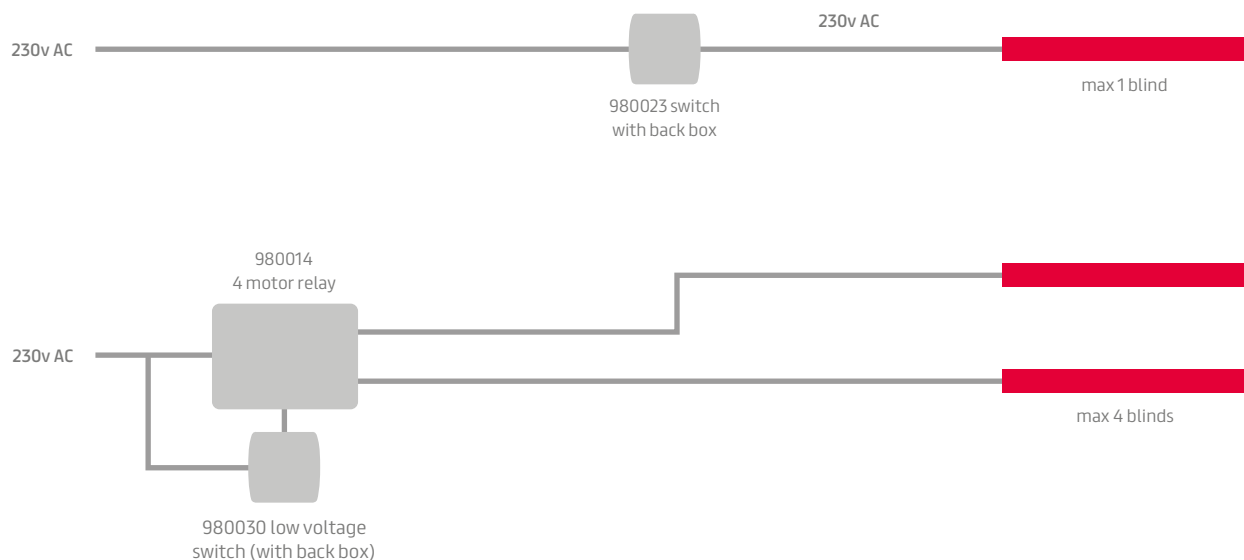


Wiring Configuration

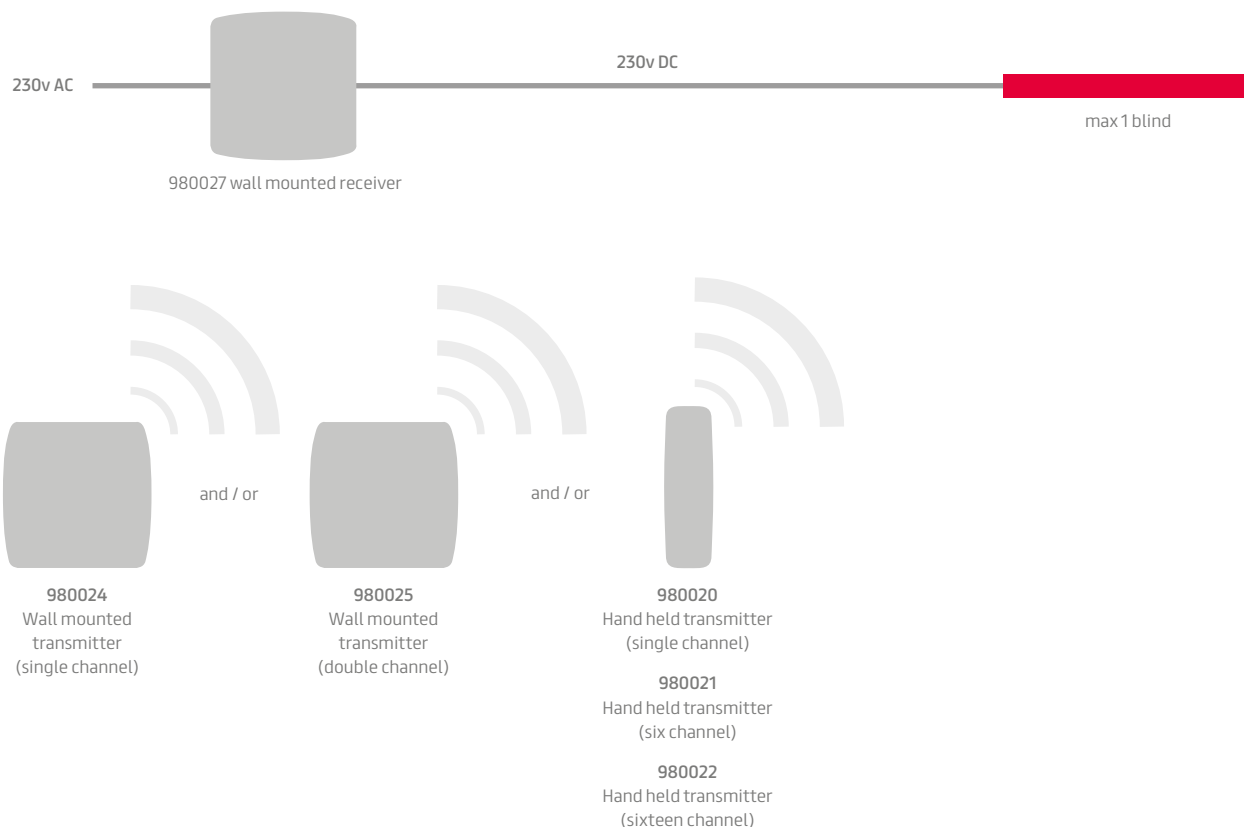
230v vertical blinds /
curtain tracks

N.B. No switches or chargers
supplied as standard.

Hard-wired systems



Radio remote control systems



Electrical Components

Our extensive range of electrical components are a practical and necessary addition to a made-to-measure electrically operated system, suited to most environments. Add any switches and chargers required with the system, as switches and chargers are not supplied as standard.

N.B. No switches or chargers supplied as standard.

Motors	Description	Unit Price
980000	230v AC Tubular motor (2m cable)	£73.62
980001	230v AC Tubular motor with radio receiver (2m cable)	£88.48
980002	24v DC Tubular motor with inbuilt radio receiver, transformer and electronic limit stops (1.2m cable)	£103.37
980003	7.4v DC Battery powered tubular motor with inbuilt radio receiver, battery and electronic limit stops	£95.92

Controls	Description	Unit Price
980020	Hand held transmitter (single channel)	£17.84
980021	Hand held transmitter (six channel)	£22.30
980022	Hand held transmitter (sixteen channel)	£31.22
980023	Wall mounted switch with surface box	£17.84
980024	Wall mounted remote control switch (single channel)	£17.84
980025	Wall mounted remote control switch (double channel)	£22.30
980030	Wall mounted low voltage switch with surface box	£17.84

Accessories	Description	Unit Price
980010	Charger	£11.44
980011	Solar Panel	£44.62
980012	53/70mm Adaptors	£8.32
980009	45mm Adaptors	£3.94
980013	40mm Adaptors	£2.89
980014	4 Motor Relay	£88.71
980027	Radio Receiver	£64.70
980028	Test lead for motor 980001	£102.37

Products also available for home automation. Please ask for more details.

Anti-ligature Roller Blinds



- 112 **KR20F SIDEWINDER**
For face-fixing
- 113 **KR20T SIDEWINDER**
For top-fixing
- 114 **KR20CF CRANK**
For face-fixing
- 115 **KR20CT CRANK**
For top-fixing
- 116 **KR20SF BRAKED SPRING**
For face-fixing
- 117 **KR20ST BRAKED SPRING**
For top-fixing
- 117 **SPECIFICATION GUIDE**
Guide to sizes

For anti-ligature vertical blinds,
turn to page 121

For anti-ligature curtain tracks,
turn to page 127

Terms of Use and Disclaimer for YewdaleKestrel® Systems

Sensitive electronic equipment may be damaged by proximity to a magnetic field and should not come within 150mm of the underside of the brackets. Any load-release device, by its nature, may cause damage when operated. Articles suspended from the YewdaleKestrel® magnetic anti-ligature system will come down when pulled.

YewdaleKestrel® products are designed as standalone products only. Care should be taken when assessing or arranging a room to ensure that YewdaleKestrel® products cannot be misused in conjunction with any other item, furniture or fixings in the room. It is the responsibility of the end user or client to ensure the product is suitable for the environment it is being installed in. YewdaleKestrel® products must be fitted by a qualified professional with an up to date training certificate and in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to do so could jeopardise the product's effectiveness as an anti-ligature system. All installations must be tested when complete to ensure the downward force does not exceed the maximum nor is it breaking under below normal force. It is highly recommended that sign off with proof of testing is issued to the client after installation.

To find out more about YewdaleKestrel® training and how to become an approved installer, see page 155 or chat to us on +44 (0)1268 570900.

The extra height needed for face-fix brackets and packers should be taken into consideration when measuring. Blinds must be ordered blind-size only. No child safety devices supplied as they can jeopardise the product's effectiveness as an anti-ligature system.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



KR20F Sidewinder face-fix brackets

Metal brackets with white aluminium back-bar and 32 or 40mm grooved aluminium barrel depending on blind size. Right-hand metal control chain (left-hand if requested). White plastic bottom bar, fabric-covered at front. Aluminium Teardrop bottom bar as standard on fabric price groups 'B' and above. YewdaleKestrel® face-fix brackets at maximum 1400mm spacing.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Plastic control chain (White, Brown, Black, Grey):	As listed
Bottom bar fully fabric covered:	+ £3.96
White, silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar (standard on E & H):	+ £5.16/ m width
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Low load magnet	As listed

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		2 Brackets					3 Brackets			
		25½ 650	33½ 850	41½ 1050	49½ 1250	57 1450	64½ 1650	72½ 1850	80½ 2050	
Drop	37½	950	87.82	95.28	102.34	109.45	116.75	151.93	158.77	166.25
	49½	1250	91.47	99.56	107.94	116.30	124.67	161.00	169.28	177.65
	61	1550	94.75	104.18	113.62	123.17	132.40	169.89	179.51	188.94
	72½	1850	98.05	108.65	119.42	129.72	140.42	178.96	189.72	200.23
	84½	2150	101.61	113.34	125.00	136.85	148.50	188.30	199.78	211.62
	96½	2450	104.98	117.98	130.70	143.44	156.33	197.29	210.18	222.91
	108½	2750	108.38	122.32	136.30	150.28	164.17	206.26	220.32	
	120	3050	111.83	126.71	141.73	157.04	171.98	215.34		
	130	3300	115.23	131.05	147.25	163.88	179.91			

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		25½ 650	33½ 850	41½ 1050	49½ 1250	57 1450	64½ 1650	72½ 1850	80½ 2050	
Drop	37½	950	94.50	103.57	113.01	121.99	131.43	168.82	178.17	187.34
	49½	1250	100.00	110.94	121.99	133.12	144.15	183.59	194.62	205.75
	61	1550	105.26	118.33	131.24	144.15	157.14	198.18	211.17	223.98
	72½	1850	110.94	119.94	140.50	155.18	169.94	212.66	227.61	242.39
	84½	2150	116.38	132.91	149.55	166.10	182.76	227.35	243.90	260.62
	96½	2450	121.79	140.21	158.72	176.96	195.46	242.11	260.36	278.94
	108½	2750	127.31	147.51	167.80	188.00	208.19	256.60	276.99	
	120	3050	132.91	154.97	176.78	198.93	220.99	271.11		
	130	3300	138.41	162.37	185.84	209.96	233.80			

'C' Range (including Roach)

		25½ 650	33½ 850	41½ 1050	49½ 1250	57 1450	64½ 1650	72½ 1850	80½ 2050	
Drop	37½	950	106.05	119.12	132.30	145.57	158.81	200.12	213.20	226.66
	49½	1250	115.57	132.03	148.05	164.32	180.78	225.30	241.77	257.86
	61	1550	124.99	144.49	163.78	183.18	202.75	250.36	269.95	289.26
	72½	1850	134.24	157.03	179.35	202.14	224.82	275.63	298.22	320.82
	84½	2150	143.75	169.56	195.28	221.08	246.88	300.62	326.52	352.32
	96½	2450	153.28	182.20	210.92	239.74	268.74	325.98	354.80	383.62
	108½	2750	162.62	194.81	226.67	258.78	290.91	351.05	383.01	
	120	3050	171.95	207.54	242.31	277.80	313.04	376.22		
	130	3300	181.39	220.08	258.06	296.76	335.11			

Standard barrel sizes

		25½ 650	33½ 850	41½ 1050	49½ 1250	57 1450	64½ 1650	72½ 1850	80½ 2050	
Drop	37½	950	32mm							
	49½	1250								
	61	1550								
	72½	1850								
	84½	2150	40mm							
	96½	2450								
	108½	2750								
	120	3050								
	130	3300								

No child safety devices supplied as they can jeopardise the product's effectiveness as an anti-ligature system.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



KR20T

Sidewinder top-fix brackets

Metal brackets with white aluminium back-bar and 32 or 40mm grooved aluminium barrel depending on blind size. Right-hand metal control chain (left-hand if requested). White plastic bottom bar, fabric-covered at front. Aluminium Teardrop bottom bar as standard on fabric price groups 'B' and above. YewdaleKestrel® top-fix brackets at maximum 1400mm spacing .

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Plastic control chain (White, Brown, Black, Grey):	As listed
Bottom bar fully fabric covered:	+ £3.96
White, silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar (standard on E & H):	+ £5.16 / m width
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Low load magnet	As listed

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		2 Brackets					3 Brackets			
		25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	
Drop	37%	950	73.03	80.49	87.54	94.66	101.95	129.72	136.57	144.07
	49%	1250	76.68	84.76	93.14	101.51	109.87	138.80	147.08	155.45
	61	1550	79.95	89.38	98.83	108.37	117.61	147.69	157.31	166.74
	72%	1850	83.25	93.85	104.62	114.92	125.62	156.77	167.52	178.03
	84½	2150	86.81	98.56	110.21	122.05	133.70	166.10	177.58	189.41
	96%	2450	90.19	103.18	115.90	128.64	141.53	175.09	188.00	200.71
	108%	2750	93.58	107.52	121.50	135.48	149.37	184.07	198.13	
	120	3050	97.03	111.91	126.93	142.24	157.18	193.14		
	130	3300	100.43	116.25	132.46	149.09	165.12			

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	
Drop	37%	950	79.70	88.79	98.21	107.19	116.63	146.62	155.98	165.14
	49%	1250	85.21	96.14	107.19	118.32	129.35	161.39	172.43	183.56
	61	1550	90.46	103.53	116.44	129.35	142.34	175.98	188.96	201.79
	72%	1850	96.14	105.14	125.70	140.38	155.14	190.47	205.42	220.19
	84½	2150	101.58	118.11	134.75	151.30	167.96	205.14	221.70	238.42
	96%	2450	106.99	125.42	143.93	162.16	180.66	219.91	238.15	256.74
	108%	2750	112.51	132.71	153.00	173.20	193.39	234.41	254.78	
	120	3050	118.11	140.17	161.98	184.14	206.19	248.91		
	130	3300	123.62	147.57	171.05	195.17	219.00			

'C' Range (including Roach)

		25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	
Drop	37%	950	91.25	104.33	117.52	130.78	144.01	177.94	191.00	204.46
	49%	1250	100.77	117.25	133.25	149.52	165.99	203.10	219.57	235.66
	61	1550	110.20	129.69	148.98	168.38	187.95	228.16	247.75	267.06
	72%	1850	119.44	142.23	164.55	187.34	210.02	253.43	276.02	298.64
	84½	2150	128.96	154.76	180.48	206.28	232.08	278.43	304.32	330.12
	96%	2450	138.48	167.40	196.12	224.94	253.96	303.78	332.60	361.42
	108%	2750	147.82	180.01	211.87	243.98	276.11	328.85	360.81	
	120	3050	157.15	192.75	227.52	263.00	298.24	354.02		
	130	3300	166.59	205.28	243.26	281.98	320.31			

Standard barrel sizes

		25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	
Drop	37%	950	32mm							
	49%	1250								
	61	1550								
	72%	1850								
	84½	2150	40mm							
	96%	2450								
	108%	2750								
	120	3050								
	130	3300								

The extra height needed for face-fix brackets and packers should be taken into consideration when measuring. Blinds must be ordered blind-size only.
For fabric price groups, see page 106.



KR20CF

Crank face-fix brackets

Metal brackets with 45mm grooved aluminium barrel held by metal brackets on white aluminium back bar. Right-hand heavy-duty, compact gear mechanism (unless specified) with white magnetic detachable handle. White aluminium Teardrop bottom bar. YewdaleKestrel® face-fix brackets at maximum 1400mm spacing.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
White Plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Bottom bar fully fabric covered:	+ £3.496
Black magnetic detachable handle:	As listed
No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	£35.50
Low load magnet	As listed
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		2 Brackets					3 Brackets			
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050
	37%	950	152.99	160.46	167.50	174.62	181.92	217.11	223.94	231.43
	49%	1250	156.63	164.74	173.10	181.47	189.84	226.17	234.45	242.82
	61	1550	159.92	169.35	178.80	188.33	197.58	235.05	244.68	254.12
	72%	1850	163.22	173.82	184.59	194.90	205.59	244.14	254.89	265.39
	84½	2150	166.78	178.53	190.18	202.03	213.68	253.47	264.97	276.78
	96%	2450	170.15	183.15	195.86	208.60	221.49	262.45	275.36	288.08
	108%	2750	173.55	187.50	201.47	215.45	229.34	271.42	285.49	
	120	3050	177.00	191.87	206.90	222.21	237.15	280.51		
130	3300	180.39	196.22	212.42	229.05	245.08				

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050
Drop	37%	950	159.68	168.75	178.19	187.15	196.59	233.98	243.34	252.50	
	49%	1250	165.17	176.12	187.15	198.29	209.32	248.76	259.79	270.91	
	61	1550	170.42	183.51	196.41	209.32	222.31	263.34	276.35	289.14	
	72%	1850	176.12	185.11	205.66	220.34	235.12	277.83	292.79	307.56	
	84½	2150	181.54	198.09	214.72	231.27	247.92	292.53	309.06	325.78	
	96%	2450	186.97	205.38	223.89	242.13	260.63	307.27	325.52	344.12	
	108%	2750	192.49	212.67	232.98	253.16	273.35	321.77	342.15		
	120	3050	198.09	220.15	241.96	264.10	286.17	336.27			
	130	3300	203.60	227.54	251.01	275.12	298.96				

'C' Range (including Roach)

		inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050
Drop	37%	950	171.21	184.31	197.48	210.75	223.99	265.29	278.38	291.82	
	49%	1250	180.74	197.21	213.21	229.49	245.96	290.48	306.94	323.03	
	61	1550	190.17	209.65	228.95	248.36	267.94	315.55	335.12	354.45	
	72%	1850	199.41	222.20	244.52	267.30	289.99	340.80	363.40	386.00	
	84½	2150	208.94	234.73	260.44	286.24	312.05	365.80	391.70	417.49	
	96%	2450	218.45	247.37	276.10	304.92	333.92	391.14	419.96	448.79	
	108%	2750	227.78	259.99	291.83	323.95	356.08	416.22	448.17		
	120	3050	237.12	272.71	307.48	342.97	378.22	441.39			
	130	3300	246.56	285.25	323.23	361.95	400.28				

Standard barrel sizes

		inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050
Drop	37%	950	45mm								
	49%	1250									
	61	1550									
	72%	1850									
	84½	2150									
	96%	2450									
	108%	2750									
	120	3050									
	130	3300									



KR20CT

Crank top-fix brackets

Metal brackets with 45mm grooved aluminium barrel held by metal brackets on white aluminium back bar. Right-hand heavy-duty, compact gear mechanism (unless specified) with white magnetic detachable handle. White aluminium Teardrop bottom bar. YewdaleKestrel® top-fix brackets at maximum 1400mm spacing.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
White Plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Bottom bar fully fabric covered:	+ £3.96
Black magnetic detachable handle:	As listed
No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	£35.50
Low load magnet	As listed
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		2 Brackets						3 Brackets			
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	
	37%	950	138.20	145.66	152.70	159.82	16713	194.90	201.74	209.23	
	49%	1250	141.84	149.94	158.30	166.68	175.04	203.97	212.25	220.61	
	61	1550	145.13	154.56	164.00	173.53	182.78	212.87	222.48	231.92	
	72%	1850	148.42	159.02	169.79	180.10	190.79	221.94	232.70	243.19	
	84½	2150	151.98	163.73	175.38	187.23	198.88	231.27	242.76	254.57	
	96%	2450	155.35	168.35	181.06	193.81	206.69	240.25	253.16	265.88	
	108%	2750	158.75	172.71	186.67	200.65	214.54	249.24	263.30		
	120	3050	162.20	177.07	192.10	207.41	222.35	258.31			
130	3300	165.59	181.42	197.62	214.25	230.28					

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		inches	mm	25½ 650	33¾ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050
Drop	37%	950	144.88	153.95	163.39	172.37	181.80	191.23	211.80	221.14	230.31
	49%	1250	150.37	161.32	172.37	183.50	194.52	205.54	226.56	237.59	248.73
	61	1550	155.62	168.71	181.61	194.52	207.52	220.52	241.15	254.14	266.95
	72%	1850	161.32	170.32	190.86	205.55	220.32	235.09	255.64	270.60	285.37
	84½	2150	166.74	183.29	199.92	216.47	233.12	250.00	270.32	286.87	303.59
	96%	2450	172.17	190.58	209.09	227.33	245.83	264.57	285.08	303.32	321.93
	108%	2750	177.69	197.87	218.18	238.36	258.56	279.58	299.58	319.96	
	120	3050	183.29	205.35	227.16	249.30	271.37	293.44	314.07		
	130	3300	188.80	212.74	236.22	260.33	284.16				

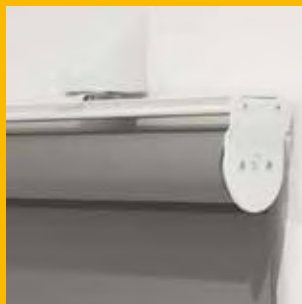
'C' Range (including Roach)

		inches	mm	25½ 650	33¾ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050
Drop	37%	950	156.42	169.51	182.69	195.95	209.19	222.43	243.11	256.17	269.62
	49%	1250	165.94	182.41	198.42	214.70	231.17	247.64	268.27	284.74	300.83
	61	1550	175.37	194.87	214.15	233.56	253.14	272.72	293.34	312.92	332.24
	72%	1850	184.61	207.40	229.72	252.50	275.19	298.19	318.60	341.21	363.80
	84½	2150	194.14	219.93	245.65	271.45	297.26	323.26	343.61	369.50	395.29
	96%	2450	203.65	232.57	261.31	290.12	319.12	348.12	368.95	397.76	426.59
	108%	2750	212.99	245.19	277.03	309.16	341.28	373.40	394.02	425.97	
	120	3050	222.32	257.92	292.69	328.17	363.42	398.67	419.19		
	130	3300	231.76	270.45	308.43	347.15	385.48				

Standard barrel sizes

		inches	mm	25½ 650	33¾ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050
Drop	37%	950	45mm								
	49%	1250									
	61	1550									
	72%	1850									
	84½	2150									
	96%	2450									
	108%	2750									
	120	3050									
	130	3300									

The extra height needed for face-fix brackets and packers should be taken into consideration when measuring. Blinds must be ordered blind-size only.
For fabric price groups, see page 106.



KR20SF

Braked spring face-fix brackets

Metal brackets with 32mm grooved aluminium barrel held by metal brackets on white aluminium back bar, and spring control with decelerator mechanism. White aluminium, Teardrop bottom bar with central cord-pull. YewdaleKestrel® face-fix brackets at maximum 1400mm spacing.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Handle in place of central cord-pull:	As listed
Silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on 950mm drop price)
Alternating fabrics:	Higher price group +10%
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Spring limit stop:	+ £5.46
Low load magnet	As listed

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		2 Brackets					3 Brackets		
		25½ 650	33½ 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	
Drop	inches								
	mm								
	37½	950	117.66	125.12	132.17	139.28	146.58	181.77	188.61
	49%	1250		129.40	137.77	146.13	154.50	190.83	199.12
	61	1550		134.02	143.46	152.99	162.24	199.73	209.34
	72%	1850		138.48	149.24	159.56	170.26	208.80	
	84½	2150		143.18	154.84	166.69	178.34	218.14	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		25½ 650	33½ 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	
Drop	inches								
	mm								
	37½	950	124.33	133.41	142.85	151.82	161.26	198.65	208.01
	49%	1250		140.78	151.82	162.96	173.99	213.43	224.44
	61	1550		148.16	161.08	173.99	186.98	228.01	241.01
	72%	1850		149.77	170.33	185.00	199.78	242.50	
	84½	2150		162.75	179.38	195.94	212.59	257.19	

'C' Range (including Roach)

		25½ 650	33½ 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	
Drop	inches								
	mm								
	37½	950	135.89	148.96	162.14	175.40	188.65	229.95	243.04
	49%	1250		161.87	177.87	194.16	210.62	255.13	271.60
	61	1550		174.33	193.62	213.01	232.59	280.20	299.79
	72%	1850		186.86	209.19	231.97	254.66	305.47	
	84½	2150		199.39	225.10	250.91	276.71	330.46	

R20S Braked Spring (spring size required)

		25½ 650	33½ 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	
Drop	inches								
	mm								
	37½	950	941000						
	49%	1250		941003				941009	
	61	1550			941004				
	72%	1850				941005			
	84½	2150		941007			941008		

KR20ST

Braked spring top-fix brackets

Metal brackets with 32mm grooved aluminium barrel held by metal brackets on white aluminium back bar, and spring control with decelerator mechanism. White aluminium, Teardrop bottom bar with central cord-pull. YewdaleKestrel® face-fix brackets at maximum 1400mm spacing.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Handle in place of central cord-pull:	As listed
Silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on 950mm drop price)
Alternating fabrics:	Higher price group +10%
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Spring limit stop:	+ £5.46
Low load magnet	As listed

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		2 Brackets					3 Brackets		
		25½ 650	33½ 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	
Drop	inches								
	mm								
	37½	950	102.86	110.32	117.38	124.49	131.78	159.56	166.41
	49%	1250		114.60	122.97	131.33	139.70	168.62	176.91
	61	1550		119.22	128.66	138.20	147.44	177.52	187.14
	72% 1850			123.69	134.45	144.76	155.46	186.60	
	84½	2150		128.38	140.04	151.89	163.54	195.94	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		25½ 650	33½ 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	
Drop	inches								
	mm								
	37½	950	109.53	118.61	128.05	137.02	146.46	176.45	185.80
	49%	1250		125.98	137.02	148.16	159.19	191.23	202.27
	61	1550		133.37	146.28	159.19	172.18	205.81	218.80
	72% 1850			134.97	155.53	170.20	184.98	220.30	
	84½	2150		147.95	164.58	181.14	197.80	234.98	

'C' Range (including Roach)

		25½ 650	33½ 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	
Drop	inches								
	mm								
	37½	950	121.09	134.16	147.34	160.61	173.85	207.76	220.84
	49%	1250		147.08	163.08	179.36	195.82	232.93	249.41
	61	1550		159.53	178.82	198.22	217.79	258.00	277.59
	72% 1850			172.06	194.39	217.17	239.86	283.27	
	84½	2150		184.60	210.32	236.11	261.91	308.27	

R20S Braked Spring (spring size required)

		25½ 650	33½ 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	
Drop	inches								
	mm								
	37½	950	941000						
	49%	1250		941003					941009
	61	1550			941004				
	72% 1850					941005		941008	
	84½	2150		941007					

Anti-Ligature Roller Blind Specification Guide

		Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m ²
KR20T / KR20F	Sidewinder	200	2050	3300	5.0
KR20CT / KR20CF	Crank	200	2050	3300	5.0
KR20ST / KR20SF	Braked Spring	450	1800	2150	4.3

Based on fabric weight of 220g/m², e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions

Anti-ligature Vertical Blinds



120 **KVL31F PREMIUM PROFILE**
For face-fixing

122 **KVL31T PREMIUM PROFILE**
For top-fixing

124 **HEADRAILS**
Anti-ligature vertical blinds
for face-fixing / top-fixing

124 **SPECIFICATION GUIDE**
Guide to sizes

For anti-ligature roller blinds, turn
to page 113

For anti-ligature curtain tracks,
turn to page 127

Terms of Use and Disclaimer for YewdaleKestrel® Systems

Sensitive electronic equipment may be damaged by proximity to a magnetic field and should not come within 150mm of the underside of the brackets. Any load-release device, by its nature, may cause damage when operated. Articles suspended from the YewdaleKestrel® magnetic anti-ligature system will come down when pulled.

YewdaleKestrel® products are designed as standalone products only. Care should be taken when assessing or arranging a room to ensure that YewdaleKestrel® products cannot be misused in conjunction with any other item, furniture or fixings in the room. It is the responsibility of the end user or client to ensure the product is suitable for the environment it is being installed in. YewdaleKestrel® products must be fitted by a qualified professional with an up to date training certificate and in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to do so could jeopardise the product's effectiveness as an anti-ligature system. All installations must be tested when complete to ensure the downward force does not exceed the maximum nor is it breaking under below normal force. It is highly recommended that sign off with proof of testing is issued to the client after installation.

To find out more about YewdaleKestrel® training and how to become an approved installer, see page 155 or chat to us on +44 (0)1268 570900.

The extra height needed for face-fix brackets and packers should be taken into consideration when measuring. Blinds must be ordered blind-size only.
For fabric price groups, see page 106.



KVL31F

Premium profile 127mm

Profiled, 40 x 25mm white aluminium headrail specially adapted for anti-ligature use. Louvres with enclosed weights. YewdaleKestrel® face-fix brackets with packers at maximum 1500mm spacing. Right-hand wand control operation with right-hand stack. Wand control length options are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

KVL30F - As KVL31F but with chain control	As listed
Spring metal hooks:	+£5.46
Low load magnet	As listed

127mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		2 Brackets				3 Brackets				
		31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
Drop	inches	mm								
	37%	950	116.52	124.49	138.45	151.74	194.33	207.61	220.91	229.84
	43%	1100	118.89	127.15	141.91	155.66	198.76	212.65	226.81	235.94
	49%	1250	121.18	130.02	144.96	159.63	203.21	217.58	232.26	241.87
	55	1400	123.55	132.38	148.41	163.78	207.15	222.61	237.79	247.79
	61	1550	125.71	135.16	151.66	167.62	211.40	227.25	243.20	253.62
	66%	1700	127.99	137.53	154.73	171.28	215.56	232.19	248.53	259.14
	72%	1850	129.95	140.17	157.89	175.23	219.51	236.64	253.88	264.66
	78%	2000	132.12	142.55	160.95	178.79	223.65	241.18	258.91	270.10
	84½	2150	134.20	145.13	163.91	182.33	227.49	245.92	264.13	275.43
	90%	2300	136.19	147.28	167.06	185.98	231.25	250.26	268.97	280.86
	96%	2450	138.26	149.65	169.82	189.44	234.99	254.51	274.02	285.91
	102%	2600	140.31	152.02	172.58	192.79	238.65	258.64	278.85	290.94
	108%	2750	142.10	154.40	175.36	196.16	242.19	262.90	283.59	295.86
	114	2900	144.08	156.36	178.33	199.41	245.76	266.94	288.22	300.81
	120	3050	145.95	158.64	180.99	202.75	251.68	270.88	292.77	305.74
	126	3200	147.82	160.91	183.85	205.91	257.70	274.95	297.31	310.68

127mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

		31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
Drop	inches	mm								
	37%	950	127.10	136.93	154.33	171.08	215.64	232.48	249.04	259.92
	43%	1100	130.35	140.78	159.07	176.91	221.88	239.80	257.62	268.71
	49%	1250	133.69	144.42	163.91	182.74	228.08	246.91	265.63	277.22
	55	1400	136.68	148.08	168.36	188.05	234.01	253.63	273.32	285.50
	61	1550	139.63	151.53	172.71	193.40	239.73	260.33	281.02	293.59
	66%	1700	142.38	154.99	176.94	198.52	245.36	266.84	288.32	301.20
	72%	1850	145.44	158.15	181.28	203.54	250.49	272.98	295.33	308.90
	78%	2000	148.12	161.22	185.23	208.28	255.92	278.99	302.14	316.09
	84½	2150	150.88	164.48	189.08	213.02	260.96	285.01	308.95	323.10
	90%	2300	153.44	167.14	192.74	217.58	265.80	290.64	315.27	330.01
	96%	2450	155.91	170.29	196.58	221.92	270.53	296.27	321.78	336.62
	102%	2600	158.29	173.14	199.95	226.26	275.18	301.40	327.90	343.23
	108%	2750	160.56	175.92	203.50	230.61	279.81	306.83	333.72	349.47
	114	2900	162.92	178.29	206.86	234.56	284.06	311.75	339.55	355.59
	120	3050	165.10	180.96	210.01	238.59	288.49	316.90	345.18	361.40
	126	3200	167.38	183.52	213.39	242.44	292.95	321.93	350.80	367.24

127mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

		31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
Drop	inches	mm								
	37%	950	151.67	161.81	185.93	209.08	257.31	280.57	303.64	317.98
	43%	1100	156.60	167.52	192.84	217.67	266.38	291.22	316.26	331.09
	49%	1250	161.63	172.95	199.84	226.17	275.68	301.98	328.10	343.74
	55	1400	166.47	178.08	206.45	234.16	284.26	311.86	339.66	355.78
	61	1550	170.82	183.03	212.87	241.76	292.65	321.72	350.40	367.53
	66%	1700	175.06	188.06	218.79	249.26	300.74	331.01	361.37	378.99
	72%	1850	179.22	192.59	224.91	256.36	308.34	339.97	371.44	389.74
	78%	2000	183.35	197.14	230.36	263.38	315.94	348.38	381.41	400.09
	84½	2150	187.22	201.67	235.88	270.00	322.96	356.96	390.98	410.28
	90%	2300	190.95	205.73	241.10	276.40	329.95	365.06	400.06	419.94
	96%	2450	194.51	209.78	246.54	282.62	336.57	372.75	408.84	429.42
	102%	2600	197.78	213.61	251.37	288.56	342.98	380.55	417.65	438.32
	108%	2750	201.33	217.77	256.19	294.37	349.59	387.57	425.83	447.09
	114	2900	204.77	220.84	260.64	300.09	355.52	394.58	434.02	455.68
	120	3050	206.36	224.39	265.10	305.23	361.36	401.30	441.61	463.76
	126	3200	207.94	227.95	269.33	310.45	367.37	407.89	449.12	471.78



KVL31F

Premium profile 89mm

Profiled, 40 x 25mm white aluminium headrail specially adapted for anti-ligature use. Louvres with enclosed weights. YewdaleKestrel® face-fix brackets with packers at maximum 1500mm spacing. Right-hand wand control operation with right-hand stack. Wand control length options are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

KVL30F - As KVL31F but with chain control	As listed
Spring metal hooks:	+£5.46
Low load magnet	As listed

89mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		2 Brackets				3 Brackets					
Drop	inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
	37%	950	126.13	135.83	151.77	167.80	213.13	228.86	244.70	255.38	272.40
	43%	1100	128.89	139.18	155.72	172.54	218.05	234.89	251.41	262.27	280.20
	49%	1250	131.65	142.35	159.76	177.18	223.09	240.51	258.13	269.50	287.99
	55	1400	134.31	145.41	163.61	181.63	227.93	246.33	264.45	276.10	295.39
	61	1550	136.98	148.48	167.18	186.07	232.96	251.86	270.56	282.81	302.80
	66%	1700	139.36	151.34	170.92	190.60	237.51	257.19	276.87	289.34	310.01
	72%	1850	141.91	154.09	174.49	194.86	242.04	262.71	282.89	295.84	317.11
	78%	2000	144.49	157.16	178.12	199.00	246.69	267.84	289.01	302.28	324.31
	84½	2150	146.87	159.72	181.59	203.34	251.23	272.98	294.94	308.28	331.02
	90%	2300	149.14	162.61	185.03	207.48	255.67	278.11	300.47	314.39	337.93
	96%	2450	151.38	165.15	188.40	211.42	260.12	283.25	306.30	320.62	344.44
	102%	2600	153.87	167.93	191.75	215.18	264.36	288.19	311.71	326.36	351.06
	108%	2750	156.34	170.49	194.90	219.14	268.59	293.03	317.36	332.17	357.58
	114	2900	158.40	173.14	198.18	222.98	272.75	297.76	322.77	337.90	363.91
	120	3050	160.78	175.63	201.33	226.93	276.79	302.50	328.10	343.34	370.02
	126	3200	162.96	178.28	204.58	230.88	280.95	307.23	333.42	348.75	

89mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

Drop	inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
	37%	950	138.36	150.36	170.42	190.42	237.60	257.58	277.56	290.22	311.28
	43%	1100	142.22	154.88	175.94	197.12	245.01	266.17	287.13	300.58	322.84
	49%	1250	145.98	159.04	181.47	203.74	251.92	274.16	296.52	310.56	333.89
	55	1400	149.81	163.39	186.52	209.95	258.92	282.35	305.60	320.04	344.35
	61	1550	153.27	167.44	191.64	215.98	265.43	290.06	314.19	329.21	354.72
	66%	1700	156.63	171.28	196.59	221.99	271.87	297.37	322.87	338.30	364.79
	72%	1850	159.79	175.12	201.42	227.93	278.47	304.68	331.06	346.87	374.44
	78%	2000	163.04	178.79	206.16	233.55	284.30	311.79	339.17	355.58	383.84
	84½	2150	166.11	182.44	210.51	238.87	290.22	318.59	346.66	363.56	393.02
	90½	2300	169.06	185.89	214.85	244.20	295.84	325.10	354.35	371.55	401.60
	96%	2450	171.93	189.15	219.20	249.32	301.48	331.52	361.46	379.45	410.38
	102%	2600	174.79	192.60	223.33	254.28	306.79	337.85	368.68	386.86	418.79
	108%	2750	177.67	195.66	227.29	259.02	311.93	343.86	375.49	394.05	426.87
	114	2900	180.33	198.63	231.22	263.85	317.16	349.57	382.51	401.17	434.87
	120	3050	182.70	201.58	235.17	268.37	322.01	355.61	388.82	408.18	442.57
	126	3200	185.07	204.74	238.94	273.02	326.94	361.54	395.14	415.19	

89mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

Drop	inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
	37%	950	163.35	179.36	207.05	234.23	285.69	313.36	340.73	358.33	386.29
	43%	1100	168.98	185.77	215.25	244.42	296.92	325.88	355.14	372.65	403.48
	49%	1250	174.39	192.10	222.84	253.99	307.11	338.23	369.07	387.56	419.76
	55	1400	179.72	198.14	230.83	263.36	317.16	349.78	382.59	401.56	435.25
	61	1550	184.76	204.15	238.23	272.44	327.15	361.14	395.14	415.19	450.47
	66%	1700	189.51	209.58	245.34	280.73	336.23	371.80	407.37	428.23	465.07
	72%	1850	194.33	215.11	252.06	289.12	345.10	382.26	419.41	440.74	479.09
	78%	2000	198.59	220.04	258.77	297.19	353.99	392.42	430.56	452.90	492.51
	84½	2150	203.22	225.27	265.09	304.82	362.38	402.00	441.91	464.42	505.54
	90%	2300	207.46	230.20	271.22	312.21	370.18	411.38	452.48	473.64	518.29
	96%	2450	211.52	234.86	277.14	319.52	378.08	420.45	462.75	486.75	530.32
	102%	2600	215.26	239.39	282.96	326.43	385.76	429.05	472.62	497.33	542.08
	108%	2750	218.81	243.82	288.47	333.13	393.08	437.62	482.39	507.39	553.43
	114	2900	222.58	247.97	293.72	339.57	399.90	446.03	491.57	517.25	564.58
	120	3050	226.31	252.02	298.74	345.97	406.91	453.63	500.64	526.82	574.84
	126	3200	229.87	256.36	303.89	352.48	414.01	461.32	509.64	536.51	

For fabric price groups, see page 106.



KVL31T

Premium profile 127mm

Profiled, 40 x 25mm white aluminium headrail specially adapted for anti-ligature use. Louvres with enclosed weights. YewdaleKestrel® top-fix brackets at maximum 1500mm spacing. Right-hand wand control operation with right-hand stack. Wand control length options are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

KVL30T - As KVL31T but with chain control	As listed
Spring metal hooks:	+ £5.46
Low load magnet	As listed

127mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		2 Brackets				3 Brackets				
		31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
Drop	inches	mm								
	37%	950	90.91	98.88	112.82	126.10	155.89	169.16	182.46	191.38
	43%	1100	93.28	101.52	116.28	130.06	160.33	174.21	188.38	197.50
	49%	1250	95.55	104.40	119.33	134.01	164.77	179.13	193.82	203.43
	55	1400	97.92	106.77	122.79	138.15	168.73	184.17	199.34	209.34
	61	1550	100.08	109.53	126.03	141.99	172.97	188.83	204.77	215.17
	66%	1700	102.36	111.90	129.10	145.66	177.13	193.74	210.09	220.70
	72%	1850	104.33	114.55	132.26	149.60	181.06	198.21	215.44	226.23
	78%	2000	106.49	116.92	135.33	153.16	185.21	202.73	220.47	231.67
	84%	2150	108.58	119.49	138.28	156.71	189.06	207.47	225.70	236.99
	90%	2300	110.55	121.66	141.44	160.36	192.80	211.82	230.53	242.41
	96%	2450	112.62	124.03	144.20	163.81	196.57	216.07	235.56	247.46
	102%	2600	114.70	126.40	146.97	167.17	200.22	220.19	240.40	252.49
	108%	2750	116.47	128.77	149.73	170.53	203.75	224.44	245.14	257.43
	114	2900	118.46	130.74	152.69	173.78	207.32	228.50	249.78	262.37
	120	3050	120.32	133.02	155.37	177.14	213.24	232.45	254.31	267.29
	126	3200	122.19	135.29	158.23	180.28	219.26	236.51	258.86	272.24

127mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

		31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
Drop	inches	mm								
	37%	950	101.47	111.30	128.70	145.44	177.21	194.05	210.60	221.49
	43%	1100	104.74	115.14	133.44	151.28	183.43	201.37	219.17	230.27
	49%	1250	108.08	118.80	138.28	157.12	189.64	208.47	227.19	238.78
	55	1400	111.04	122.44	142.73	162.42	195.56	215.18	234.88	247.07
	61	1550	113.99	125.91	147.08	167.76	201.31	221.90	242.58	255.15
	66%	1700	116.75	129.36	151.30	172.91	206.92	228.39	249.89	262.75
	72%	1850	119.83	132.53	155.64	177.93	212.06	234.52	256.88	270.45
	78%	2000	122.50	135.59	159.59	182.66	217.48	240.54	263.70	277.65
	84%	2150	125.25	138.84	163.46	187.39	222.53	246.57	270.50	284.66
	90%	2300	127.81	141.51	167.10	191.95	227.36	252.19	276.82	291.58
	96%	2450	130.31	144.67	170.95	196.30	232.10	257.84	283.35	298.19
	102%	2600	132.66	147.54	174.33	200.64	236.75	262.96	289.46	304.81
	108%	2750	134.92	150.29	177.87	204.99	241.36	268.37	295.28	311.03
	114	2900	137.30	152.66	181.22	208.93	245.61	273.32	301.12	317.15
	120	3050	139.47	155.33	184.38	212.97	250.05	278.45	306.73	322.96
	126	3200	141.74	157.89	187.75	216.83	254.51	283.49	312.36	328.80

127mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

		31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
Drop	inches	mm								
	37%	950	126.04	136.18	160.30	183.44	218.87	242.13	265.18	279.54
	43%	1100	130.97	141.91	167.22	192.04	227.94	252.77	277.81	292.65
	49%	1250	136.02	147.32	174.21	200.54	237.24	263.55	289.66	305.30
	55	1400	140.84	152.45	180.84	208.53	245.82	273.41	301.22	317.35
	61	1550	145.18	157.40	187.25	216.13	254.22	283.28	311.96	329.09
	66%	1700	149.44	162.44	193.16	223.62	262.29	292.57	322.93	340.55
	72%	1850	153.59	166.97	199.29	230.74	269.92	301.54	333.00	351.30
	78%	2000	157.73	171.52	204.72	237.75	277.51	309.95	342.96	361.66
	84%	2150	161.59	176.05	210.26	244.37	284.52	318.52	352.54	371.83
	90%	2300	165.33	180.09	215.48	250.79	291.51	326.63	361.62	381.50
	96%	2450	168.87	184.15	220.92	256.99	298.13	334.31	370.41	390.98
	102%	2600	172.16	188.00	225.75	262.93	304.55	342.12	379.20	399.87
	108%	2750	175.70	191.55	230.58	268.73	311.17	349.13	387.38	408.65
	114	2900	179.14	195.21	235.01	274.47	317.09	356.14	395.57	417.24
	120	3050	180.72	198.76	239.47	279.60	322.92	362.87	403.16	425.33
	126	3200	182.30	202.32	243.70	284.83	328.93	369.44	410.67	433.34



KVL31T

Premium profile 89mm

Profiled, 40 x 25mm white aluminium headrail specially adapted for anti-ligature use. Louvres with enclosed weights. YewdaleKestrel® top-fix brackets at maximum 1500mm spacing. Right-hand wand control operation with right-hand stack. Wand control length options are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.

For fabric price groups, see page 106.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

KVL30T - As KVL31T but with chain control	As listed
Spring metal hooks:	+ £5.46
Low load magnet	As listed

89mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		2 Brackets					3 Brackets				
		31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550		70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
Drop	inches	mm									
	37%	950	100.49	110.23	126.15	142.18	174.68	190.43	206.26	216.93	233.95
	43%	1100	103.25	113.56	130.09	146.92	179.61	196.45	212.97	223.84	241.76
	49%	1250	106.02	116.71	134.14	151.54	184.65	202.07	219.68	231.05	249.54
	55	1400	108.70	119.79	138.00	156.01	189.48	207.89	226.01	237.65	256.95
	61	1550	111.36	122.84	141.54	160.43	194.52	213.43	232.11	244.37	264.35
	66%	1700	113.73	125.71	145.30	164.97	199.08	218.75	238.42	250.88	271.55
	72%	1850	116.29	128.47	148.85	169.23	203.61	224.27	244.45	257.41	278.66
	78%	2000	118.86	131.53	152.50	173.37	208.24	229.40	250.58	263.83	285.88
	84½	2150	121.23	134.08	155.95	177.72	212.78	234.52	256.50	269.84	292.58
	90½	2300	123.51	136.97	159.41	181.85	217.23	239.68	262.03	275.95	299.49
	96%	2450	125.76	139.52	162.76	185.80	221.68	244.80	267.85	282.18	306.00
	102½	2600	128.25	142.30	166.11	189.57	225.93	249.75	273.27	287.92	312.62
	108%	2750	130.71	144.87	169.28	193.50	230.15	254.57	278.91	293.72	319.14
	114	2900	132.78	147.52	172.54	197.35	234.31	259.32	284.34	299.46	325.46
	120	3050	135.15	150.00	175.70	201.29	238.35	264.06	289.66	304.89	331.57
	126	3200	137.33	152.65	178.95	205.25	242.51	268.80	294.99	310.31	

89mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

		31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550		70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
Drop	inches	mm									
	37%	950	112.73	124.72	144.78	164.78	199.16	219.14	239.12	251.77	272.82
	43%	1100	116.59	129.27	150.33	171.50	206.58	227.73	248.69	262.15	284.40
	49%	1250	120.35	133.42	155.85	178.11	213.47	235.73	258.09	272.12	295.46
	55	1400	124.18	137.76	160.88	184.32	220.48	243.92	267.17	281.59	305.92
	61	1550	127.64	141.80	166.03	190.35	226.99	251.62	275.74	290.77	316.27
	66%	1700	131.00	145.66	170.96	196.36	233.42	258.92	284.43	299.85	326.35
	72%	1850	134.17	149.49	175.81	202.30	240.01	266.23	292.61	308.45	336.01
	78%	2000	137.42	153.16	180.53	207.92	245.85	273.34	300.73	317.13	345.40
	84½	2150	140.49	156.80	184.87	213.26	251.77	280.16	308.23	325.12	354.57
	90½	2300	143.44	160.27	189.21	218.57	257.41	286.66	315.91	333.12	363.17
	96%	2450	146.29	163.52	193.57	223.72	263.03	293.08	323.03	341.02	371.94
	102½	2600	149.18	166.98	197.70	228.65	268.35	299.41	330.23	348.42	380.35
	108%	2750	152.03	170.03	201.65	233.38	273.50	305.41	337.04	355.62	388.43
	114	2900	154.70	172.99	205.60	238.22	278.73	311.15	344.05	362.73	396.42
	120	3050	157.06	175.94	209.55	242.76	283.58	317.18	350.38	369.75	404.14
	126	3200	159.44	179.10	213.30	247.40	288.49	323.09	356.68	376.76	

89mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

		31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550		70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
Drop	inches	mm									
	37%	950	137.72	153.74	181.42	208.62	247.25	274.93	302.30	319.89	347.86
	43%	1100	143.34	160.15	189.61	218.78	258.48	287.46	316.70	334.20	365.04
	49%	1250	148.78	166.47	197.21	228.35	268.67	299.80	330.63	349.12	381.32
	55	1400	154.09	172.50	205.22	237.73	278.73	311.34	344.15	363.13	396.83
	61	1550	159.14	178.53	212.62	246.82	288.70	322.70	356.68	376.76	412.02
	66%	1700	163.87	183.95	219.72	255.11	297.79	333.36	368.94	389.79	426.63
	72%	1850	168.71	189.48	226.44	263.49	306.66	343.81	380.97	402.32	440.65
	78%	2000	172.96	194.41	233.13	271.59	315.56	353.99	392.12	414.46	454.07
	84½	2150	177.59	199.64	239.46	279.18	323.94	363.56	403.48	426.00	467.10
	90½	2300	181.82	204.58	245.59	286.58	331.74	372.95	414.04	435.19	479.85
	96%	2450	185.89	209.22	251.51	293.89	339.65	382.03	424.31	448.32	491.88
	102½	2600	189.64	213.76	257.33	300.79	347.33	390.60	434.18	458.89	503.64
	108%	2750	193.18	218.20	262.86	307.51	354.64	399.19	443.95	468.95	515.00
	114	2900	196.94	222.35	268.09	313.94	361.45	407.59	453.14	478.81	526.14
	120	3050	200.69	226.40	273.12	320.36	368.47	415.19	462.22	488.38	536.40
	126	3200	204.24	230.74	278.25	326.85	375.57	422.87	471.20	498.07	

Headrails - with brackets

Anti-ligature headrails and brackets for vertical blinds

Headrails - with brackets

Code	Inches mm	Width								
		31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
KVL31T	127	72.06	78.56	84.77	91.01	118.06	124.27	130.6	136.99	143.22
KVL31F	127	103.27	109.77	115.97	122.21	164.86	171.09	177.41	183.81	190.04
KVL31T	89	75.63	82.85	89.91	96.95	124.19	131.32	138.28	145.52	152.56
KVL31F	89	111.97	119.01	125.86	132.73	178.42	185.37	192.12	199.15	205.99

Specification Guide

	Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m²
KVL31*	300	2800	3200	8.0

Based on fabric weight g/m², e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions.

*Control lengths for the KVL31 are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.

Anti-ligature Curtain Tracks

- 126 **K6200**
Aluminium Curtain Track
- 126 **K9500**
Flexible Curtain Track
- 127 **SPECIFICATION GUIDE**
Additional information
- 128 **K2500**
Reduced-ligature Curtain Track
- 129 **SPECIFICATION GUIDE**
Additional information

Terms of Use and Disclaimer for YewdaleKestrel® Systems

Sensitive electronic equipment may be damaged by proximity to a magnetic field and should not come within 150mm of the underside of the brackets. Any load-release device, by its nature, may cause damage when operated. Articles suspended from the YewdaleKestrel® magnetic anti-ligature system will come down when pulled.

YewdaleKestrel® products are designed as standalone products only. Care should be taken when assessing or arranging a room to ensure that YewdaleKestrel® products cannot be misused in conjunction with any other item, furniture or fixings in the room. It is the responsibility of the end user or client to ensure the product is suitable for the environment it is being installed in. YewdaleKestrel® products must be fitted by a qualified professional with an up to date training certificate and in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to do so could jeopardise the product's effectiveness as an anti-ligature system. All installations must be tested when complete to ensure the downward force does not exceed the maximum nor is it breaking under below normal force. It is highly recommended that sign off with proof of testing is issued to the client after installation.

To find out more about YewdaleKestrel® training and how to become an approved installer, see page 155 or chat to us on +44 (0)1268 570900.

Window Curtain Tracks

Anti-ligature curtain tracks

YewdaleKestrel[®] Curtain Tracks



K6200 Aluminum Window Curtain Track

inches	mm	No. Brackets	System K6200W F/F	System K6200W T/F
39½	1000	2	69.52	56.03
47¾	1200	2	71.98	58.49
55	1400	3	100.45	80.20
63	1600	3	102.90	82.68
71	1800	3	105.36	85.13
78¾	2000	3	107.85	87.61
86¾	2200	3	110.30	90.07
94½	2400	4	138.75	111.78
102¾	2600	4	141.21	114.22
110¾	2800	4	143.69	116.71
118	3000	4	146.15	119.17
126	3200	4	148.61	121.64
134	3400	5	177.06	143.35
141¾	3600	5	179.53	145.80
149½	3800	5	182.00	148.27
157½	4000	5	184.48	150.76
165¾	4200	5	186.93	153.20
173¾	4400	6	215.37	174.90
181	4600	6	217.85	177.35
189	4800	6	220.32	179.85
196¾	5000	6	222.80	182.33

K9500 Flexible Window Curtain Track

inches	mm	No. Brackets	System K9500 F/F	System K9500 T/F
19¾	500	2	79.27	70.46
35½	900	3	119.34	106.15
51	1300	4	159.41	141.89
67	1700	5	199.49	177.53
82¾	2100	6	239.55	213.21
98½	2500	7	279.63	248.91
114	2900	8	319.72	284.41
130	3300	9	359.80	319.91
145½	3700	10	399.88	355.41

N.B. K6200 and K9500 window curtain tracks are available with low load magnets.

Window Curtain Tracks

Additional information

Anti Ligature hand drawn curtain tracks (Right-hand control and stack unless specified)

Code	Description
System K6200	6201W roller runners at 16/m / K555PC face fix brackets or K558PC top fix brackets / 6240W end stops / KD4 disc / 048 rivets
System K9500	5001W gliders at 16/m / K555PC face fix brackets or K558PC top fix brackets / K953 endcaps / K956 bracket set

Systems that can be bent:



K6200W

Each bend costs **£21.49**

Systems that can be bent into a constant curve:



K6200W

Each constant curve costs **£57.34/m**

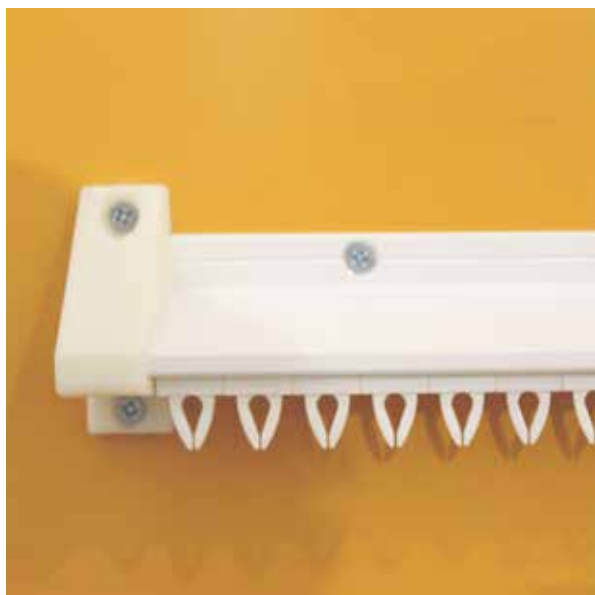


K2500

Reduced-ligature curtain track

Premium aluminium track with countersunk fixing holes at 150mm intervals. With durable plastic gliders (16 per meter) and pin hex anti-tamper security screws. White powder coated end bracket with rounded edges to finish. Hardware in white as standard, RAL colours available on request.

YewdaleKestrel[®] Safety Curtain Track



K2500 Aluminium Safety Curtain Track

inches	mm	No. Gliders	System K2500W F/F
39½	1000	16	98.72
47¼	1200	20	108.72
55	1400	23	118.72
63	1600	26	128.72
71	1800	29	138.72
78¾	2000	32	148.72
86¾	2200	36	158.72
94½	2400	39	168.72
102¼	2600	42	178.72
110¼	2800	45	188.72
118	3000	48	198.72
126	3200	52	208.72
134	3400	55	218.72
141¾	3600	58	228.72
149½	3800	61	238.72
157½	4000	64	248.72
165¼	4200	68	258.72
173¼	4400	71	268.72
181	4600	74	278.72
189	4800	77	288.72
196¼	5000	80	298.72

K2500

Reduced-ligature Curtain Track

Additional information

Safety Curtain Track hand drawn curtain tracks

Code	Description
System K2500	K2501 gliders / K2503 face fix brackets / K2502 Pin hex safety screws

Safety Curtain Track reduced-ligature separation information

Test carried out on a 1000 x 1000mm curtain with 16 gliders

Position on Curtain	Force measured
Top	20kg downwards force measured
Middle	21.3kg downwards force measured
Bottom	24kg downwards force measured

Terms of Use and Disclaimer

To be installed by a competent professional by fixing securely to the wall using the provided pin hex anti-tamper security screws and the pre-drilled fixing holes, ensuring a flush tight fit. The track is maintenance-free, and its performance remains constant after repeated use. Only the curtains will release when 20kg of pressure is applied, gliders remain in the track profile.

All reduced-ligature systems should be regularly maintained and inspected for possible damage and evidence of tampering, and load-tested in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions on an annual basis.

To find out more about YewdaleKestrel® training and how to become an approved installer, see page 155 or chat to us on +44 (0)1268 570900.

Cubicle Tracks



134 **100**
Cubicle Track

135 **101**
Mobile Cubicle Track

136 **IV200**
Intravenous Support Track

137 **IV400**
Intravenous Support Track



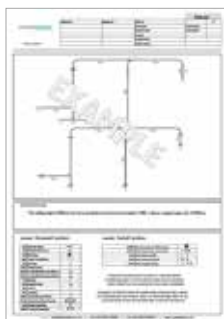
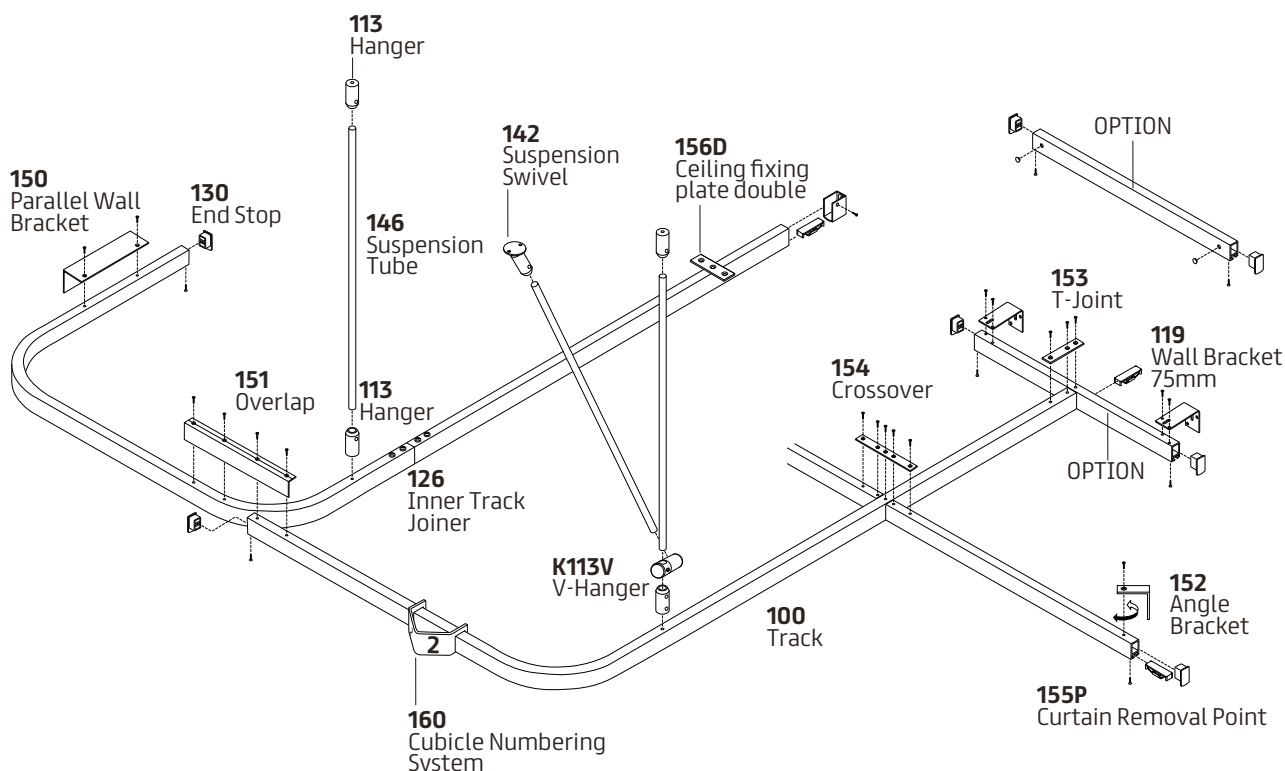
For curtains, see pages 140 - 141.



100 Cubicle track

Premium aluminium track with silver anodised / white powder-coated finish. Complete with roller runner hooks and curtain removal point as standard. Sturdy single and double ceiling hangers for suspended application.

Typical application layout



All YewdaleMovatrack® 100 cubicle track solutions are bespoke and manufactured to the exact requirements of the environment in which they are to be used. Sketch out your requirements on our drawing sheets. PDFs are available online at www.yewdale.co.uk/downloads. Price on application.

For curtains, see pages 140 - 141.

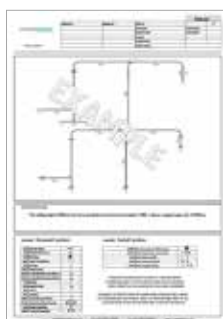
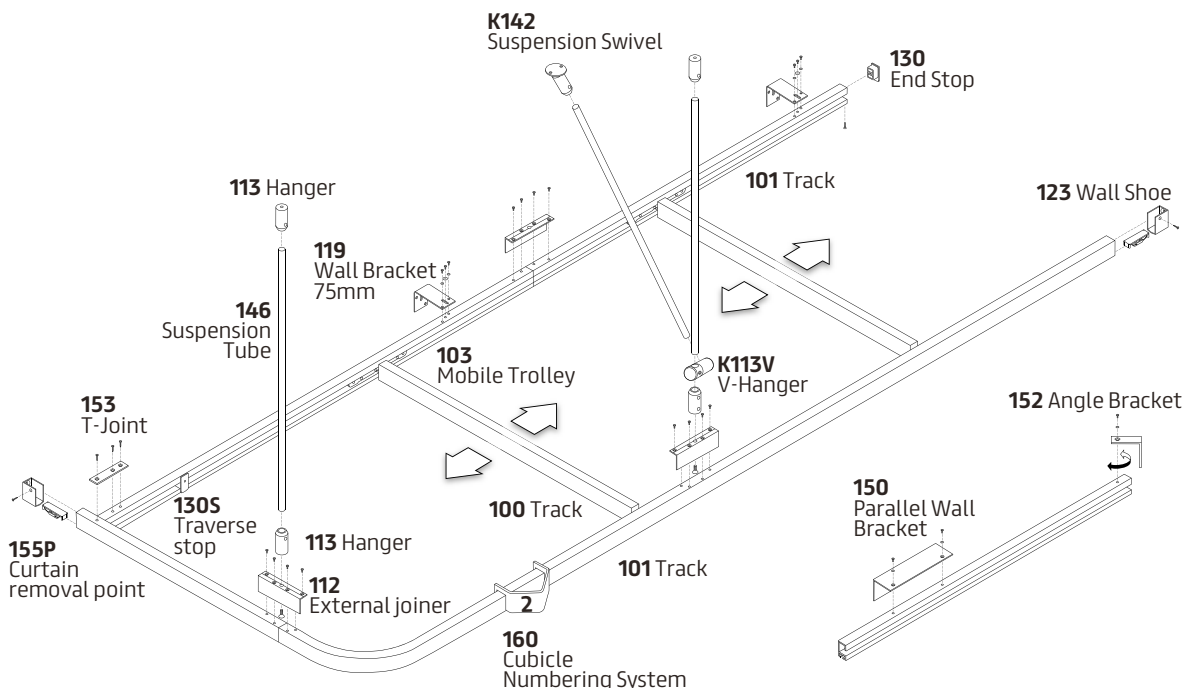


101

Mobile cubicle track

Premium aluminium track with silver anodised / white powder-coated finish. Mobile dividing rails fitted with wheeled trolleys running within front and back tracks. Complete with roller runner hooks and curtain removal point as standard.

Typical application layout



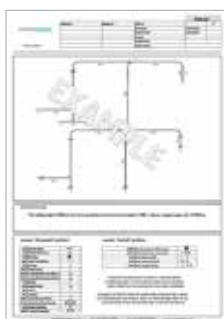
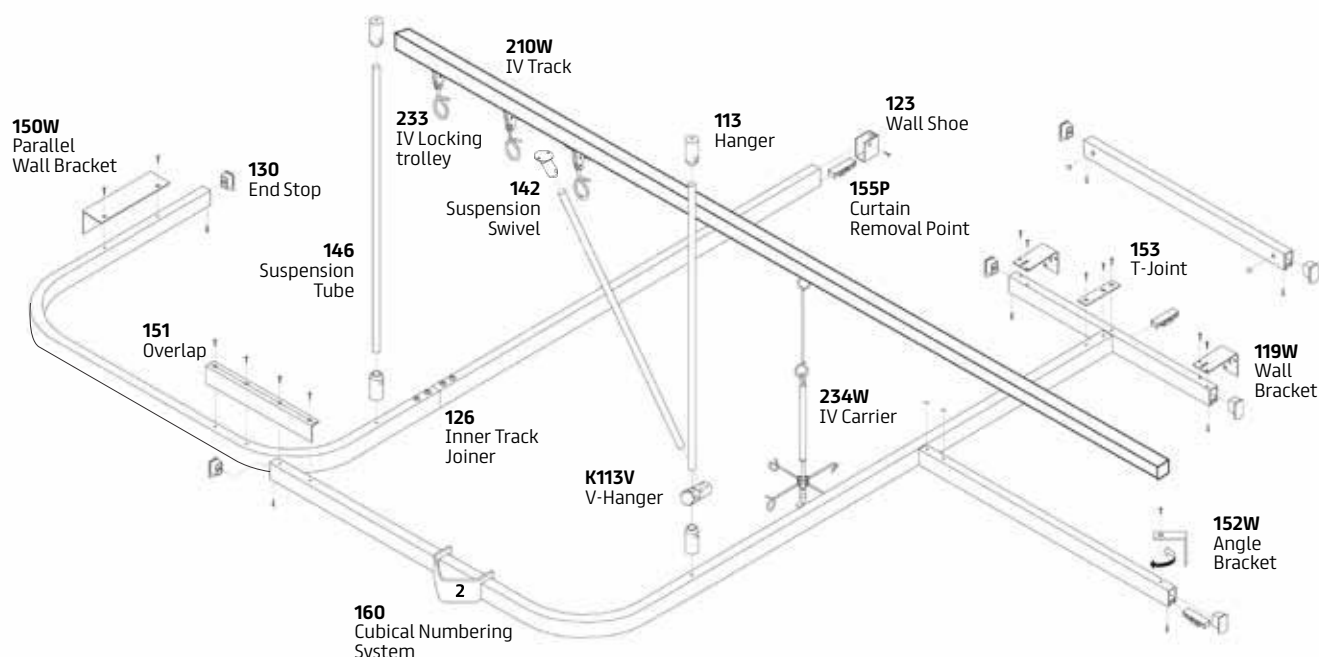
All YewdaleMovatrack® 101 mobile cubicle track solutions are bespoke and manufactured to the exact requirements of the environment in which they are to be used. Sketch out your requirements on our drawing sheets. PDFs are available online at www.yewdale.co.uk/downloads. Price on application.



Intravenous Support Tracks

IV200

IV200 Typical application layout



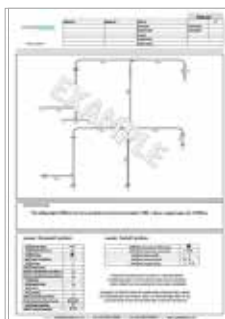
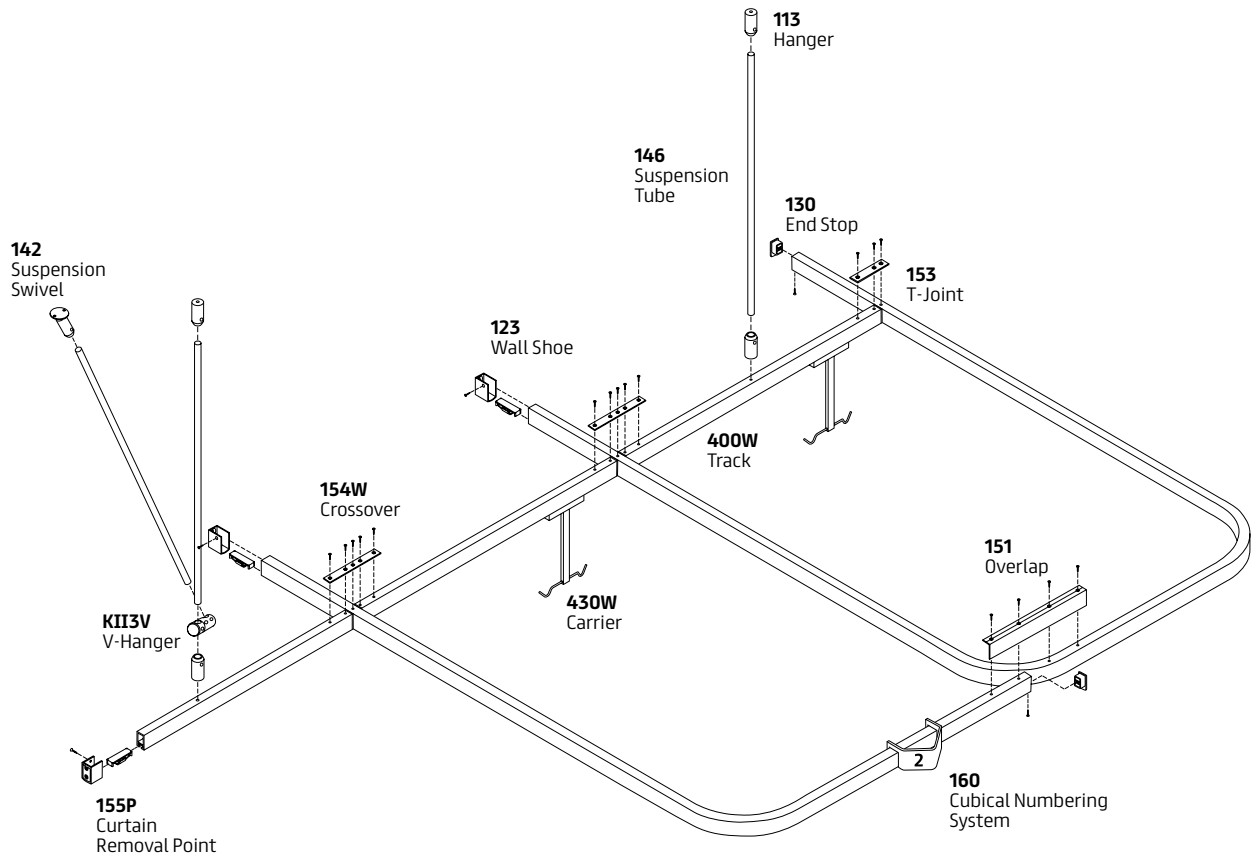
All YewdaleMovatrack® IV200 Intravenous Support Tracks are bespoke and manufactured to the exact requirements of the environment in which they are to be used. Sketch out your requirements on our drawing sheets. PDFs are available online at www.yewdale.co.uk/downloads. Price on application.



Intravenous Support Tracks

IV400

IV400 Typical application layout



All YewdaleMovatrack® IV400 Intravenous Support Tracks are bespoke and manufactured to the exact requirements of the environment in which they are to be used. Sketch out your requirements on our drawing sheets. PDFs are available online at www.yewdale.co.uk/downloads. Price on application.

Readymade Curtains



140 CUBICLE CURTAINS AND SCREENING
Reusable curtains

140 SHOWER CURTAINS
Readymade curtains

141 DISPOSABLE CURTAINS
Readymade curtains



Readymade
Curtains

Cubicle Curtains and screening

Reusable Curtains

Providing privacy, dignity and safety in hospitals, the YewdaleHarrier® range of cubicle curtains, screening and shower curtains are developed with patients and staff in mind. Reusable or disposable, they are both hygienic, flame retardant and environmentally friendly.

Double flap suspended cubicle screening solution (also available made to measure)

Part No.	Colour	Size	Description	Pack Qty.	Price £	Pack Price £
BS2000-SB		2100 x 2000mm	Flame retardant, anti-bacterial screening with eyelets - Sky Blue			750.03

Stericurtain - Reusable cubicle curtains (also available made to measure)

Part No.	Colour	Size	Description	Pack Qty.	Price £	Pack Price £
SC3000-SB		3000 x 2000mm	Reusable polyester PVC coated cubicle curtain with eyelets for track length 2400mm Sky Blue			130.96
SC5000-SB		5000 x 2000mm	Reusable polyester PVC coated cubicle curtain with eyelets for track length 4000mm Sky Blue			148.82
SC7000-SB		7000 x 2000mm	Reusable polyester PVC coated cubicle curtain with eyelets for track length 5600mm Sky Blue			166.68

Shower Curtains

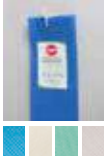
Part No.	Colour	Size	Description	Pack Price £
640		1000 x 1800mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 9 eyelets for tracks up to 900mm	19.33
641		1000 x 2000mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 9 eyelets for tracks up to 900mm	22.93
642		1500 x 1800mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 14 eyelets for tracks up to 1400mm	27.23
643		1500 x 2000mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 14 eyelets for tracks up to 1400mm	30.82
644		2000 x 1800mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 18 eyelets for tracks up to 1900mm	36.53
645		2000 x 2000mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 18 eyelets for tracks up to 1900mm	40.13
646		2500 x 1800mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 24 eyelets for tracks up to 2400mm	45.96
647		2500 x 2000mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 24 eyelets for tracks up to 2400mm	49.52
649		3600 x 2000mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 34 eyelets for tracks up to 3500mm	68.82

Cubicle Curtains

Disposable cubicle curtains

A dedicated range of disposable curtains with a focus on privacy and infection control. They provide increased levels of dignity and hygiene within healthcare areas, improving the lives of health care professionals and patients.

Disposable Curtains (Other colours and sizes available on request)

Part No.	Colour	Size	Description	Pack Qty.	Price £	Pack Price £
DPL5-F-SB		7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows, Sky Blue	5	27.74	138.70
DPL5-F-LB		7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows, Light Blue	5	27.74	138.70
DPL5-F-C		7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows, Cream	5	27.74	138.70
DPL5-F-M		7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows, Mint	5	27.74	138.70
DPL5-F-G		7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows, Grey	5	27.74	138.70
DPL6-F-SB		7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks, Sky Blue	5	28.55	142.75
DPL6-F-LB		7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks, Light Blue	5	28.55	142.75
DPL6-F-C		7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks, Cream	5	28.55	142.75
DPL6-F-M		7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks, Mint	5	28.55	142.75
DPL6-F-G		7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks, Grey	5	28.55	142.75
DPL5-H-SB		3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows, Sky Blue	10	15.95	159.50
DPL5-H-LB		3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows, Light Blue	10	15.95	159.50
DPL5-H-C		3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows, Cream	10	15.95	159.50
DPL5-H-M		3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows, Mint	10	15.95	159.50
DPL5-H-G		3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows, Grey	10	15.95	159.50
DPL6-H-SB		3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks, Sky Blue	10	16.41	164.10
DPL6-H-LB		3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks, Light Blue	10	16.41	164.10
DPL6-H-C		3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks, Cream	10	16.41	164.10
DPL6-H-M		3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks, Mint	10	16.41	164.10
DPL6-H-G		3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks, Grey	10	16.41	164.10

Optional Extras	Part No.	Description	Price £	Pack Price £
	DPL-TIEBACK-SB	Disposable curtain tieback, Sky Blue	0.60	
	DPL-TIEBACK-LB	Disposable curtain tieback, Light Blue	0.60	
	DPL-TIEBACK-C	Disposable curtain tieback, Cream	0.60	
	DPL-TIEBACK-M	Disposable curtain tieback, Mint	0.60	
	DPL-TIEBACK-G	Disposable curtain tieback, Grey	0.60	

Window Curtain Tracks



144 **HAND DRAWN**
Window curtain tracks

145 **CORD DRAWN**
Window curtain tracks

145 **ELECTRIC**
Window curtain tracks

146 **STANDARD OPTIONS**
Window curtain tracks

147 **ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**
Window curtain tracks

147 **BRACKET SPACING CHART**
Window curtain tracks



Window curtain tracks

Aluminium profiled, smooth operation curtain tracks made for hand operation. They are often the preferred option in public areas where a curtain may be opened and closed a number of times.

Refer to page 146 for standard options.



5000W



5200W



5400W



5600W



5800W



6200W



6400W



6700W



6800W

Hand Drawn Curtain Tracks

Inches	mm	System 5000W	System 5200W	System 5400W	System 5600W	System 5800W	System 6200W	System 6400W	System 6700W	System 6800W
63	1600	15.55	18.35	13.37	16.05	60.17	24.16	43.97	77.66	105.54
71	1800	17.50	20.66	15.02	18.06	67.69	27.17	49.47	87.36	118.74
78½	2000	19.45	22.94	16.70	20.06	75.22	30.19	54.95	97.07	131.93
86½	2200	21.39	25.23	18.38	22.06	82.74	33.20	60.44	106.78	145.12
94½	2400	23.35	27.52	20.04	24.07	90.26	36.22	65.95	116.48	158.33
102½	2600	25.27	29.81	21.72	26.07	97.78	39.25	71.44	126.19	171.51
110½	2800	27.23	32.12	23.38	28.08	105.30	42.26	76.94	135.90	184.71
118	3000	29.17	34.41	25.06	30.08	112.83	45.29	82.43	145.60	197.90
126	3200	31.12	36.69	26.73	32.08	120.35	48.30	87.92	155.31	211.09
134	3400	33.07	39.00	28.39	34.10	127.86	51.31	93.43	165.02	224.29
141½	3600	35.00	41.29	30.07	36.10	135.39	54.35	98.92	174.72	237.47
149½	3800	36.94	43.58	31.73	38.12	142.91	57.36	104.42	184.43	250.68
157½	4000	38.89	45.87	33.41	40.12	150.43	60.37	109.91	194.14	263.87
165½	4200	40.85	48.16	35.08	42.11	157.96	63.39	115.40	203.84	277.06
173½	4400	42.79	50.47	36.74	44.13	165.47	66.41	120.91	213.55	290.26
181	4600	44.73	52.75	38.42	46.13	172.99	69.44	126.40	223.26	303.44
189	4800	46.67	55.06	40.08	48.14	180.52	72.45	131.90	232.97	316.64
196½	5000	48.62	57.35	41.76	50.14	188.04	75.47	137.39	242.67	329.83
204½	5200	50.57	59.63	43.43	52.14	195.57	78.49	142.87	252.38	343.02
212½	5400	52.51	61.93	45.10	54.16	203.08	81.50	148.39	262.09	356.23
220½	5600	54.44	64.22	46.78	56.16	210.60	84.54	153.87	271.79	369.41
228½	5800	56.39	66.53	48.43	58.17	218.13	87.55	159.37	281.50	382.61
236½	6000	58.35	68.81	50.11	60.17	225.65	90.56	164.86	291.21	395.80
244	6200	60.29	71.10	51.79	62.17	233.17	93.57	170.35	300.91	408.99
252	6400	62.24	73.41	53.44	64.19	240.69	96.60	175.86	310.62	422.19
259½	6600	64.17	75.69	55.12	66.18	248.21	99.62	181.35	320.33	435.37
267½	6800	66.12	77.99	56.79	68.20	255.73	102.65	186.85	330.03	448.56
275½	7000	68.06	80.28	58.47	70.20	263.26	105.66	192.34	339.74	461.77
283½	7200	70.01	82.56	60.14	72.20	270.78	108.67	197.83	349.45	474.96
291½	7400	71.97	84.87	61.80	74.22	278.30	111.69	203.34	359.15	488.16
299½	7600	73.90	87.16	63.48	76.22	285.82	114.72	208.83	368.86	501.34
307	7800	75.85	89.47	65.13	78.23	293.34	117.74	214.33	378.57	514.53
315	8000	77.79	91.75	66.81	80.23	300.87	120.75	219.82	388.27	527.73
322½	8200	79.74	94.04	68.49	82.23	308.39	123.77	225.31	397.99	540.92
330½	8400	81.69	96.34	70.15	84.24	315.90	126.78	230.82	407.69	554.13
338½	8600	83.62	98.62	71.82	86.24	323.43	129.81	236.31	417.39	567.30
346½	8800	85.56	100.93	73.49	88.26	330.95	132.83	241.81	427.11	580.50
354	9000	87.51	103.22	75.17	90.26	338.48	135.85	247.29	436.81	593.70
362½	9200	89.47	105.50	76.85	92.25	345.99	138.86	252.78	446.52	606.89
370	9400	91.41	107.81	78.50	94.28	353.51	141.87	258.29	456.23	620.09
378	9600	93.34	110.10	80.18	96.28	361.04	144.91	263.78	465.93	633.27
385½	9800	95.29	112.40	81.84	98.29	368.56	147.92	269.28	475.64	646.46
394	10000	97.24	114.68	83.51	100.29	376.08	150.95	274.77	485.35	659.67
401½	10200	99.18	116.98	85.19	102.29	383.60	153.96	280.26	495.05	672.86
409½	10400	101.13	119.28	86.86	104.30	391.12	156.97	285.77	504.76	686.06
417½	10600	103.06	121.56	88.53	106.30	398.64	160.01	291.26	514.47	699.24
425½	10800	105.02	123.87	90.19	108.31	406.17	163.02	296.76	524.17	712.43
430	11000	106.97	126.16	91.87	110.31	413.69	166.03	302.25	533.89	725.63
441	11200	108.91	128.44	93.55	112.31	421.20	169.05	307.74	543.59	738.82
448½	11400	110.86	130.74	95.21	114.34	428.73	172.07	313.25	553.29	752.03
456½	11600	112.79	133.03	96.88	116.33	436.25	175.10	318.74	563.01	765.20
464½	11800	114.74	135.34	98.54	118.35	443.78	178.11	324.24	572.71	778.40
472½	12000	116.68	137.62	100.22	120.35	451.30	181.13	329.73	582.41	791.60

System 5800, 6400, 6700, 7400, 7600, 7700, 8500-45W requiring face fix extension brackets: please add £1.62 per bracket, additional to listed price in table. Sync glide available see page 147.

Cord Drawn / Electric

Window curtain tracks

Elegant aluminium profiled tracks for ease of use, with a touch of luxury. The smooth and quiet operation of these tracks makes them at home in the most demanding environments.

Refer to page 146 for standard options.



7000W



7400W



7600W



8500W



7700W



7800W

Cord Drawn Curtain Tracks

inches	mm	System 7000W	System 7400W	System 7600W	System 7700W	System 7800W
63	1600	58.66	70.76	80.67	135.97	172.32
71	1800	62.61	76.26	88.19	145.67	185.52
78½	2000	66.55	81.75	95.72	155.37	198.71
86½	2200	70.50	87.24	103.24	165.09	211.91
94½	2400	74.45	92.75	110.75	174.79	225.10
102½	2600	78.43	98.24	118.28	184.49	238.28
110½	2800	82.38	103.74	125.80	194.21	251.48
118	3000	86.32	109.23	133.33	203.91	264.68
126	3200	90.28	114.72	140.84	213.61	277.88
134	3400	94.23	120.23	148.36	223.33	291.07
141½	3600	98.21	125.72	155.89	233.03	304.25
149½	3800	102.16	131.22	163.41	242.75	317.45
157½	4000	106.10	136.71	170.93	252.45	330.64
165½	4200	110.05	142.20	178.45	262.15	343.84
173½	4400	114.00	147.71	185.97	271.87	357.04
181	4600	117.98	153.20	193.49	281.57	370.21
189	4800	121.92	158.70	201.02	291.27	383.42
196½	5000	125.87	164.18	208.54	300.99	396.61
204½	5200	129.83	169.67	216.05	310.69	409.81
212½	5400	133.78	175.18	223.58	320.39	423.00
220½	5600	137.75	180.67	231.10	330.11	436.18
228½	5800	141.70	186.17	238.63	339.81	449.38
236½	6000	145.65	191.66	246.15	349.51	462.58
244	6200	149.60	197.15	253.66	359.23	475.78
252	6400	153.55	202.66	261.19	368.93	488.97
259½	6600	157.52	208.15	268.71	378.64	502.15
267½	6800	161.47	213.65	276.24	388.35	515.35
275½	7000	165.42	219.14	283.76	398.05	528.54
283½	7200	169.37	224.63	291.27	407.76	541.74
291½	7400	173.33	230.14	298.80	417.47	554.94
299½	7600	177.29	235.63	306.32	427.17	568.11
307	7800	181.24	241.13	313.84	436.88	581.32
315	8000	185.20	246.62	321.37	446.59	594.51
322½	8200	189.15	252.10	328.88	456.29	607.71
330½	8400	193.10	257.62	336.40	466.00	620.90
338½	8600	197.07	263.10	343.93	475.71	634.08
346½	8800	201.02	268.60	351.45	485.41	647.28
354	9000	204.97	274.09	358.96	495.12	660.47
362½	9200	208.92	279.58	366.49	504.83	673.68
370	9400	212.88	285.09	374.01	514.53	686.87
378	9600	216.84	290.58	381.54	524.24	700.05
385½	9800	220.79	296.08	389.06	533.95	713.25
394	10000	224.75	301.57	396.57	543.66	726.44
401½	10200	228.70	307.07	404.10	553.36	739.64
409½	10400	232.65	312.57	411.62	563.07	752.83
417½	10600	236.62	318.06	419.15	572.78	766.01
425½	10800	240.57	323.56	426.67	582.48	779.22
430	11000	244.52	329.06	434.18	592.19	792.41
441	11200	248.47	334.55	441.71	601.90	805.61
448½	11400	252.41	340.05	449.23	611.60	818.80
456½	11600	256.39	345.54	456.75	621.31	831.98
464½	11800	260.34	351.05	464.28	631.02	845.18
472½	12000	264.29	356.54	471.79	640.72	858.37

System 5800, 6400, 6700, 7400, 7600, 7700, 8500-45W requiring face fix extension brackets: please add £1.62 per bracket, additional to listed price in table. Sync glide available see page 147.

Right-hand control and split stack unless specified.

Electric Curtain Tracks

inches	mm	System 8500-45W
63	1600	647.68
71	1800	656.26
78½	2000	664.84
86½	2200	673.44
94½	2400	682.02
102½	2600	690.62
110½	2800	699.20
118	3000	707.80
126	3200	716.38
134	3400	724.96
141½	3600	733.56
149½	3800	742.14
157½	4000	750.70
165½	4200	758.43
173½	4400	766.16
181	4600	773.88
189	4800	781.60
196½	5000	789.32
216½	5500	797.05
236½	6000	804.78
256	6500	812.50
275½	7000	820.06
295	7500	827.96
315	8000	835.68
334½	8500	851.40
354	9000	867.12
374	9500	882.84
394	10000	898.57
413½	10500	914.28
430	11000	930.01
452½	11500	945.72
472½	12000	961.45

N.B. No chargers supplied as standard. See Electrical section from pages 108 - 110 for control options.

Sync glide available see page 147 (for straight 8500W tracks only)

Standard options for each system

Hand drawn curtain tracks

Code	Description
System 5000W	5001W gliders at 16/m / 5010 endstops
System 5200W	5201W gliders at 16/m / 5220W top fix brackets / 5010 endstops
System 5400W	5001W gliders at 16/m / 5415W universal brackets / 5010 endstops / 5540W endcaps
System 5600W	5001W gliders at 16/m / 5616W universal click brackets / 5010 endstops
System 5800W	5201W gliders at 16/m / 5720W top fix brackets / 5210W endstops / 5840W endcaps
System 6200W	6201W roller runners at 16/m / 6220W top fix brackets / 6240W endstops
System 6400W	8502 roller runners at 12/m / 644083 universal brackets / 6201W captive gliders / 644591W endcaps
System 6700W	8582 roller runners at 12/m / 775234 top fix brackets / 775295 stop screws
System 6800W	8502 roller runners at 12/m / 775295 stop screws

Cord drawn curtain tracks (Right-hand control and split stack unless specified)

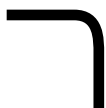
Code	Description
System 7000W	5201W gliders at 16/m / 704388 top fix brackets / 634185 overlap / 938276 cord tidy / 704384W pair of pulleys / 704393W nylon cord 3.0mm / 704391 cord fixing device
System 7400W	8502 roller runners at 12/m / 644587 overlap / 644083 universal brackets / 938276 cord tidy / 744580W pulleys / 744588 cord fixing device / 704393W nylon cord 3.0mm (7255 cord tensioner - no cost option)
System 7600W	5201W gliders at 16/m / 5720W top fix brackets / 634185 overlap / 938276 cord tidy / 764318W pulleys / 764323 cord fixing device / 704393W nylon cord 3.0mm
System 7700W	8582 roller runners at 12/m / 775277 overlap / 775234 top fix brackets / 775079W pulleys / 938276 cord tidy / 775082 cord fixing device / 775083W pre-stretched cord 6.0mm
System 7800W	8502 roller runners at 12/m / 785081W pulleys / 775082 cord fixing device / 938276 cord tidy / 775083W pre-stretched cord 6.0mm / 775295 stop screws

Code	Description
System 8500/45W	8582W roller glider at 12/m / 8520W top fix bracket / 8540 drive end / 8541 idle end / 8550 drive tape / 8546 overlap

Additional Information

Window curtain tracks

Systems that can be bent:



5200W / 5400W / 5600W / 5800W /
6200W / 6400W / 6700W / 7400W /
7600W / 7700W / 8500W / K6200W

Each bend costs **£21.49**

System	Standard Bend Radius				
	80mm	120mm	175mm	255mm	700mm
5200W	•				
5400W		•			
5600W		•			
5800W				•	
6200W			•		
6400W				•	
6700W				•	
7400W				•	
7600W				•	
7700W				•	
8500W				•	
K6200W			•		
K9500W					•

Systems that can be bent into a constant curve:



5600W / 6200W / 8500/45W

Each constant curve costs **£57.34 /m**

System that can be arched:

7000W

Each arch costs **£43.01 /m**

Systems that can have the 'Sync glide':

5200W / 6400W / 6800W / 7400W / 7600W / 7800W / 8500W

£9.01 /m

Bracket Spacing Chart

Window curtain tracks

Relevant System(s)	5000	5200 5400 7000 K9500	5600 6400 7400 8500	5800 6200 6700 6800 7600 7700 7800	K6200
Max Bracket Centres (mm)	300*	400*	600	800	1000
500	3	2	2	2	2
600	3	3	2	2	2
700	3	3	2	2	2
800	4	3	2	2	2
900	4	3	3	2	2
1000	4	4	3	2	2
1100	5	4	3	3	2
1200	5	4	3	3	2
1300	5	4	3	3	3
1400	6	5	3	3	3
1500	6	5	4	3	3
1600	6	5	4	3	3
1700	7	5	4	3	3
1800	7	6	4	3	3
1900	7	6	4	4	3
2000	8	6	4	4	3
2100	8	6	5	4	3
2200	8	7	5	4	3
2300	9	7	5	4	4
2400	9	7	5	4	4
2500	9	7	5	4	4
2600	10	8	5	4	4
2700	10	8	6	5	4
2800	10	8	6	5	4
2900	11	8	6	5	4
3000	11	9	6	5	4
3100	11	9	6	5	4
3200	12	9	6	5	4
3300	12	9	7	5	5
3400	12	10	7	5	5
3500	13	10	7	6	5
3600	13	10	7	6	5
3700	13	10	7	6	5
3800	14	11	7	6	5
3900	14	11	8	6	5
4000	14	11	8	6	5
4100	15	11	8	6	5
4200	15	12	8	6	5
4300	15	12	8	7	6
4400	16	12	8	7	6
4500	16	12	9	7	6
4600	16	13	9	7	6
4700	17	13	9	7	6
4800	17	13	9	7	6
4900	17	13	9	7	6
5000	18	14	9	7	6
5100	18	14	10	8	6
5200	18	14	10	8	6
5300	19	14	10	8	7
5400	19	15	10	8	7
5500	19	15	10	8	7
5600	20	15	10	8	7
5700	20	15	11	8	7
5800	20	16	11	8	7
5900	21	16	11	9	7
6000	21	16	11	9	7

All spacings allow for a bracket 100mm in from each end of track, except columns marked *, which is 50mm in from each end.

Client Support

- 150 **SYSTEM BROCHURES**
Client support
- 151 **FABRIC SELECTORS**
Client support
- 152 **FITTING INSTRUCTIONS**
Client support
- 154 **SAMPLE CASES**
Client support
- 155 **CORPORATE TRAINING**
Client support
- 156 **TERMS & CONDITIONS**
Client support



System brochures

Providing greater information and detail, our brochures are a superb way to familiarise yourself with all of our products. Choose from a binder full of our brochures and fabric selectors, or pick and choose individual support material.



BIND20

Yewdale Binder
Complete with all brochures and fabric selectors
£32.53



BRO R

YewdaleDefiant®
Blind Systems
Brochure
Pack of 10
£6.50



BRO M

YewdaleMovatrack®
Cubicle Curtain Track
Brochure
Pack of 10
£6.50



BRO K

YewdaleKestrel®
Anti-ligature
System Brochure
Pack of 10
£6.50



BRO C

YewdaleVitesse®
Window Curtain
Track Brochure
Pack of 10
£6.50



BRO H

YewdaleHarrier®
Cubicle Curtain
Brochure
Pack of 10
£6.50



SCAN HERE!

Please scan the QR code to go to our online resources page, here you can instantly download everything in PDF straight to your device.

Client Support

Fabric selectors



F40
YewdaleDefiant®
Amazon
fabric selector
Pack of 5
£13.35



F35
YewdaleDefiant®
Dart
fabric selector
Pack of 5
£13.35



F43
YewdaleDefiant®
Eden Daylight
fabric selector
Pack of 5
£13.35



F45
YewdaleDefiant®
Eden Blackout
fabric selector
Pack of 5
£13.35



F47
YewdaleDefiant®
Eden Blackout White Back
fabric selector
Pack of 5
£13.35



F39
YewdaleDefiant®
Roach
fabric selector
Pack of 5
£13.35



F48
YewdaleDefiant®
Roe & Roe White Back
fabric selector
Pack of 5
£13.35



F42
YewdaleDefiant®
Thames
fabric selector
Pack of 5
£13.35



F50
Your Venetian
slat selector
Pack of 5
£13.35



F34
YewdaleHarrier®
fabric selector
Pack of 5
£13.35



F44
Eden Daylight
fan selector
£17.41

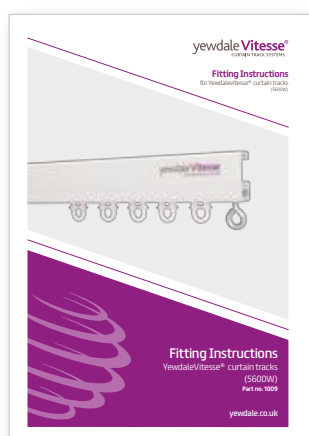


F46
Eden Blackout
fan selector
£17.41

Speak to us today about personalised fabric selectors!

Code	Description	Qty	Cost
936	R20 Slipstream/R20C fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
940	R20S fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
948	R26 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
942	R40 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
947	R54 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
943	R55 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
944	R56 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
945	R57 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
953	VPF - Vision Panel Flap fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
946	Side Guide Wire fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
2000	C2 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
2001	C4 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1051	C56T fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1052	C57T fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
960	C74 Blackout fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
961	C75 Blackout fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
962	C76 & C77 Blackout fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
979	F30 Insect Screen fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
980	F32 Insect Screen fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
981	F40 Insect Screen fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
982	F40D Double Insect Screen fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
956	VL30 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
957	VL60/VL64 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
958	VL65 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
998	VL30 Single draw manufacturing instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
999	VL30 Split draw manufacturing instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1001	VL31 Single draw manufacturing instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1002	VL31 Split draw manufacturing instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1012	R20 Slipstream & R20C manufacturing instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1061	C56T manufacturing instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1062	C57T manufacturing instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
MVTT	Movatrack technical book	Pack of 1	£3.40

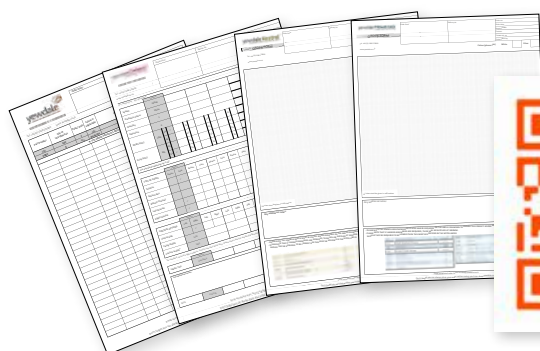




Code	Description	Qty	Cost
933	Kestrel Vertical Blind fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
927	Kestrel Roller Blind fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
921	Kestrel Shower Track fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
930	K9500PC fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
993	Kestrel Mounting Plate fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
926	K6200 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
952	Kestrel Rail Sets fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
924	Kestrel Packers fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
929	K555PC & K558PC fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
932	Kestrel Coat Hook fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40

920	Movatrack Shower Track fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1004	Movatrack IV200 + IV400 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
963	Movatrack 100 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40

1005	5000W fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1006	5200W fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1007	5400W fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1009	5600W fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1010	5800W fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
995	6200W fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
925	6400W fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1016	6700W fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1017	6800W fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
951	7400W fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1011	7600W fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
922	7700W fitting instruction	Pack of 10	£3.40
931	7800W fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
996	8500W fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40



Don't forget!

ORDER FORMS

Yewdale order forms are available online to download for FREE! It's a quick and easy ordering solution, simply visit www.yewdale.co.uk/downloads or scan the QR code to get yours now!

Sample cases

Our sample cases are a great way to demonstrate all the key components of our product ranges. Including systems from the YewdaleDefiant® range, YewdaleKestrel® anti ligature systems and YewdaleMovatrack®. The components come neatly displayed in a foam insert, stored within a durable hard case.



yewdaleDefiant®
FABRIC AND BLIND SYSTEMS

SC6
Roller blind system
Qty 1
£71.59



yewdaleDefiant®
FABRIC AND BLIND SYSTEMS

SC4
Cassette system
Qty 1
£71.59



yewdaleKestrel®
MAGNETIC ANTI-LIGATURE SYSTEM

SC2
Anti-ligature system
Qty 1
£71.59



yewdaleMovatrack®
CUBICLE AND TRACK SYSTEMS

SC1
Curtain cubicle track system
Qty 1
£71.59



To find out about any courses or seminars that are running, please check www.yewdale.co.uk/events for new topics, dates, and availability.

Training Courses and Seminars

Yewdale holds a variety of training courses and seminars, for **Customers, Designers, Architects, Trusts and Contractors** to further enhance the confidence of product users.

These courses are either scheduled events throughout the year, or can be tailored to your needs, some of which are illustrated below;



Continuing Professional Development (CPD) for architects and designers. Various free CPD seminars online, at our London showroom or at your offices.



Blind system manufacturing courses
Cassette Tracker installation course



Anti-Ligature training courses
(This covers selling, surveying, and installation)

Anti-Ligature seminars
(This covers the Government requirements and latest legislation)



Curtain cubicle track manufacturing courses
Curtain cubicle track installation courses



Window curtain track manufacturing courses

1. STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 1.1 These Conditions apply to the Contract to the exclusion of any other terms that You seek to impose or incorporate, or which are implied by trade, custom, practice or course of dealing.
- 1.2 You must read these Conditions carefully. If You are in doubt as to any aspect of these Conditions You should seek Your own advice.
- 1.3 Your attention is drawn in particular to the provisions of clause 11

2. INTERPRETATION

- 2.1 In these Conditions, the following definitions apply:
Business Day: a day (other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday) when banks in London are open for usual commercial business.
Conditions: the terms and conditions set out in this document.
Contract: the contract between You and Us for the sale and purchase of the Goods in accordance with these Conditions.
You or Your: the person or firm who purchases the Goods from Us whose details appear on the Order.
Force Majeure Event: has the meaning given in clause 11.3.
Goods: the goods (or any part of them) set out in the Order.
Order: Your order for the Goods, as set out in Your purchase order form, online purchase order form, or Your written acceptance of Our quotation as the case may be.
Specification: any specification for the Goods, including any related plans and drawings, that We agree to supply.
Us or Our or We: Yewdale Corporation Ltd t/a Yewdale whose business address is at Enterprise Way, Wickford, Essex SS11 8DH.
- 2.2 In these Conditions, the following rules of interpretation apply:
- A person includes a natural person, corporate or unincorporated body (whether or not having separate legal personality).
 - A reference to a party includes its personal representatives, successors or permitted assigns.
 - A reference to a statute or statutory provision is a reference to such statute or provision as amended or re-enacted. A reference to a statute or statutory provision includes any subordinate legislation made under that statute or statutory provision, as amended or re-enacted.
 - Any phrase introduced by the terms including, include, in particular or any similar expression shall be construed as illustrative and shall not limit the sense of the words preceding those terms.
 - A reference to writing or written includes faxes and e-mails.

3. BASIS OF CONTRACT

- 3.1 Your Order constitutes Your offer to purchase the Goods in accordance with these Conditions. You are responsible for ensuring that the terms of Your Order and any applicable Specification are complete and accurate.
- 3.2 Your Order shall only be deemed to be accepted when We issue a written acceptance of Your Order, at which point the Contract shall come into existence.
- 3.3 The Contract constitutes the entire agreement between You and Us. You acknowledge that You have not relied on any statement, promise or representation made or given by or on behalf of Us which is not set out in the Contract.
- 3.4 Any samples, drawings, descriptive matter, or advertising produced by Us and any descriptions or illustrations contained in Our catalogues or brochures are produced for the sole purpose of giving an approximate idea of the Goods described in them. They shall not form part of the Contract or have any contractual force.
- 3.5 Our quotation for the Goods shall not constitute an offer. A quotation shall only be valid for a period of 20 Business Days from its date of issue.
- 3.6 We will only supply You with YewdaleKestrel products after We have provided You with specific training on their application and installation. We reserve the right to charge You for such training.

4. GOODS

- 4.1 The Goods are described in Our catalogue as modified by any applicable Specification.
- 4.2 To the extent that the Goods are to be manufactured in accordance with Your Specification, You shall indemnify Us against all liabilities, costs, expenses, damages and losses (including any direct, indirect or consequential losses, loss of profit, loss of reputation and all interest, penalties and legal and other professional costs and expenses) suffered or incurred by Us in connection with any claim made against Us for actual or alleged infringement of a third party's intellectual property rights arising out of or in connection with Our use of the Specification. This clause 4.2 shall survive termination of the Contract.
- 4.3 We reserve the right to amend the specification of the Goods or the Specification to comply with any applicable statutory or regulatory requirements.

5. DELIVERY

- 5.1 We shall deliver the Goods to the location set out in the Order or such other location as the parties may agree (the "Delivery Location") at any time after We notify You that the Goods are ready.
- 5.2 Delivery of the Goods shall be completed on the completion of unloading of the Goods at the Delivery Location.
- 5.3 You must inspect the Goods within 5 Business Days of delivery and notify Us immediately of any damage or any other problems.
- 5.4 Any dates quoted for delivery are approximate only, and the time of delivery is not of the essence. We shall not be liable for any failure to or delay in delivery of the Goods that is caused by a Force Majeure Event or Your failure to provide Us with adequate delivery instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply of the Goods.
- 5.5 If You fail to take or accept delivery of the Goods within a reasonable period and in any event not more than seven Business Days of Us notifying You that the Goods are ready, then, except where such failure or delay is caused by a Force Majeure Event or Our failure to comply with Our obligations under the Contract:
- delivery of the Goods shall be deemed to have been completed at 9.00 am on the eighth Business Day after the day on which We notified You that the Goods were ready; and
 - We shall store the Goods until delivery takes place, and charge You for all related costs and expenses (including insurance).
- 5.6 If 20 Business Days after the day on which We notified You that the Goods were ready for delivery You have not taken or accepted delivery of them, We may resell or otherwise dispose of part or all of the Goods and charge You for any shortfall below the price of the Goods including Our storage, insurance and selling costs.
- 5.7 We may deliver the Goods by installments.

6. PRODUCT WARRANTY

- 6.1 We warrant that:
- YewdaleDefiant® Blinds in made up or component form; and
 - YewdaleDefiant® Fabrics; and
 - YewdaleMovatrack® Cubicle Tracks and YewdaleMovatrack® Intravenous Tracks in made up or component form (when used with YewdaleHarrier Conventional/Disposable curtains). In the absence a 5 year warranty is offered; and
 - YewdaleVitesse® Curtain Tracks in made up or component form; and
 - YewdaleKestrel® components and accessories will be free from manufacturing defects in materials or workmanship for a lifetime of 25 years (3 years for the YewdaleKestrel® SafeDoor) from the date that We deliver the Goods to You.
- 6.2 We additionally warrant that:
- Electrical components provided with YewdaleDefiant® Blinds or YewdaleVitesse® Curtain Tracks or in component form; and
 - YewdaleHarrier® Curtains (excluding YewdaleHarrier® Disposable Curtains and any non stock sizes) will be free from manufacturing defects in materials or workmanship for a period of 5 years (2 years for motors with electronic limits) from the date that We deliver the Goods to You.
- 6.3 The above warranties (the "Warranties" or "Warranty") are in addition to Your legal rights and remedies.
- 6.4 The Warranties are for Your benefit and for the benefit of the owner of the property where the Goods are installed at the date of installation.
- 6.5 If We find that any Goods supplied by Us fail to meet the Warranties, then We will at our option repair or replace any defective parts. This is the full extent of Our obligation.
- 6.6 Our Warranty obligations do not include any labour charges, travel, site time, or any other costs of installation or removal.
- 6.7 You must contact Us in writing to Our usual business address as soon as You suspect that You may have a Warranty claim for the Goods giving as much detail as possible about the problem including Your original invoice for the Goods, delivery note, or other proof of purchase as appropriate.
- 6.8 We shall not be liable for Goods' failure to comply with the Warranties in any of the following events:
- You make any further use of such Goods after giving notice in accordance with clause 6.7;
 - the defect arises because You or any other user failed to follow Our oral or written instructions as to the storage, commissioning, use and maintenance of the Goods;
 - the defect arises because of improper cleaning, maintenance, care or repair;
 - the defect arises as a result of Your Specification;
 - the Goods have been improperly installed or not installed in line with Our guidelines;
 - the Goods have been altered or repaired without Our consent;
 - the defect arises as a result of fair wear and tear, misuse, abuse, willful damage, accident, neglect, negligence, or abnormal storage or working conditions; or
 - the Goods differ from their description or the Specification as a result of changes made to ensure they comply with applicable statutory or regulatory requirements.
- 6.9 The terms implied by sections 13 to 15 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.
- 6.10 The Warranties shall apply to any repaired or replacement Goods that We supply.

7. TITLE AND RISK

- 7.1 The risk in the Goods shall pass to You on completion of delivery.
- 7.2 Title to the Goods shall not pass to You until We have received payment in full (in cash or cleared funds) for the Goods.
- 7.3 Until title to the Goods has passed to you, you shall:
- hold the Goods on a fiduciary basis as Our bailee;
 - store the Goods separately from all other goods held by You so that they remain readily identifiable as Our property;
 - not remove, deface or obscure any identifying mark on or relating to the Goods;
 - maintain the Goods in satisfactory condition and keep them insured against all risks for their full price from the date of delivery;
 - notify Us immediately if You become subject to any of the events listed in clause 10.2; and
 - give Us such information relating to the Goods as We may require from time to time, but You use the Goods in the ordinary course of Your business.
- 7.4 If before title to the Goods passes to you, you become subject to any of the events listed in clause 10.2, or if We reasonably believe that any such event is about to happen and We notify You accordingly, then, provided that the Goods have not been irrevocably incorporated into another product, and without limiting any other right or remedy We may have, We may at any time require You to deliver up the Goods and, if You fail to do so promptly, enter any premises of Yours or of any third party where the Goods are located in order to recover them.

8. CANCELLATION AND RETURNS

- 8.1 Once We have accepted Your Order, You may only cancel Your Order if We in Our absolute discretion permit You to do so in writing.
- 8.2 If We permit You to cancel Your Order, then You must pay Us all losses and costs incurred and that We suffer as a result.
- 8.3 We will only accept returns of Goods if they are returned:
- in their original packaging;
 - in a saleable condition; and
 - within 28 days of delivery
- 8.4 If We accept your return then a re-stocking charge of 25% of the value of Goods applies.
- 8.5 We do not accept returns of any made to measure or bespoke Goods.

9. PRICE AND PAYMENT

- 9.1 The price of the Goods shall be the price set out in the Order, or, if no price is quoted, the price We set out in Our published price list as in force on the date that We accept Your Order.
- 9.2 We may notify You at any time before We accept Your Order of an increase to the price of the Goods to reflect any increase in the cost of the Goods.
- 9.3 The price of the Goods is exclusive of the costs and charges of packaging, insurance and transport of the Goods, which shall be invoiced to You.
- 9.4 The price of the Goods is exclusive of amounts in respect of value added tax ("VAT") unless stated otherwise.
- 9.5 If You do not have an approved credit account then You must pay Us in cash or otherwise in cleared funds before We commence the manufacture of the Goods.
- 9.6 If You have an approved credit account:
- We may invoice You for the Goods on or at any time after the completion of dispatch; and

- (b) You must pay Our invoice in full and in cleared funds no later than the 20th day of the month following the month of Our invoice unless otherwise agreed in writing; and
 - (c) Your payment must be made to Our bank account as notified to You in writing; and
 - (d) Time of payment is of the essence.
- 9.7 If You fail to make any payment due to Us under the Contract by the due date for payment (the "due date"), then You shall pay interest on the overdue amount at the rate of 4% per annum above the base lending rate of Barclays Bank Plc from time to time. Such interest shall accrue on a daily basis from the due date until the date of actual payment of the overdue amount, whether before or after judgment. You shall pay the interest together with the overdue amount.
- 9.8 You shall pay all amounts due under the Contract in full without any deduction or withholding except as required by law and You shall not be entitled to assert any credit, set-off or counterclaim against Us in order to justify withholding payment of any such amount in whole or in part. We may at any time, without limiting any other rights or remedies that We may have, set off any amount owing to Us by You against any amount payable by Us to You.
- 9.9 Without prejudice to any other rights or remedies that We may have, if You fail to pay Us any amount pursuant to the Contract the person who has signed these Terms and Conditions shall be personally liable and guarantees the payment and We shall pursue that person accordingly.

10. YOUR INSOLVENCY OR INCAPACITY

- 10.1 If You become subject to any of the events listed in clause 10.2, or if We reasonably believe that You are about to become subject to any of them and notify You accordingly, then, without limiting any other right or remedy available to Us, We may cancel or suspend all further deliveries under the Contract or under any other contract between You and Us without incurring any liability to You, and all outstanding sums in respect of Goods delivered to You shall become immediately due.
- 10.2 For the purposes of clause 10.1, the relevant events are:
- (a) You suspend, or threaten to suspend, payment of Your debts, or You are unable to pay Your debts as they fall due or You admit inability to pay Your debts, or (being a company) You are deemed unable to pay Your debts within the meaning of section 123 of the Insolvency Act 1986, or (being an individual) You are deemed either unable to pay Your debts or as having no reasonable prospect of so doing, in either case, within the meaning of section 268 of the Insolvency Act 1986, or (being a partnership) You have any partner to whom any of the foregoing apply;
 - (b) You commence negotiations with all or any class of Your creditors with a view to rescheduling any of Your debts, or You make a proposal for or enter into any compromise or arrangement with Your creditors;
 - (c) (being a company) a petition is filed, a notice is given, a resolution is passed, or an order is made, for or in connection with Your winding up;
 - (d) (being an individual) You are the subject of a bankruptcy petition or order;
 - (e) (being a company) an application is made to court, or an order is made, for the appointment of an administrator or if a notice of intention to appoint an administrator is given or if an administrator is appointed over You;
 - (f) (being a company) a floating charge holder over Your assets has become entitled to appoint or has appointed an administrative receiver;
 - (g) a person becomes entitled to appoint an administrator or receiver over Your assets or an administrator or receiver is appointed over Your assets;
 - (h) any event occurs, or proceeding is taken, in any jurisdiction to which You are subject that has an effect equivalent or similar to any of the events mentioned in clause 10.2(a) to clause 10.2(g) (inclusive);
 - (i) You suspend, threaten to suspend, cease or threaten to cease to carry on all or substantially the whole of Your business;
 - (j) Your financial position deteriorates to such an extent that in Our opinion Your capability to adequately fulfil Your obligations under the Contract has been placed in jeopardy; and
 - (k) (being an individual) You die or, by reason of illness or incapacity (whether mental or physical), You are incapable of managing Your own affairs or becomes a patient under any mental health legislation.
- 10.3 Termination of the Contract, however arising, shall not affect any of the parties' rights and remedies that have accrued as at termination. Clauses which expressly or by implication survive termination of the Contract shall continue in full force and effect.

11. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

- 11.1 Nothing in these Conditions shall limit or exclude Our liability for:
- (a) death or personal injury caused by Our negligence, or the negligence of Our employees, agents or subcontractors (as applicable);
 - (b) fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation;
 - (c) breach of the terms implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979;
 - (d) defective products under the Consumer Protection Act 1987; or
- 11.2 Subject to clauses 11.1 and 11.3:
- (a) We shall under no circumstances whatever be liable to You, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, for any loss of profit, or any indirect or consequential loss arising under or in connection with the Contract.
- 11.3 In the absence of any negligence or breach of duty by Us, We will not accept any responsibility for any injury loss or damage caused or contributed or attributable to any YewdaleKestrel® product in circumstances where that YewdaleKestrel® product has not been installed or fitted by a person trained by and with current accreditation from Us at the date of the installation or fitting and/or where the YewdaleKestrel® product is being or has been used as a component element of any system or apparatus which has not been manufactured or approved by Us and/or where the YewdaleKestrel® product is not being used in accordance with the published dimensions or specifications for the product.

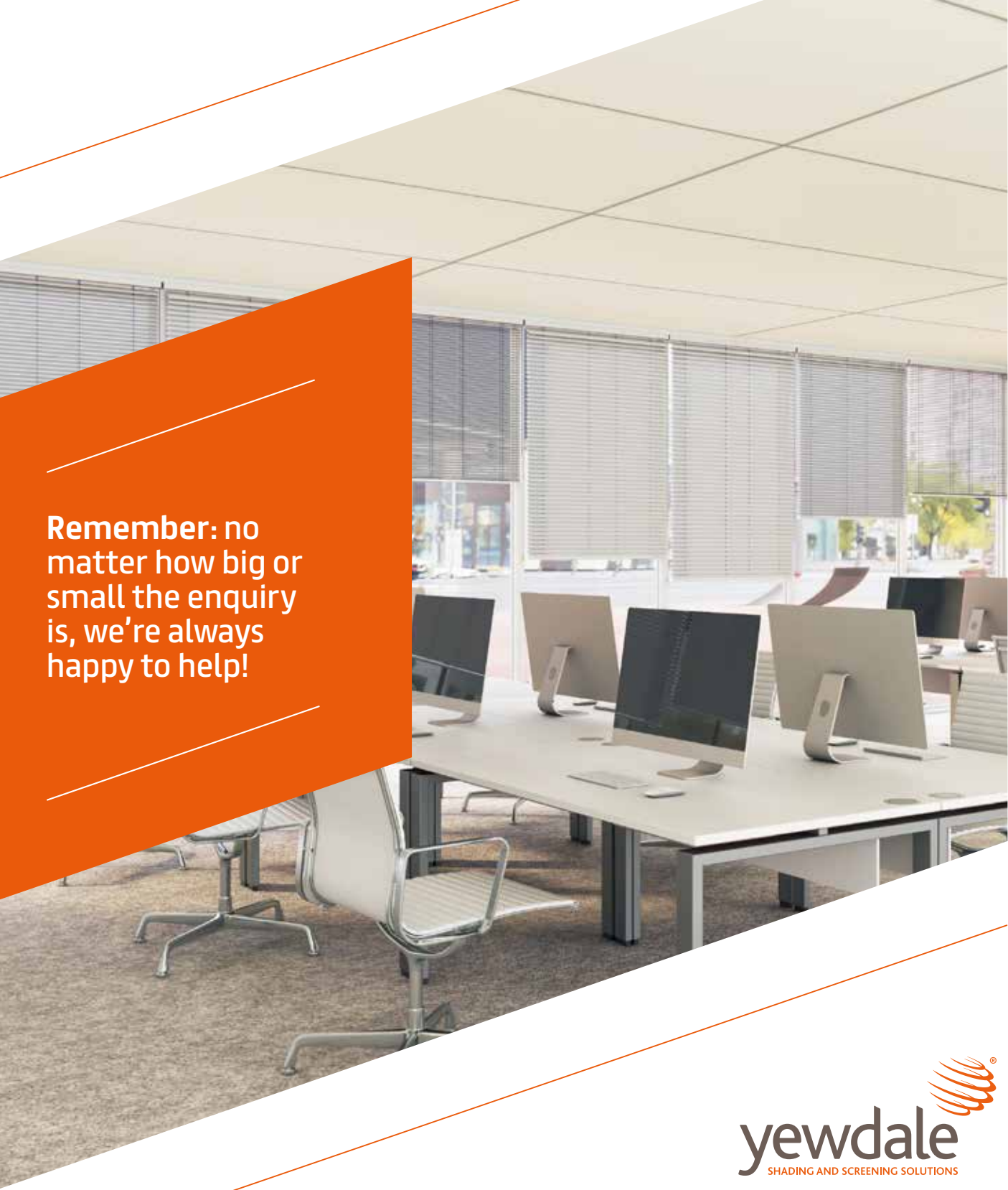
12. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be liable for any failure or delay in performing its obligations under the Contract to the extent that such failure or delay is caused by a Force Majeure Event. A "Force Majeure Event" means any event beyond a party's reasonable control, which by its nature could not have been foreseen, or, if it could have been foreseen, was unavoidable, including but not limited to strikes, lock-outs or other industrial disputes (whether involving its own workforce or a third party's), failure of energy sources or transport network or utilities or the internet, acts of God, war, terrorism, riot, civil commotion, interference by civil or military authorities, national or international calamity, armed conflict, malicious damage, breakdown of plant or machinery, nuclear, chemical or biological contamination, sonic boom, explosions, collapse of building structures, fires, floods, storms, earthquakes, loss at sea, epidemics or similar events, natural disasters or adverse weather conditions, or default of suppliers or subcontractors.

13. GENERAL

- 13.1 Assignment and subcontracting
- (a) We may at any time assign, transfer, charge, subcontract or deal in any other manner with all or any of Our rights or obligations under the Contract without further reference to You.
 - (b) You may not assign, transfer, charge, subcontract or deal in any other manner with all or any of its rights or obligations under the Contract without the prior written consent of the Supplier.
- 13.2 Notices and Communications
- (a) Any notice or other communication given to a party under or in connection with the Contract shall be in writing, addressed to that party at its registered office or its principal place of business or such other address as that party may have specified to the other party in writing in accordance with this clause, and shall be delivered personally, sent by pre-paid first class post, recorded delivery, commercial courier, fax or e-mail.
 - (b) A notice or other communication shall be deemed to have been received: if delivered personally, when left at the address referred to in clause 13.2(a); if sent by pre-paid first class post or recorded delivery, at 11.00 am on the second Business Day after posting; if delivered by commercial courier, on the date and at the time that the courier's delivery receipt is signed; or, if sent by fax or e-mail, one Business Day after transmission.
 - (c) The provisions of this clause shall not apply to the service of any proceedings or other documents in any legal action.
 - (d) We may record telephone calls made by Us and received by Us for quality and training purposes.
- 13.3 Severance
- (a) If any court or competent authority finds that any provision of the Contract (or part of any provision) is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that provision or part-provision shall, to the extent required, be deemed to be deleted, and the validity and enforceability of the other provisions of the Contract shall not be affected.
 - (b) If any invalid, unenforceable or illegal provision of the Contract would be valid, enforceable and legal if some part of it were deleted, the provision shall apply with the minimum modification necessary to make it legal, valid and enforceable.
- 13.4 Waiver. A waiver of any right or remedy under the Contract is only effective if given in writing and shall not be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach or default. No failure or delay by a party to exercise any right or remedy provided under the Contract or by law shall constitute a waiver of that or any other right or remedy, nor shall it preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy.
- 13.5 Third party rights. A person who is not a party to the Contract shall not have any rights under or in connection with it.
- 13.6 Variation. Except as set out in these Conditions, any variation to the Contract, including the introduction of any additional terms and conditions, shall only be binding when agreed in writing and signed by the director, company officer or proprietor of the business.
- 13.7 Governing law and jurisdiction. The Contract, and any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with it or its subject matter or formation (including non-contractual disputes or claims), shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, English law, and the parties irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of England.

YCLTC Rev. 22 September 2021



Remember: no matter how big or small the enquiry is, we're always happy to help!


yewdale
SHADING AND SCREENING SOLUTIONS

For more information on all Yewdale products please call the sales department.

Call: +44 (0)1268 570900
Fax: +44 (0)1268 732509
Email: sales@yewdale.co.uk

Head Office: Enterprise Way,
Wickford, Essex, SS11 8DH

London office & showroom:
4 Sutton Lane, London EC1M 5PU

PRINT REV: 1000

yewdale **Defiant**[®]
FABRIC AND BLIND SYSTEMS

yewdale **Kestrel**[®]
MAGNETIC ANTI-LIGATURE SYSTEM

yewdale **Movatrack**[®]
CUBICLE AND TRACK SYSTEMS

yewdale **Harrier**[®]
CUBICLE AND SHOWER CURTAINS

yewdale **Vitesse**[®]
CURTAIN TRACK SYSTEMS